

2845

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
DOCKET NO. 3  
OF  
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

March 9, 1979

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on March 29-30, 1979. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-23)
- The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-147)
- The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-14)
- The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-17)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-6)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-17)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio  
(Pages TC-1 through TC-4)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-29)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-47)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-29)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-28)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-43)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler  
(Pages HT-1 through HT-7)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-10, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

  
E. D. Walker  
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
DOCKET NO. 3  
OF  
THE CHANCELLOR OF THE SYSTEM

March 9, 1979

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on March 29-30, 1979. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Arlington  
(Pages AR-1 through AR-23)
- The University of Texas at Austin  
(Pages A-1 through A-147)
- The University of Texas at Dallas  
(Pages D-1 through D-14)
- The University of Texas at El Paso  
(Pages EP-1 through EP-17)
- The University of Texas of the Permian Basin  
(Pages PB-1 through PB-6)
- The University of Texas at San Antonio  
(Pages SA-1 through SA-17)
- The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio  
(Pages TC-1 through TC-4)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
(Pages HD-1 through HD-29)
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
(Pages G-1 through G-47)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
(Pages HH-1 through HH-29)
- The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
(Pages HS-1 through HS-28)
- The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
(Pages CC-1 through CC-43)
- The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler  
(Pages HT-1 through HT-7)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-10, are U. T. System Administration (including the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health) and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,

  
E. D. Walker  
Chancellor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
DOCKET FOR MARCH 29-30, 1979 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors to The University of Texas System . . . . .	C-3
Adjustments to the 1978-79 and 1979-80 System- wide Personnel Pay Plans . . . . .	C-3
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support . . . . .	C-6
Amendments to the 1978-79 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-9

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. *R. W. Fair Foundation Post Office Box 689 Tyler, Texas 75701	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$ 10,000
2. Mr. Burton E. Grossman Sociedades Industriales Apartado Postal 664 Tampico, Mexico	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$ 10,000
3. *Gulf + Western Foundation #1-Gulf + Western Plaza New York, New York 10023 (John H. Duncan, Houston, a member of Board of Directors)	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$ 5,000
4. *Mr. Robert L. Parker 8 East Third Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$ 25,000
5. Sid W. Richardson Foundation 2103 Fort Worth National Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 71602	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	\$100,000
6. Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Walter, Jr. 242 The Main Building 1212 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	Chancellor's Council Memorial Fund (Gutenberg Bible)	2,900 shares Houston Oil & Minerals Common Stock -- sold for \$52,263.48

\* No letter of transmittal

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1978:

ADDITION

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range
8536	Audio-Visual Aids Librarian II	\$ 11,016 - \$ 14,868

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1034	Research Nurse Supervisor	\$ 14,868 - \$ 19,440	\$ 14,868 - \$ 22,224
1037	Research Nurse	12,168 - 15,900	12,168 - 20,784
9006	Administrative Services Officer	12,168 - 17,580	12,168 - 21,492
9376	Control Clerk-Coder	6,036 - 9,648	6,036 - 9,972

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective November 1, 1978:

<u>ADDITIONS</u>		
<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
9075	Assistant Supervisor of Telephone Services	\$ 10,308 - \$ 12,168
9076	Switchboard Operator III	9,024 - 11,388

<u>CHANGE - SALARY RANGE</u>			
<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
9086	Supervisor of Telephone Services	\$ 8,724 - \$ 13,452	\$ 8,724 - \$ 14,868

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective December 1, 1978:

<u>CHANGES - SALARY RANGE</u>			
<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
3565	Recreational Sports Official	\$ 5,640 - \$ 7,632	\$ 6,240 - \$ 8,436
5007	Superintendent, BRC	23,760 - 32,100	25,404 - 34,320
5011	Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance	23,760 - 32,100	25,404 - 34,320
5016	Superintendent of Utilities	18,804 - 32,100	18,804 - 37,944
5245	Painter	8,436 - 16,440	9,972 - 16,440
6205	Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds	20,100 - 31,044	22,980 - 33,192
8619	Salesperson	9,336 - 12,168	10,656 - 13,908

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective January 1, 1979:

<u>ADDITION</u>		
<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
8378	Assistant Events Manager	\$ 11,772 - \$ 14,868

<u>CHANGES - SALARY RANGE</u>			
<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
9155	Reports Officer	\$ 15,372 - \$ 20,100	\$ 15,372 - \$ 20,784
9340	Operations Coordinator, Data Processing	14,376 - 20,784	12,576 - 20,784

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1978-79 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective February 1, 1979:

<u>ADDITION</u>		
<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
1626	Skin Bank Technician	\$ 9,336 - \$ 12,168
8550	Audio-Visual Equipment Repair Technician	9,336 - 12,168
9366	Software Systems Specialist III	20,100 - 26,266
9367	Software Systems Specialist II	16,440 - 21,492
9368	Software Systems Specialist I	14,868 - 19,440

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
5090	Job Coordinator	\$ 10,656 - \$ 17,580	\$ 8,160 - \$ 17,580
8107	Conference Coordinator II	13,452 - 18,180	12,576 - 18,180
8108	Conference Coordinator I	10,656 - 14,868	9,972 - 14,868
9177	Budget Assistant	9,972 - 13,008	9,972 - 13,452
9335	Computer Programmer Assistant II	10,656 - 13,908	9,972 - 13,452

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1979-80 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1979-80 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1979:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
9366	Software Systems Specialist III	\$ 21,120 - \$ 29,508
9367	Software Systems Specialist II	17,280 - 24,156
9368	Software Systems Specialist I	15,624 - 21,840

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Vice Chancellor for Business Affairs.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

San Antonio State Hospital, San Antonio, Texas - \$12,870.00

1. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health is recommending for approval a one-year grant in the amount of \$12,870.00 for the period of February 1, 1979 to January 31, 1980 to the San Antonio State Hospital.

The funds will be used to provide the salaries of two half-time research assistants and for related costs in the evaluation of the San Antonio State Hospital Bilingual/Bicultural Treatment Program. This program is an inpatient facility that provides treatment to Mexican-American psychiatric patients. The treatment milieu emphasizes the use of linguistic and cultural elements designed to facilitate the treatment of Spanish-speaking patients. This is a unique program, and its evaluation will provide significant information to care-givers and to agencies likely to fund such programs in the future.

Dr. R. M. Inglis, Superintendent of the San Antonio State Hospital, has designed Dr. Israel Cuellar as the administrator of the project. An interim progress report will be submitted to the Hogg Foundation by April 30, 1979, and a final narrative report and fiscal accounting will be submitted by February 29, 1980. Dr. Terrence Tutchings and Dr. Ralph Culler will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

The Authority for Mental Health and Mental Retardation in Harris County, Houston, Texas - \$34,308.00

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one year grant in the amount of \$34,308.00 to the Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority in Harris County. The funds would be used to start a day hospital service for thirteen through seventeen year old adolescents returning from Rusk and Austin State Hospitals. The proposed day hospital will provide a variety of services including group psychotherapy, recreational and occupational therapy, medication monitoring, and educational, vocational, and referral services. At the present, adolescents returning from these hospitals receive only medication monitoring once a week. This lack of continuity of care is reflected in the high rate of hospital readmissions. This day hospital may also provide continuing care for discharges from the Ima Hogg Therapeutic School which serves children in the six through twelve year old range. This new service for Houston/Harris County children would address a very important need and would become part of a growing network of children's services supported by the Ima Hogg Foundation.

Dr. Frank Fogel will be administering the program, and will submit a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the project at the end of the grant period on January 31, 1980.

Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

DePelchin Faith Home, Houston, Texas - \$30,569.00

3. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends funding of this one-year grant in the amount of \$30,569.00 to the DePelchin Faith Home. These funds would provide support for their residential treatment center for severely emotionally disturbed children.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH - Continued

The funds will be used in four areas: (1) General consultation from Dr. Merwin Crow, Dr. Carl Pfeifer, and Dr. Ronald Rea; (2) Family therapy supervision by a social worker from the Houston Social Work Consortium; (3) Milieu therapy consultation by Dr. Art Farley, Dr. Betty Pfefferbaum, and Dr. Octavio Gutierrez from the Department of Psychiatry at The University of Texas Medical School; and (4) Evaluation research by Dr. Patrick Brady of Children's Mental Health Services.

This program for severely disturbed six to twelve year old children addresses an important need in the Houston area and thus becomes an integral part of a growing network of mental health services for children. The consultation by child psychiatrists from the University's Medical School will hopefully provide the basis for future cooperative efforts by these two institutions. This grant will go hand-in-hand with earlier indirect support for the treatment center through the advocacy group, CAN-DO-IT.

Mr. Chuck McBrayer, Executive Director of the Faith Home, will submit both a fiscal accounting and a narrative evaluation of the program at the close of the grant period on January 31, 1980.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation.

Horizon House, San Antonio, Texas - \$2,340.00

4. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a grant in the amount of \$2,340 to Horizon House to support consultative and technical assistance in the development of an educational model for promoting the psychosocial adaptation of emotionally disturbed persons who are served by Horizon House. Drs. Nicholas Hobbs, Alan Miller, and G. W. Fairweather have all agreed to serve as special consultants during the next couple of months in assisting with organization and development of this program. Each of them is an outstanding authority in some aspect of the problems encountered in developing a therapeutic activity center for psychological rehabilitation and personality development of emotionally disturbed persons. The funds from this grant will be used for consultation and travel expenses by these three consultants or by appropriate substitutes for them, should it be necessary to find replacements for one or more of them.

The fact that Horizon House has developed a freestanding, privately supported, nonprofit agency in San Antonio for the community care of ex-patients or individuals whose illness might be improved prior to hospitalization sets this program apart from other day care facilities that are mere extensions of publicly supported mental hospitals and clinics.

After completion of this consultation program, the Hogg Foundation will receive a detailed report, both of the consulting services rendered and of the eventual model program that Dr. Martin B. Giffen and his colleagues design at Horizon House. Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman is serving as the liaison person for the Hogg Foundation.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Department of Psychiatry - Patient Videotape Orientation to Psychiatric Services \$4,153.00

5. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$4,153.00 for the period of April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH - Continued

The funds will be used for the development of videotapes to be used with patients seeking psychiatric care. These explanatory tapes are geared to reduce patient anxiety and misconception about psychiatric services. A pre- and pos-test will be made. Dr. Charles L. Bowden, Professor of the Nancy U. Karren Chair of Psychiatry at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, will administer the project. A progress report will be expected August 31, 1979 and a final progress and fiscal accounting on March 31, 1980.

Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison for this project from the Hogg Foundation.

The University of Texas at AustinDepartment of EconomicsInvestigation of Relationship between Employment Experience and Criminal Activity - \$4,556

6. The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a grant of \$4,556.00 for the period from February 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979, to the Department of Economics of The University of Texas at Austin. This grant is for support of research proposed by Professor Samuel L. Myers, Jr., entitled "The Effect of Prior Employment History on Post-Prison Employment".

In addition to the effects of prior employment, Dr. Myers will be investigating the personality and family background variables of a sample of male adult offenders, and he will seek to determine some of the effects of imprisonment upon personality. The research findings could be of considerable importance in the field of criminal justice and in the broader field of mental health. Hogg Foundation funds are to be used to support a research associate one-half time for four months and a secretary or senior clerk-typist for one month, along with costs for computer time and supplies and one trip to Santa Monica, California. This trip is necessary to make use of a limited dependent variable computer program which is not presently available at The University of Texas at Austin and which is essential for carrying out the research. Using the computer on-site at the Rand Corporation represents a savings of over \$1,200, compared with the alternative of long-distance telephone hook-up time.

Professor Samuel Myers will administer the project and will submit a final narrative report and fiscal accounting not later than June 30, 1979. Drs. Charles Bonjean and Terrence Tutchings are Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project. (RBC# H-22)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATIONREPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - March 29-30, 1979

Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations  
(Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the Chancellor

1. Effective March 1, 1979 change the source of funds for the appointment of Arthur H. Dilly, Executive Director for Development, with no change in his annual salary rate of \$50,700, from 61% Office of the Chancellor and 39% Chancellor's Council to 100% Office of the Chancellor. Funds released in the Chancellor's Council Salary Advance Account were transferred to the Projects Development Account (\$10,000). Additional funds needed in the Chancellor's Office Administrative Salaries account were transferred from the System Administration Unallocated Account (\$10,000). (RBC's# D-64, D-65, D-66, D-67)

Office of the Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs

2. Appoint James E. Bertz as Assistant to the Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 effective February 1, 1979. (RBC# D-51)

Office of the Chancellor - Bauer House

3. Transfer \$41,000 from the Classified Salaries account to the Maintenance, Operation, & Equipment account. (RBC# D-71)

Oil Field Supervision and Geophysical Exploration; University Lands, Surface Leasing

4. Increase the annual salary rate of Leroy B. Carr, Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests, from \$35,000 to \$36,900 effective March 1, 1979. Source of funds: Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account. (RBC's# D-75, D-76, D-77)

Office of General Counsel

5. Appoint Katherine S. Chapman as Attorney at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective March 1, 1979. (RBC# D-70)

Available University Fund - Conservation and Land Utilization Projects

6. Transfer \$26,000 from the appropriation for Conservation and Land Utilization Projects to establish accounts for Maintenance and Operations (\$18,000) and for Travel (\$8,000). (RBC# D-69)

Revolving FundsOffice of Facilities Planning and Construction

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Annual Salary Rate</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

Appointments:

Senior Construction Inspector		
7. David Lane (RBC# D-48)	\$ 23,000	1-15-79
8. Jack K. Shurley (RBC# D-49)	20,000	1-15-79
9. Carl D. Griffiths (RBC# D-50)	20,000	1-16-79

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)Revolving Funds (Continued)Office of Facilities Planning and Construction (Continued)

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Annual Salary Rate</u>		<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>Resignation:</u>			
10. Engineer Lafayette C. McKay (RBC# D-63)	\$ 26,100		2-09-79
	<u>Present Rate</u>	<u>Proposed Rate</u>	

Salary Increases:

11. Assistant to the Director Harvey E. Emig	\$ 33,900	\$ 34,800	2-01-79
12. Architect and Planning Advisor Lexa M. Acker	25,000	26,000	2-01-79
13. John C. Treuhardt	23,200	25,700	2-01-79
14. Engineer William K. Modrall	21,700	22,300	2-01-79
15. Senior Construction Inspector William A. French, Jr.	21,100	21,900	2-01-79
16. Donald E. Friday	21,100	21,700	2-01-79
17. Edward J. Pollack	21,800	22,600	2-01-79
18. Construction Inspector Robert W. Schneider	18,700	19,300	2-01-79
19. Dayle V. Smith	18,500	19,100	2-01-79
20. Gaston W. Stanford	18,500	19,100	2-01-79
21. Robert R. Minter (RBC's# D-52, D-53, D-54, D-55, D-56, D-57, D-58, D-59, D-60, D-61, D-62)	18,500	19,100	2-01-79
22. Transfer \$10,000 from the account for Site Surveys, Borings, Testings, Investigations, etc. to an account for payment of Accrued Vacation due employees who resign or retire. (RBC# D-47)			

System Personnel Office - Workers' Compensation Insurance Division

23. Transfer \$2,419 to the W.C.I. Classified Salaries account and \$16,500 to the W.C.I. Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment account from the W.C.I. Compensation Benefits for Injury account. These transfers will provide the funds needed for two part-time clerical positions, for payment of employees' portion of O.A.S.I., for the purchase of a Xerox copier, and for necessary additional office supplies, printing, and postage expense. (RBC's# D-68, D-72)

System Personnel Office - Unemployment Compensation Insurance Division

24. Appoint Sue A. Holmes as Employee Benefits Representative at an annual salary rate of \$11,016 effective March 1, 1979. Ms. Holmes was promoted to this position when it was vacated and was previously employed as Accounting Clerk II at an annual salary rate of \$8,724 in the System Personnel - W.C.I. Division. (RBC's# D-73, D-74)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

February 20, 1979

Dr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the March 29-30, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR MARCH 29-30, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	AR-3
Research and Other Academic Contracts:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	AR-3
State . . . . .	AR-6
Federal . . . . .	AR-8
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-10

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON MARCH 29-30, 1979

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. Phillip J. Meek Executive Vice President and General Manager Fort Worth Star-Telegram 400 West Seventh Street Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Jack Butler Journalism Award	\$5,250.00
2. Rockwell International Collins Transmission System Division c/o Mr. L. B. McLane P. O. Box 10462 Dallas, Texas 75207	Support of Research in Digital Color TV Transmission	\$11,250.00
3. Dr. Allan Saxe 2307 Wren Street Arlington, Texas 76013	Allan Saxe Health Related Scholarship Program	\$10,500.00
4. Mr. and Mrs. P. E. Haggerty 5455 Northbrook Drive Dallas, Texas 75220	Roy Dulak Professorship	\$10,764.70

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

1. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Renewal Grant No. Y-400 to Dr. John D. McNutt, Department of Physics, in support of project "Positron and Positronium Chemistry in Molecular Gases." This grant is for three years - June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982, and is in the amount of \$48,000.00 - \$16,000.00 to be used the first year; \$16,000.00, the second year, and \$16,000.00, the third year.

2. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Renewal Grant No. Y-452 to Dr. Donald R. Martin, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Molecular Adducts, Derivatives and Reactions of Borane Lewis Acids." This grant is for three years - June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982, and is in the amount of \$45,000.00 - \$15,000.00 to be used the first year; \$15,000.00, the second year, and \$15,000.00, the third year.
3. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Renewal Grant No. Y-484 to Dr. A. L. Ternay, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Structure and Reactivity of Thioxanthenes and 9-Alkylidenethioxanthenes." This grant is for three years - June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982, and is in the amount of \$42,000.00 - \$14,000.00 to be used the first year; \$14,000.00, the second year; and \$14,000.00, the third year.
4. The Robert A. Welch Foundation Renewal Grant No. Y-523 to Dr. W. A. Baker, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Polynuclear Metal Complexes." This grant is for three years - June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982, and is in the amount of \$54,000.00 - \$18,000.00 to be used the first year; \$18,000.00, the second year; and \$18,000.00, the third year.
5. The Robert A. Welch Foundation New Grant No. Y-743 to Dr. Dennis S. Marynick, Department of Chemistry, in support of project "Theoretical Studies of Inorganic Molecules." This grant is for three years - June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982, and is in the amount of \$48,000.00 - \$16,000.00 to be used the first year; \$16,000.00, the second year; and \$16,000.00, the third year.
6. Memorandum to Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and The Sulphur Institute, Washington, D. C., which provides \$7,000.00 in support of research to be directed by Dr. Robert L. Yuan, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering. This agreement shall be effective for a period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979.
7. Texas Committee for the Humanities Grant #D78-479 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington, School of Architecture and Environmental Design, is awarded \$3,598.50 in support of proposal "Texas: From God's Country to No-Man's Land?, Phase I." The grant period is from January 1, 1979 to April 30, 1979.
8. Texas Committee for the Humanities Grant #D78-480 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington Library is awarded \$54,962.90 in support of proposal "The Texas Humanities Resource Center." The grant period is from February 1, 1979 to May 31, 1980.
9. Performance Contract between the Parenting Guidance Center of Fort Worth, Texas, and the Media Services of the Human Resource Center, Graduate School of Social Work, The University of Texas at Arlington, which provides \$500.00 in support of a series of eight video tapes to be utilized by the Parenting Guidance Center in the training of clients in a variety of parenting skills. This contract is under the direction of Professor John J. Litrio, Director of the Human Resource Center, Graduate School of Social Work. The agreement shall commence on December 2, 1978 and conclude with the completion of the eight segments, but no later than May 31, 1979.

10. Agreement between Manufacturing Chemists' Association, Inc., and The University of Texas at Arlington, Reference No. FC-78-258, to conduct research on "Absorption Measurements of HOCl and Related Molecules." The principal investigator is Dr. Richard B. Timmons, Chairman, Department of Chemistry. Funds in the amount of \$36,368.00 are provided in support of this project. The effective date of the agreement is January 12, 1979 through January 11, 1980.
11. Agreement between the North Central Texas Council of Governments and The University of Texas at Arlington, Center for Criminal Justice Research and Planning, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington will provide certain professional services in connection with implementing the Regional Probation Officer Training Project. The North Central Texas Council of Governments agrees to pay a sum not to exceed \$1,624.34. The services are to commence on January 25, 1979 and will be completed no later than September 30, 1979.
12. Contract for Technical Services. Agreement whereby the Institute of Urban Studies of The University of Texas at Arlington will provide technical and professional services to the City of Sherman, Texas. The sum of the contract is \$8,208.00, and is for the period February 20, 1979 through June 30, 1979.
13. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Northside Resource Center, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
14. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Office of Human Development, City of Dallas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
15. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Texas Youth Council, Dallas, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
16. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Fort Worth Independent School District Career Planning, Academy No. 331, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.
17. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and Goodrich Center for the Deaf, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

18. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and The Salvation Army, Fort Worth, Texas, to jointly offer a social work course to one or more social work graduate student(s) with the number of students to be mutually determined annually. This agreement shall remain in effect indefinitely, subject to annual review and revision.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 79-060-418, to The University of Texas at Arlington, Department of Sociology, for support of project "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The amount of the award shall not exceed \$1,890.00, and the award period is January 15, 1979 to June 1, 1979.

2. Grant from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Project Number 79-060-419, to The University of Texas at Arlington, Institute of Urban Studies, for support of project "Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program." The amount of the award shall not exceed \$4,410.00, and the award period is January 15, 1979 to June 1, 1979.

3. Amendment No. 3 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (78-79) 0646 between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Texas Employment Commission. The amendment increases the amount of the contract by \$116.50, bringing the total to \$371.00. The period of the contract remains from September 1, 1977 with termination August 31, 1979.

4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 2013 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas at Austin, The University of Texas Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas, whereby the Institute will provide use of the Marine Institute troller for collection of specimens in Biology 5342. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$100.00, and is to begin November 20, 1978 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.

5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 2023 between The Texas Department of Community Affairs and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington shall perform the preparation, editing and abbreviating of five interlocal contracting cases to be published in the County Progress, the Business Magazine for County Officials. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$1,000.00, and is to begin November 27, 1978 and shall terminate January 1, 1979.

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 2070 between the Fort Worth State School, Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the Human Resource Center of the Graduate School of Social Work, The University of Texas at Arlington will provide continuing education services for the Fort Worth State School of The Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$520.00, and is to begin December 20, 1978 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.

7. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 2085 between the Rio Grande State Center of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation and the Human Resource Center of the University of Texas at Arlington whereby The University of Texas at Arlington agrees to provide the Rio Grande State Center of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation with one video tape 3/4" cassette, pre-recorded program entitled "Stimulus Tape on Micro-Counseling." The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$250.00 and is to begin December 20, 1978 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
8. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 2121 between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the University will provide certain services to handicapped clients of the Texas Rehabilitation Commission. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$20,000.00. This contract is to begin January 10, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
9. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 2139 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin whereby a faculty member, Professor Robert G. Reeves, will teach Geology at The University of Texas at Arlington during the academic year 1978-79. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$14,312.00, and is to begin January 16, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
10. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 2152 between The University of Texas at Arlington, Institute of Urban Studies, and the Texas Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations which provides for the Texas Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations to conduct a study of current issues and trends at the state level which affect local government financial management in Texas. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$9,141.00, and is to begin January 19, 1979 and shall terminate August 31, 1979.
11. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (78-79) 2164 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas whereby an assigned graduate student will be a 50% time teaching assistant at The University of Texas at Arlington from January 24, 1979 through May 1979. The total amount of this contract shall not exceed \$1,125.00, and is to begin January 24, 1979 and shall terminate May 31, 1979.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON MARCH 29-30, 1979

---

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. United States Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons Regional Office, Contract No. J-276-c-063, to The University of Texas at Arlington in support of housing, meals, counseling services and other educational facilities and services for federal offenders. The project director is Dr. Charles L. Newman, Professor of Criminal Justice and Director, Center for Criminal Justice Research and Planning, Institute of Urban Studies. The amount of the award is estimated to be \$178,169.00, and is for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. Cooperative Education Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington and the Interstate Commerce Commission which provides a basis for mutual understanding between the above parties in matters relating to Federal employment of cooperative education students who are enrolled in baccalaureate programs and who will be assigned specific worksites. Coordination of the activities are under the direction of Ms. Kristine Lubinski, Director, Cooperative Education Program. The agreement becomes void if there have been no students from the University for the previous 12-month period. No funds are involved.
3. National Science Foundation, Grant No. SPI-7683578, Amendment No. 02, Proposal No. SPI-7825971, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$20,000.00 in support of project entitled "Undergraduate Research Participation." The project is under the direction of Leonard M. Diana, Department of Physics. The period of the grant is effective December 15, 1978 and expires December 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. International Travel Support awarded by the National Science Foundation, Award No. DMR7906479, to Professor John D. McNutt, Department of Physics, The University of Texas at Arlington, in the amount of \$1,221.00. The main purpose of travel is to present two of the four papers of which Professor McNutt is co-author to the Fifth International Conference on Positron Annihilation. The expected date of departure from the United States is April 5, 1979, and the expected duration of travel is 21 days. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. Modification No. AFOSR-77-3389B to Grant No. AFOSR-77-3389, whereby the United States Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, awards an additional \$54,772.00, bringing the total to \$159,972.00, for support of research entitled "Microwave Signal Processing Based On Magnetostatic Waves Normally Incident on Periodic Reflection Structures." The principal investigator is Dr. John Owens, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering. The duration of the grant is changed from 24 to 36 months with the termination date July 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Grant Number G007952110, Project Number 406AH92311, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is allocated \$3,963.00 for the College Library Resource Program FY 79. The project director is John A. Hudson, University Librarian. The period of this award is October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
7. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, I. D. Number 06L481318-79 BHL84, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded an additional \$5,045.00 in support of the graduate nursing student loan program for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. This brings the total award to \$7,887.00. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, I. D. Number 06L481231-79 BHL83, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded an additional \$29,667.00 in support of undergraduate nursing student loan program for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. This brings the total award to \$46,382.00. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Grant No. 5 R01 HL21426-02, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$24,993.00 for continuation of project entitled "Investigation of Learned Heart-Rate Control." This is the second year budgeted amount of a three-year period. The principal investigator is James R. Erickson, Department of Psychology. The total project period is from August 1, 1977 through July 31, 1980. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program, Official Authorization Letter dated December 19, 1978, Document No. P007802784, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an additional \$53,678.00 bringing the total award to \$1,104,771.00. The award period is July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Grant Number 5 R01 GM24-804-02 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$34,338.00 in support of project entitled "Biosynthesis of Vitamin B1 (Thiamine)." This is the second year budgeted amount of a three-year period. The principal investigator is Edward Bellion, Department of Chemistry. The total project period is from March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1981. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONBusiness Office

1. Increase the administrative rate of Carolyn Evans, Bursar, from \$14,120 - 12 months; to \$14,868 - 12 months; effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #365)

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Computer Services	\$ 8,533.00
To: Business Office - Unallocated Salaries	8,533.00

For: To provide funds for the appointments of two additional Senior Clerks  
(RBC #401)

Vice-President for Student Affairs

3. Accept the resignation of Reby Cary, Director of Minority Affairs with administrative rate of \$22,862 and budgeted at 75% with stipend of \$12,860 - 9 months; and at 100% with stipend of \$5,710 - 3 months; effective December 31, 1978. (RBC #355)

4. Appoint Geraldine W. Guidry as Acting Director of Minority Affairs with annual rate of \$18,000 at 11.1% with stipend of \$1,000.02 - 6 months; effective January 1, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the department account. (RBC #374)

Counseling, Testing and Career Placement

5. Appoint Terrence A. Fagan Placement Specialist with administrative rate of \$12,576 at 100% - 12 months; effective December 11, 1978 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #350)

6. Increase the administrative rate of Frank M. Gault, Associate Director, from \$18,880 - 12 months; to \$20,100 - 12 months; effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Maintenance and Operation funds within the account. (RBC #367)

7. Promote Michael E. Flume from Counselor II at \$12,168, to Counselor III at \$14,376; effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Maintenance and Operation and Unallocated Salaries within the department. (RBC #384)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET  
 Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

Educational Support Services Office

8. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |  |             |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Vice-President for Business Affairs - Wages  | \$17,969.00 |
|       | Vice-President for Business Affairs - Unallocated Salaries   | 651.00      |
| To:   | Educational Support Services Office - Classified Salaries  | \$13,120.00 |
|       | Wages  | 4,000.00    |
|       | Maintenance and Operation  | 1,100.00    |
|       | Travel   | 400.00      |
| For:  | To provide funds for the continuation of the Educational Support Services Office for the period January 1, 1979, through August 31, 1979. This has been funded through the Texas Rehabilitation Commission from September 1, 1978. |             |
- (RBC #349)

Student Financial Aid

9. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |  |             |
|-------|--|-------------|
| From: | Unallocated General Administration - Unallocated Salaries  | \$ 3,000.00 |
| To:   | Student Financial Aid - Wages  | 3,000.00    |
| For:  | To provide funds to cover wages for Technical Staff Assistant IV employed to perform Basic Grant validation functions. |             |
- (RBC #353)

Unallocated General Administration

10. Transfer of Funds:
- |       |   |             |
|-------|---|-------------|
| From: | University Police - Wages   | \$10,000.00 |
| To:   | Unallocated General Administration - Unallocated Salaries   | 10,000.00   |
| For:  | To provide additional funds for salaries and wages required in the area of General Administration during the fiscal year. |             |
- (RBC #352)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Department of English

11. Remove Margaret J. McGowan, Associate Professor, (Tenure), from the budget with academic rate of \$15,860 at 100% - 9 months; effective January 15, 1979. Retired. (RBC #376)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

Department of Art

12. Appoint Angelo Savelli (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 100% with stipend of \$12,000 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #402)

Department of History

13. Accept the resignation of Reby Cary (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,600 and budgeted at 25% with stipend of \$4,400 - 9 months; effective December 31, 1978. (RBC #364)

14. Grant Leave of Absence to Elliott West (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,800 at 100% - 9 months; effective January 15, 1979. (RBC #406)

15. Grant Leave of Absence to Sandra Myres (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$20,500 at 100% - 9 months; effective January 15, 1979. (RBC #407)

16. Appoint Evan M. Anders (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 at 100% with stipend of \$7,000 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #408)

17. Appoint Carl Diehl (Non-Tenure) Visiting Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,000 at 100% with stipend of \$7,000 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #409)

Department of Philosophy

18. Change the status of Timothy D. Gould (Non-Tenure) from Instructor to Assistant Professor with no change in academic rate of \$12,800 - 9 months; effective September 1, 1978. (RBC #331)

Department of Education

19. Change the status of Angela S. Donofrio (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor (part-time) with academic rate of \$16,000 at 50%, to Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,372 at 100% with stipend of \$7,186 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #410)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

Department of Sociology

20. Appoint Jess R. Lord (Non-Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 16% with stipend of \$2,000 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the department. (RBC #377)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Department of Chemistry

21. Reappoint Bobby G. Smith (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 5.3% with stipend of \$500 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #411)

Department of Geology

22. Appoint Calvin F. Miller (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Professor with academic rate of \$24,000 at 12.5% with stipend of \$1,500 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #412)

23. Appoint Thomas E. Brown (Non-Tenure) Lecturer with academic rate of \$20,000 at 15% with stipend of \$1,500 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account and Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #414)

24. Remove James E. Cooper (Non-Tenure) from the budget as Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 15.8% with stipend of \$3,000 - 9 months; effective January 15, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #415)

Department of Psychology

25. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Technical Staff Assistant III	\$ 4,218.00
	Technical Staff Assistant II	3,570.00
To:	Psychology - Wages	3,570.00
	Psychology - Maintenance and Operation	4,218.00
For:	To provide funds for hourly student workers assisting with laboratories and also clerical assistants, and for departmental operating expenses connected with research, and for additional supplies required.	

(RBC #436)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDean of Business

26. Change the status of Roger Dickinson (Tenure-Marketing), Dean with administrative rate of \$45,500 from 67% with stipend of \$11,375, to 100% with stipend of \$17,062.50 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Instructional Administration - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #388)

27. Change the status of Walter Mullendore (Tenure-Economics), Associate Dean with administrative rate of \$35,532, from 17% with stipend of \$2,221 - 4 1/2 months; to 33% with stipend of \$4,442 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Instructional Administration - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #390)

Department of Accounting

28. Grant Leave of Absence to Cecily A. Raiborn (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$20,800 at 100%; effective January 16 - May 31, 1979. (RBC #378)

29. Reappoint Willie N. Cargill (Non-Tenure) Instructor and increase the academic rate from \$9,600 to \$10,400 at 100% with stipend of \$5,200 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #379)

30. Promote Joanne Alden (Non-Tenure) from Graduate Teaching Assistant with academic rate of \$6,552 at 50%, to Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$10,400 at 100% with stipend of \$5,200 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #394)

Department of Business - Management

31. Change the status of John D. Stanley (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$27,600 at 100% - 9 months; to \$28,200 at 100% - 9 months; effective December 1, 1978 - May 31, 1979. Additional funds are available from Business Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #356)

Department of Business - Marketing

32. Remove Roger Dickinson (Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$34,125 and budgeted at 33% with stipend of \$5,687.50 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 15, 1979. Professor Dickinson will be budgeted full-time in the Dean's Office during the Spring Semester. (RBC #389)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

Department of Business - Finance, Real Estate and Law

33. Accept the resignation of Jack P. Friedman (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$23,570; effective January 15, 1979. (RBC #359)

34. Grant Leave of Absence to William Paul Green (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,780; effective January 16, 1978. (RBC #387)

Department of Business - Systems Analysis

35. Appoint Michael D. Troxell (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$11,000 at 100% with stipend of \$5,500 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #413)

Department of Economics

36. Change the status of Walter Mullendore (Tenure), Associate Professor with academic rate of \$26,650, from 83% with stipend of \$11,104 - 4 1/2 months; to 67% with stipend of \$8,883 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. (RBC #391)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGDepartment of Civil Engineering

37. Reappoint Michail T. Elman (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 12.6% with stipend of \$1,200 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #416)

38. Reappoint Y. T. Huang (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 15.8% with stipend of \$1,500 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #417)

39. Reappoint David G. Morris (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 12.6% with stipend of \$1,200 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #418)

40. Appoint Nabil S. Hadawi (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 15.8% with stipend of \$1,500 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #419)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

41. Reappoint Charles J. Tracy (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 12.6% with stipend of \$1,200 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #420)

Department of Mechanical Engineering

42. Reappoint Donald G. Anderson (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 13.7% with stipend of \$1,300 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #403)

43. Appoint Hugh E. Hefley (Non-Tenure) Adjunct Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,050 at 100% with stipend of \$11,025 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #404)

Department of Electrical Engineering

44. Reappoint Marion B. O'Neal (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 10.5% with stipend of \$1,000 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #421)

45. Reappoint Herbert E. Welch (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor with academic rate of \$19,000 at 14.7% with stipend of \$1,400 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Lecturers-Unallocated within the account. (RBC #422)

46. Appoint Ronald L. Carter (Non-Tenure) Visiting Associate Professor with academic rate of \$22,000 at 100% with stipend of \$11,000 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #433)

Department of Computer Science and Engineering

47. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Unallocated Departmental Operating  
 Expense - Computer Services \$50,000.00  
 To: Computer Science and Engineering -  
 Computer Services 50,000.00  
 For: To provide additional funds to cover computer  
 usage for the remainder of the year.  
 (RBC #358)

48. Appoint James R. Comer (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$18,500 at 100% with stipend of \$9,250 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #385)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

GRADUATE SCHOOLDean of Graduate School

49. Accept the resignation of Susan Bass, Assistant to the Dean, with administrative and professional rate of \$10,700; effective January 19, 1979. (RBC #362)

50. Promote Marilyn M. Martin from Admissions Assistant with classified rate of \$7,896, to Assistant to the Dean with administrative and professional rate of \$10,000; effective January 22, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #363)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIESDepartment of Urban and Regional Affairs

51. Grant Leave of Absence to James V. Cornehl (Tenure), Professor with academic rate of \$27,700; effective January 16, 1979. (RBC #372)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORKDean of Social Work

52. Remove Paul H. Glasser (Tenure - Social Work), Dean with administrative rate of \$44,500, from this account at 50% with stipend of \$8,343.75 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 15, 1979. Transfer \$3,000 to Travel within the account and \$5,343.75 to Unallocated Instructional Administration - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC# 382)

Graduate School of Social Work

53. Remove George W. Ayers (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from the budget with academic rate of \$22,220 at 100% - 9 months. Resigned effective December 31, 1978. (RBC #357)

54. Appoint Pedro J. Lecca (initial request Tenure award) as Professor with academic rate of \$25,200 at 100% with stipend of \$14,000 - 5 months; effective January 1, 1979. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #380)

55. Reappoint Raymond F. Martinez (Non-Tenure) as Specialist with academic rate of \$19,080 at 100% with stipend of \$10,600 - 5 months; effective January 1, 1979. Funds are available from Social Work Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #381)

56. Appoint Paul H. Glasser, Jr. (Tenure) as Professor with academic rate of \$33,375 to this account at 50% with stipend of \$8,343.75 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #383)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET  
 Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

---

## 57. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,752.00
To:	Graduate School of Social Work - Capital Outlay	1,752.00
For:	To provide funds for the purchase of six Audio Mask Units for use in the School of Social Work.	

(RBC #437)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGNArchitecture and Environmental Design

58. Reappoint Bernard H. Hafner (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% with stipend of \$9,000 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Architecture Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #360)

SCHOOL OF NURSINGDean of Nursing

59. Change the status of Myrna Pickard (Tenure-Nursing) Dean with administrative rate of \$40,800 from 100% with stipend of \$15,300 - 4 1/2 months; to 50% with stipend of \$7,650 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. (RBC #392)

School of Nursing

60. Appoint Linda J. Hawley (Non-Tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$12,700 to this account at 60% with stipend of \$6,195.62 - 7.3182 months; effective October 23, 1978. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #290)

61. Remove Roberta R. Wobbe (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,600 at 100% - 9 months; effective January 15, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #368)

62. Remove Paul F. Wobbe (Non-Tenure) from the budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 100% - 9 months; effective January 15, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #369)

63. Remove Pamela Martin (Non-Tenure) from the budget as Assistant Instructor with academic rate of \$11,000 at 100% - 9 months; effective January 15, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #370)

64. Remove Judith K. Kindel (Non-Tenure) from the budget as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$16,000 at 100% - 9 months; effective January 15, 1979. Resigned. (RBC #371)

65. Appoint Myrna R. Pickard (Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$30,600 at 50% with stipend of \$7,650 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #393)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

66. Appoint Kathie A. Fitchett (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$12,700 at 100% with stipend of \$6,350 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #395)

67. Appoint Marlene Brewer (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$15,600 at 100% with stipend of \$7,800 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #396)

68. Appoint Mary M. Harnest (Non-Tenure) Instructor with academic rate of \$13,000 at 100% with stipend of \$6,500 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1979. Funds are available from Nursing Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #397)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

69. Increase the rate of Lois N. Glasser, Program Director, from \$15,000 to \$16,500 - 12 months; effective February 1 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #405)

FACULTY DEVELOPMENT RESOURCE CENTER

70. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Maintenance and Operation \$ 3,520.70  
 To: Wages 3,520.70  
 For: To provide funds for a part-time clerical position needed for additional work during the spring semester.  
 (RBC #361)

LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER

71. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: TAGER - Unallocated Salaries \$ 3,552.00  
 To: Library Media Center - Classified Salaries 3,552.00  
 For: To provide funds to the department to cover a portion of the salary of Artist II to be appointed to the Library Media Center.  
 (RBC #366)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCECentral Receiving

72. Transfer of Funds:  
 From: Physical Plant General Services - Maintenance and Operation \$ 3,500.00  
 To: Central Receiving - Maintenance and Operation 3,500.00  
 For: To provide additional funds to Central Receiving for the purpose of establishing a more sophisticated Central Shipping and Receiving as recommended by the State Auditor. Additional funds will be needed to remodel Central Receiving area, lease of copier machine and for office supplies including forms.  
 (RBC #431)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

University Police Department

73. Increase the administrative rate of J. D. McGee, Chief of University Police Department, from \$25,350 at 100% to \$26,350 at 100% - 12 months; effective February 1, 1979, with no increase in longevity pay. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #432)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIESAuxiliary Administration

## 74. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$ 8,533.00
To:	Computer Services	8,533.00
For:	To provide additional funds due to an increase in Computer Service charges.	

(RBC #399)

Intramurals

75. Promote Joe McNeill Wolff from Technical Staff Assistant IV with classified rate of \$12,576, to Assistant Intramural Director with administrative rate of \$12,576; effective January 1, 1979. (RBC #375)

Student Health Service

76. Appoint Gloria H. Price Psychologist with Professional Rate of \$22,224 at 50% - 12 months; effective December 4, 1978 - August 31, 1979. Funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #348)

Student Activities - Debate

## 77. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Student Service Fees -	
	Unallocated	\$ 1,000.00
To:	Student Activities - Debate	
	Travel	1,000.00
For:	Allocation of funds to cover travel expenses incurred during fiscal year 1977-78 for Debate Team to participate in debate tournament. (Re: RBC #464 dated March 29, 1978. Funds were not added to account due to error in posting to accounting records.)	

(RBC #398)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Football

78. Increase the rate for Robert Noblitt, Assistant Football Coach, from \$19,250 at 100% to \$20,250 at 100% - 12 months; effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #423)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

79. Increase the rate of Charles A. Key, Assistant Football Coach, from \$15,250 at 100% to \$16,750 at 100% - 12 months; effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #424)

80. Increase the rate of Harold Elliott, Head Football Coach, from \$23,500 at 100% to \$25,000 at 100% - 12 months; effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #425)

81. Increase the rate of Larry Donaldson, Assistant Football Coach, from \$11,750 at 100% to \$13,250 at 100% - 12 months; effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #426)

82. Increase the rate of Stephen M. Reid, Assistant Football Coach, from \$19,250 at 100% to \$20,250 at 100% - 12 months; effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #427)

83. Increase the rate of James R. Lindholm, Assistant Football Coach, from \$13,750 at 100% to \$14,750 at 100% - 12 months; effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #428)

Intercollegiate Athletics - Volleyball

84. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Special Concessions -	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 4,190.00
To:	Intercollegiate Athletics -	
	Volleyball - Travel	\$ 4,190.00
For:	To provide funds to cover unanticipated expenses relative to the Women's Volleyball team participating in the National Championships at Tuscaloosa, Alabama on December 7, 8 and 9, 1979.	

(RBC #400)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSData Processing Service

85. Change the status of Harben G. Horner from Supervisor - Programming Services with administrative rate of \$18,000 - 100%; to administrative rate of \$18,900, with no change in title; effective December 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #351)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET

Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

Academic Computing Services

86. Promote Julie P. White from Computer Operator I with classified rate of \$8,724 to Computer Programmer I with classified rate of \$11,772; effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds are available from Unallocated Salaries within the account. (RBC #434)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTSSpecial Services

87. Increase the annual rate of Geraldine W. Guidry, Director, from \$16,000 to \$18,000 and change budgeted status from 100% with stipend of \$7,999.98 - 6 months; to 88.9% with stipend of \$7,999.98 - 6 months; effective January 1, 1979. No additional funds required. (RBC #373)

Nursing Capitation Grant

88. Appoint Eva Zahonyi (Non-Tenure) Postdoctoral Fellow with academic rate of \$7,479 at 100% with stipend of \$4,155 - 5 months; effective January 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #386)

U. S. Navy - R. Timmons

89. Appoint Famei Wang (Non-Tenure) Postdoctoral Fellow with academic rate of \$10,125 at 100% with stipend of \$9,000 - 8 months; effective January 1, 1979. Funds are available from Grant Funds within the account. (RBC #438)

Displaced Homemakers

90. Remove Kay B. Goodrum, Placement Coordinator, from the budget with administrative rate of \$12,861 at 80% with stipend of \$10,289 - 12 months; effective January 2, 1979. (RBC #429)

Texas Education Agency - B. Brown

91. Remove Kay B. Goodrum, Placement Coordinator, from the budget with administrative rate of \$12,861 at 20% with stipend of \$2,143 - 10 months; effective January 2, 1979. (RBC #430)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSCenter for Evaluative Sciences

92. Appoint Lynn L. Bollinger (Non-Tenure) Professor with academic rate of \$27,000 at 50% with stipend of \$3,750 - 2 1/2 months; November 1 1978 - January 15, 1979. Funds are available from funds in account. (RBC #347)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
 RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET  
 Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

---

Development Office

93. Transfer of Funds:

From:	UTA Official Occasions - Including Travel	\$16,720.00
To:	Development Office - Administrative Salaries	\$ 8,400.00
	Classified Salaries	4,760.00
	Maintenance and Operation	3,060.00
	Travel	500.00
For:	To provide funds for the operation of the Development Office. With the current total of alumni of approximately 23,000 and growing at the rate of approximately 2,400 graduates per year, it is desirable to establish an office that will encourage involvement by our alumni for the development of enrichment giving.	

(RBC #435)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

March 1, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the March 30, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



Lorene L. Rogers  
President

LLR:gp  
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
DOCKET FOR MARCH 30, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . .	A- 3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	A-14
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	A-22
Athletics Schedules for 1979 . . . . .	A-23
HEW Basic Educational Opportunity program . . . . .	A-24
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	A-25
State and Local Government . . . . .	A-35
Federal . . . . .	A-42
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	A-62
Housing and Food Contract Forms	
Residence Hall Contract . . . . .	A-125
Apartments and Mobile Home Park Contract. . . . .	A-135

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	*American Association of Petroleum Landmen Post Office Box 1984 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Business Administration Contribution for scholar- ships for petroleum land management students	\$ 5,600.00
2	Amoco Foundation, Inc. Donald E. Burney Executive Director 200 East Randolph Drive Chicago, Illinois 60601	College of Engineering Contribution for: Funding Amoco Foundation Scholarships for minority students in the Equal Op- portunity in Engineering Program Unrestricted grant	6,800.00  \$5,000 1,800
3	Ashland Chemical Company James E. Lewis Vice President Research and Development Post Office Box 2458 Columbus, Ohio 43216	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to support basic surface chemistry research programs, using ESCA, Auger, UPS, SIMS and elemental depth profiling techniques	12,000.00
4	Atlantic Richfield Company W. J. Westerlage Division Controller Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	7,500.00
5	*Mrs. Mary B. Auler 1512 Gaston Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	College of Engineering Contribution to the Biomedical Engineering Program for the Murray-Marschall Research Fund	10,000.00
6	Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences in support of the Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 30, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
7	*Mr. and Mrs. John B. Bowen, Jr. 6740 Westlake Avenue Dallas, Texas 75214	U. T. Austin Unrestricted contribution in support of The President's Associates program	\$ 5,000.00
8	George W. Brackenridge Foundation Leroy G. Denman, Jr. Trustee Suite 535 Travis Park West 711 Navarro Street San Antonio, Texas 78205	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	10,000.00
9	*H. E. Butt Grocery Company Post Office Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	College of Business Administration Contribution representing fifth installment on pledge of \$50,000 in support of the Endowed Rooms Program	5,000.00
10	CPC International Inc. Charles Feldberg Director Health and Safety Affairs International Plaza Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632	College of Pharmacy Contribution to the Institute for Biomedical Research in support of MSG studies	5,000.00
11	Celanese Chemical Company, Inc. W. J. Humphrey Industrial Associates Representative Box 9077 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
12	Central and South West Fuels, Inc. Norval D. Schoenhals Vice President Coal Exploration Post Office Box 10773 Golden, Colorado 80401	College of Engineering Contribution to the Center for Energy Studies in support of research by Dr. Myron H. Dorfman in the utilization of energy derived from geopressure- geothermal wells	12,500.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 30, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
13	Central and South West Fuels, Inc. Norval D. Schoenhals Vice President Coal Exploration Post Office Box 10773 Golden, Colorado 80401	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	\$ 7,000.00
14	Cities Service Company Chemicals Group F. T. Wadsworth Director Drawer 4 Cranbury, New Jersey 08512	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of a graduate fellowship in polymer research	6,000.00
15	Continental Oil Company Bruce G. Bray Director of Special Projects Mining Research Division Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	5,000.00
16	*C. J. Davidson 1004 Continental Life Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Home Economics for the C. J. Davidson Scholarship	5,000.00
17	Robert Driscoll and Julia Driscoll and Robert Driscoll, Jr. Foundation Dr. McIver Furman W. Preston Pittman T. S. Scibienski Trustees Post Office Box 169 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	25,000.00
18	E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company S. G. Wellborn Manager Feedstocks Development Central Research and Development Department Wilmington, Delaware 19898	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	7,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 30, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
19	Peter Eckrich and Sons, Inc. Harvey O. Baker General Manager Management Decision Services Post Office Box 388 Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801	College of Business Administration Contribution representing final installment on pledge of \$18,000 in support of re- search by Dr. Christopher B. Barry in the area of Statistical Analysis	\$ 6,000.00
20	*Elf Petroleum Corporation 9 West 57th Street New York, New York 10019	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry to be added to the joint program of research with the Department of Chemical Engineering on the Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes	5,000.00
21	*Ernst & Ernst 3500 One Shell Plaza Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Accounting	5,000.00
22	Getty Oil Company Byron T. Johnson Director of University Relations 3810 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90010	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for: Unrestricted grant \$2,250 Scholarships 3,750	6,000.00
23	*Gulf Oil Foundation Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	20,000.00
24	The Ewing Halsell Foundation Gilbert M. Denman, Jr. Chairman Travis Park West 711 Navarro San Antonio, Texas 78205	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	10,000.00
25	*Harkins & Company Post Office Box 1940 Alice, Texas 78332	College of Business Administration Contribution for the H. B. "Hank" Harkins Professorship of Constructive Capitalism	15,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
26	*Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc. Post Office Box 2500 Somerville, New Jersey 08876	College of Pharmacy Unrestricted contribution to the College of Pharmacy	\$ 6,000.00
27	The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Wayne H. Holtzman The University of Texas Austin, Texas 78712	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	15,000.00
28	*Hydril Corporation 714 West Olympic Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90015	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of re- search within the College of Business Administration	10,000.00
29	*International Business Machines Corporation 11400 Burnet Road Austin, Texas 78759	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	15,000.00
30	International Business Machines Corporation Warren Edwards Academic Relations San Jose Research Laboratory 5600 Cottle Road San Jose, California 95193	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Computer Sciences for: Unrestricted Depart- mental Grant \$2,000 IBM Predoctoral Fellowship in Com- puter Sciences to William I. MacGregor 5,138	7,138.00
31	Dr. and Mrs. C. R. Keizer 1206 South Drive Socorro, New Mexico 87801	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences in memory of Dr. and Mrs. Keizer's son, Richard P. Keizer, for the discretionary use of Dr. Fred W. McDowell for research	5,000.00
32	Mobil Oil Corporation C. M. Klaerner President International Division 150 East 42nd Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
33	Mobil Exploration and Producing Services Inc. R. E. Roadifer Regional Geology Department Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	Marine Science Institute Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program of the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	\$20,000.00
34	The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation, Inc. John R. March President Route One Ardmore, Oklahoma 73401	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	10,000.00
35	*The Kathryn O'Connor Foundation 400 Victoria Bank & Trust Building Victoria, Texas 77901	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of The Institute for Constructive Capitalism	5,000.00
36	*Mrs. O. Scott Petty 101 East Kings Highway San Antonio, Texas 78212	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for the O. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund	20,000.00
37	Phillips Petroleum Company Veigh J. Nielson Manager, Administrative Services Research and Development Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry for the Phillips Petroleum Fellowship	5,500.00
38	Phillips Petroleum Company Veigh J. Nielson Manager, Administrative Services Research and Development Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for the Phillips Petroleum Fellowship	5,500.00
39	Phillips Petroleum Company C. F. Cook Director, Petroleum and Petrochemicals Research and Development Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the In-Situ Lignite Gasification Project	7,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 30, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
40	Phillips Petroleum Company R. G. Rhodes M. D. Voss Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program to: College of Engineering Foundation Department of Petroleum Engineering Department of Petroleum Engineering Scholarship	\$7,000.00    \$5,000 1,000 1,000
41	Phillips Petroleum Company R. G. Rhodes M. D. Voss Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004	U. T. Austin Contribution for: College of Engineering Industrial Associates Program College of Natural Sciences Department of Chemistry Department of Geological Sciences College of Business Admin- istration School of Law	6,000.00   \$3,500 650 650 700 500
42	The Ross Foundation Ross M. Whipple Director Post Office Box 335 Arkadelphia, Arkansas 71923	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	5,000.00
43	*J. W. & Cornelia R. Scarbrough Foundation 2307 Windsor Road Austin, Texas 78703	School of Social Work Contribution to endowment honoring the late Robert Lee Sutherland	5,000.00
44	Texas Electric Service Company W. G. Marquardt President Post Office Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 30, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
45	*Texas Real Estate Research Center Texas A&M University College Station, Texas 77843	College of Business Administration Contribution representing second installment in support of the Texas Real Estate Research Center Professorship	\$25,000.00
46	The Trull Foundation Colleen Claybourn Trustee Post Office Box W Palacios, Texas 77465	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Physics representing one half of pledge to purchase laboratory equipment for a laser light scattering labora- tory	12,500.00
47	Mr. and Mrs. Charles Umlauf 506 Barton Boulevard Austin, Texas 78704	U. T. Press Contribution to support the publication of the new Umlauf Sculpture book	7,000.00
48	R. T. Vanderbilt Company, Incorporated F. E. Hutchins Manager Specialties Department 30 Winfield Street Norwalk, Connecticut 06855	College of Pharmacy Contribution in support of research conducted by Dr. James W. McGinity in "Applications of VEEGUM in Pharmaceutical Systems"	12,610.00
49	Price Waterhouse Founda- tion William R. Gifford 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting in support of the Price Waterhouse Auditing Professorship	20,000.00
50	Arthur Young & Company Robert F. Teague, Jr. 2500 Pennzoil Place 711 Louisiana Street Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting representing the 1978 matching gifts program of the Arthur Young Foundation	5,525.00
51	Henry Zarrow Jack Zarrow Sooner Pipe & Supply Corporation Post Office Box 1530 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
52 *Mrs. Robert M. Ayres 7115 Callaghan San Antonio, Texas 78229	U. T. Austin Gift from the estate of Robert M. Ayres to: School of Architecture	\$ 4,000.00**
*Robert M. Ayres, Jr. 100 Alameda Circle San Antonio, Texas 78212	Architectural drawings The General Libraries Books dealing with archi- tecture and related sub- jects	\$3,000 1,000
53 Mrs. Elsie Begle 2382 South Court Palo Alto, California 94301	Humanities Research Center Gift of the archives of the School Mathematics Study Group belonging to her late husband Edward G. Begle	2,500.00**
54 *Mrs. Norman Bel Geddes 125 East 57th Street New York, New York 10022	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Collection of a collection of files related to Norman Bel Geddes design architecture	200.00**
55 Mrs. Jack R. Bobker 165 East 66th Street New York, New York 10021	University Art Museum Gift of a sculpture by Edgar Negret entitled "The Bridge"	30,000.00**
56 Earl A. Brown, Jr. 1122 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas 77002	U. T. Austin Gift of an indoor batting cage to Men's Intercollegiate Athletics in memory of his late father, Earl A. Brown	9,945.15**
57 *Mrs. Elisa R. Castaneda 7607 Romney Houston, Texas 77036	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of archival material and books belonging to her late husband, Dr. Carlos Castaneda	4,000.00**
58 *Dr. W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift to the Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Collection of a fine bisque porcelain Royal Ballet Sculpture "Giselle," issued in a single limited edition	190.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 30, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
59	*Dr. Wulf A. Gose The University of Texas Marine Science Institute 700 The Strand Galveston, Texas 77550	Marine Science Institute Gift to the Geophysics Laboratory Library of a set of <u>Deep Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts</u> , volumes 1-20, in eleven reels of 16mm microfilm	\$ 600.00**
60	Mrs. Carolyn Geue Hammett 3120 Belmead Lane Tyler, Texas 75701  Mrs. Ellen Geue Crawford 500 Island Way Frankland Lakes, New Jersey 07417	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of the Chester W. Geue Collection, consisting of the Chester W. Geue Papers and the Chester W. Geue Newspaper Collection	1,150.00**
61	Mrs. Louise M. Jessup 422 Tregaron Road Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania 19004	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of Hergesheimer memorabilia	465.00**
62	Ms. Buffie Johnson 102 Greene Street New York, New York 10012	University Art Museum Gift of a painting by Joan Semmel entitled "Mythologies and Me"	9,000.00**
63	Ms. Enid Klass 155 East 34th Street New York, New York 10016	University Art Museum Gift of a serigraph entitled "Munich Playground" by Abby Goell	200.00**
64	*Dr. C. L. Lundell 7034 Desco Dallas, Texas 75225	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of newspaper archives detailing the history and development of the Texas Research Foundation	450.00**
65	Herbert R. Molner 625 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection consisting of a portfolio of fifty photographs by Arnold Crane entitled "Portraits of the Photographers," presented in the name of Helmut Gernsheim	9,275.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 30, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
66	*Mr. Joseph Notaro c/o London Arts, Inc. 321 Fisher Building Detroit, Michigan 48202	University Art Museum Gift of a portfolio of seven lithographs in color with etching by Pierre Alechinsky entitled "Windows" and a portfolio of six lithographs in color by Corneille entitled "L'Enchantements de l'ete"	\$ 8,400.00**
67	*Dr. Helen Peak Cambridge Tower 1801 Lavaca Apartment 13-M Austin, Texas 78701	U. T. Austin Gift to The General Libraries of 295 volumes consisting primarily of books in the field of psychology	625.00**
68	*Ryan Petty 4705 Sinclair Austin, Texas 78756	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of con- temporary literature	199.00**
69	Jean Raine 2, impasse de l'Eglise 69270 Rochetaillee/Saone France	University Art Museum Gift of two works by Monsieur Raine entitled "Acte de Contrition", encre de chine sur papier maroufle sur toile, and "Soumission Reticente", an acrylic painting	8,000.00**
70	*Ms. Aurelia Jalonick Rice 4421 Arcady Dallas, Texas 75205	Humanities Research Center Gift of six pieces of sheet music published in the United States in the second half of the nineteenth century	150.00**
71	Mrs. Edgar L. Rossin Route 4, Box 41 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of Japanese color woodblock prints, books, and book illustrations	18,175.00**
72	Estate of Mrs. Kenneth M. Seggerman c/o Thomas W. Bakewell 1007 Beachside Lane Huron, Ohio 44839	Humanities Research Center Gift of a white-jade ornamental crab and a carved wooden stand for the collection in the Dulles Rooms	350.00**
73	Syntron, Inc. Jim R. Cole President 9511 Town Park Drive Houston, Texas 77036	Marine Science Institute Gift of two Model #2000-60 Cable Levelers	1,490.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 30, 1979

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
74	Dr. Mabel A. Wandelt The University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing 1700 Red River Austin, Texas 78701	School of Nursing Gift of a complete set of the journal <u>Nursing Research</u> , from the first issue of Volume 1 through the final issue of Volume 27	\$585.00**

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1978-79 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Wayne Bell, Associate Professor of Architecture  
 1/25/79-1/28/79  
 Washington, D.C.  
 To attend conference of Historic Resources Committee of the American Institute of Architects, covering educational programs in schools of Architecture with emphasis on historic preservation  
 \$226, Academic Development Fund
2. Robert J. Coote, Associate Professor of Architecture  
 2/21/79-2/24/79  
 San Francisco, California  
 To attend meeting of Architecture critics at the San Francisco Center for Architecture and Urban Studies and to exchange ideas with national and international architecture critics  
 \$200, Academic Development Fund
3. Roxanne Williamson, Assistant Professor of Architecture  
 2/21/79-2/24/79  
 San Francisco, California  
 To attend meeting of Architecture critics at the San Francisco Center for Architecture and Urban Studies and to exchange ideas with national and international architecture critics  
 \$200, Academic Development Fund
4. Robert L. Causey, Associate Professor of Philosophy  
 2/23/79  
 Galveston, Texas  
 To visit with members of the Institute for the Medical Humanities at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, and to finalize arrangements for a joint program in Medical Humanities  
 \$85, Academic Development Fund
5. Stephen Howard Garrin, Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages  
 2/22/79-2/24/79  
 Louisville, Kentucky  
 To present a paper "Stefan Zweig's Schachnovelle: Chessgame within a Chessgame within a Chessgame," at the Twentieth Century Literature Conference held at the University of Louisville  
 \$225, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

6. John D. Hodson, Assistant Professor of Philosophy  
2/23/79  
Galveston, Texas  
To visit with members of the Institute for the Medical Humanities at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, and to finalize arrangements for a joint program in Medical Humanities  
\$46, Academic Development Fund
7. Joseph F. Malof, Professor of English  
12/27/78-12/29/78  
New York, New York  
To attend the annual meeting of the Modern Language Association and to interview prospective staff for the Department of English  
\$336, Academic Development Fund
8. Samuel L. Myers, Jr., Assistant Professor of Economics  
2/5/79-2/8/79  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and New York, New York  
To present a talk on the Economics of Bail Jumping at Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh; and to confer with officials at Rockefeller Foundation concerning research proposal on "Family Status and Youth Employment"  
\$40, Center for Economic Research Development Fund
9. Richard A. Rodewald, Assistant Professor of Philosophy  
2/23/79  
Galveston, Texas  
To visit with members of the Institute for the Medical Humanities at The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, and to finalize arrangements for a joint program in Medical Humanities  
\$46, Academic Development Fund
10. Yolanda Solé, Associate Professor of Spanish and Portuguese  
12/6/78-1/4/79  
Louisville, Kentucky  
Family emergency, mother is seriously ill  
No expense to the University
11. Carol L. Boggs, Graduate Student, Department of Zoology  
9/6/78-12/7/78  
Finca la Selva, Costa Rica  
To do research for dissertation as stated in grant  
\$606, DEB 78-06333, Foreign Travel
12. Wilfred J. Braithwaite, Assistant Professor of Physics  
1/15/79-5/31/79  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
Travel to the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility in order to teach two classes: Physics 394T and 397T to the Physics graduate students who are doing research at the facility  
\$2,727, Modification A002-Contract EY-76-S-05-5224 (Travel)
13. David Holtkamp, Graduate Student, Department of Physics  
2/1/79-5/31/79  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics at the Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility  
\$50, Modification A002-DOE Contract EY-76-S-05-5225

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

14. Lester Eugene Smith, Technical Staff Assistant III, Department of Physics  
1/3/79-2/3/79  
Los Alamos, New Mexico  
Travel from Los Alamos to UT Austin and return to work on computer in the Department of Physics, UT Austin  
\$706.50, Modification A002-DOE Contract EY-76-S-05-5224
15. Robert Edward Balon, Assistant Professor of Radio-Television-Film  
3/2/79-3/4/79  
Los Angeles, California  
To attend the Radio and Records Convention and to present a paper on computerized programming formats; to speak at a panel on broadcast research and deliver a paper entitled, "Computational Models for Predicting Format Reception in Top-20 Markets"  
\$389, Academic Development Fund
16. Ronald E. Bassett, Associate Professor of Speech Communication and Associate Dean, School of Communication  
2/22/79-2/24/79  
Lexington, Kentucky  
To attend a conference on "Professional Opportunities for Graduate Degree Holders in Communication" and to consult with University of Kentucky officials on their programs for minority recruitment  
\$294, Academic Development Fund
17. Robert D. Brooks, Professor of Radio-Television-Film  
1/11/79-1/14/79  
New Orleans, Louisiana  
To attend the National Audio-Visual Association Convention and Exhibition in order to advise numerous departments and colleges on campus concerning media equipment purchases and the latest developments in television, film and multi-media  
\$130, Academic Development Fund
18. Heather L. Carter, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction and Associate Dean, College of Education  
2/25/79-3/2/79  
Chicago, Illinois  
To meet with the project director from NIE regarding future directions for teacher education research and with administrators for teacher education from major institutions  
\$460, Academic Development Fund
19. Douglas E. Foley, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction  
2/8/79-2/10/79  
Dallas, Texas  
To attend an Institute for Faculty Training on Multi-Ethnic Studies for Teacher Education by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education  
\$154.80, Academic Development Fund
20. James V. Hoffman, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction  
12/4/78-12/7/78  
Washington, D.C.  
To participate in Basic Skills Task Force Conference  
\$312.50, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

21. Judith Lindfors, Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction  
4/23/79-4/24/79  
Atlanta, Georgia  
To attend invitational National Institute on the impact of child development research on curriculum and instruction  
\$210, Academic Development Fund
22. Melvin P. Sikes, Professor of Educational Psychology  
2/8/79-2/10/79  
Dallas, Texas  
To attend an Institute for Faculty Training on Multi-Ethnic Studies for Teacher Education by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education  
\$165, Academic Development Fund
23. Leonard A. Valverde, Assistant Professor of Educational Administration  
2/8/79-2/9/79  
Dallas, Texas  
To attend the Institute on Multi-Ethnic Studies for Teacher Education sponsored by the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education  
\$176, Academic Development Fund
24. Tumkur P. Shivananda, Post-doctoral Research Associate, Department of Mechanical Engineering  
1/7/79-2/13/79  
Moffett Field, California and New Orleans, Louisiana  
To supervise experimental work connected with the U.S. Air Force Contract at the NASA Ames Research Center; and to attend the 7th Aerospace Sciences meeting of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics in New Orleans  
\$2,724, Travel - USAF: FO8635-77-C--0049
25. David L. Deming, Associate Professor of Art  
1/29/79-2/3/79  
Washington, D.C.  
To attend the annual meeting of the College of Art Association of America and to exchange ideas with scholars, teachers, artists, critics, museum curators, art administrators, art dealers, collectors, art librarians and students; and to represent Studio Art faculty as Academic Program Director to interview for Photography position in the Department  
\$466, Academic Development Fund
26. Eleanor S. Greenhill, Professor of Art  
1/31/79-2/3/79  
Washington D.C.  
To attend lectures, round-table discussions and to exchange ideas at the annual College Art Association of America meeting with scholars, teachers, artists, critics, museum curators, art administrators, art dealers, collectors, art librarians and students; and as Art History faculty representative, to interview candidates for the American Art History teaching position  
\$426, Academic Development Fund
27. Kenneth Prescott, Professor of Art and Chairman, Department of Art  
1/30/79-2/3/79  
Washington, D.C.  
To attend annual meeting of the College Art Association of America and to discuss with colleagues who are administrators of art departments and schools of art common problems related to curriculum, enrollment trends, recruitment; and to meet with young faculty members who may be interested in coming to UT Austin  
\$467, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

28. Brenda Preyer, Assistant Professor of Art  
1/30/79-2/3/79  
Washington, D.C.  
To attend the annual meeting of the College Art Association of America and to exchange ideas with scholars, teachers, artists, critics, museum curators, art administrators, art dealers, collectors, art librarians and students; and to assist in interviewing candidates for American Art History teaching position  
\$120, Academic Development Fund
29. Thomas F. Reese, Associate Professor of Art  
1/29/79-2/6/79  
Washington, D.C. and New York  
To present a paper at the National Gallery of Art, sponsored by the Art Museum of the University of California at Santa Barbara; to interview candidates for an American Art History teaching position; to exchange ideas with scholars, teachers, artists; and to explore job opportunities for our new Ph.D. graduates  
\$279, Academic Development Fund
30. Nancy S. Schuller, Curator of Visual Arts and Specialist in the Department of Art  
1/30/79-2/3/79  
Washington, D.C.  
To attend the annual meeting of the College Art Association of America; to meet with other members of the committee as chairperson of the Standards for Visual Resource Collections of the CAA, Academic Institutions group, to establish the standards for procedures for all U.S. art departments that use slides, photos, etc., as teaching resources; and to visit the National Geographic Illustrations Library, the National Archives Still Pictures Division and the Photograph Archives and Slide Library of the National Gallery; to interview curators; and to meet with CAA-VR Advisory Board in planning session for 1980 meeting in New Orleans  
\$426, Academic Development Fund
31. Paul L. Adams, Assistant Professor of Social Work  
3/4/79-3/7/79  
Boston, Massachusetts  
To attend the Annual Meeting of the Council for Social Work Education, especially those sessions and workshops concerned with social welfare history and health policy; to consult with other social work educators; and to attend the editorial meeting of the Journal of Sociology and Social Welfare  
\$500, Academic Development Fund
32. Ronald C. Bounous, Professor of Social Work  
3/3/79-3/7/79  
Boston, Massachusetts  
To attend the Annual Meeting of the Council for Social Work Education; to interview prospective faculty; and as Graduate Advisor and Chair of Doctoral Program, to meet with prospective doctoral students and the directors of other doctoral programs in Social Work  
\$500, Academic Development Fund
33. W. Joseph Heffernan, Dean of the School of Social Work  
3/4/79-3/10/79  
Boston, Massachusetts  
To attend Annual Program Meeting and House of Delegates Meeting of the Council on Social Work Education, the national accrediting body of schools of social work, to discuss and act upon issues affecting social work education and the program of CSWE; and to meet with and interview candidates for faculty positions in the School of Social Work  
\$640, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

34. Elliott Naishtat, Unit Field Instructor, School of Social Work  
3/3/79-3/7/79  
Boston, Massachusetts  
To attend the Annual Meeting of the Council for Social Work Education to update knowledge relevant to field instruction to Social Planning and Program Development and the Legislative Training Unit  
\$500, Academic Development Fund
35. Jack Otis, Professor of Social Work  
3/4/79-3/7/79  
Boston, Massachusetts  
To attend the Annual Meeting of the Council for Social Work Education to update knowledge of current developments in social work education  
\$500, Academic Development Fund
36. Guy E. Shuttlesworth, Associate Professor of Social Work  
3/3/79-3/6/79  
Boston, Massachusetts  
To attend the Annual Meeting of the Council for Social Work Education and meetings related to curriculum and program development  
\$500, Academic Development Fund
37. Anthony F. Amos, Research Associate, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
12/10/78-2/28/79  
Antarctica and Southern Oceans  
To participate aboard USCGC GLACIER expedition to Wilkes Land Coast with party chief and physical oceanography group  
Transportation costs to and from New Zealand paid by Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory and National Science Foundation  
\$400, Kleberg/Hydrography (including Travel)
38. Thomas Cahill, Research Scientist Associate I, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-8/27/79  
Recife, Brazil  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Legs 1 through 7 of trip  
\$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel
39. Robert L. Cheney, Technical Staff Assistant V, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
1/2/79-2/20/79  
San Diego, California  
To prepare OBS stations for deployment as part of Project ROSE and to continue on R/V Thompson (research vessel of University of Washington) to deploy and recover our OBS stations  
\$2,500, N00014-78-C-0570 Travel
40. Andrew W. Donoho, Technical Staff Assistant II, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-8/27/79  
Recife, Brazil  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Legs 1 through 7 of trip  
\$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

41. Daniel A. Goodwin, Technical Staff Assistant III, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-5/12/79  
Walvis Bay, South Africa  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Legs 1, 2 and 3 of trip \$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel
42. Kenneth H. Griffiths, Research Engineer, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-4/15/79  
Recife, Brazil and Walvis Bay, South Africa  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Legs 1 and 2 of trip \$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel
43. Wolf H. Hilbertz, Associate Professor/Research Scientist, Marine Science Institute  
1/1/79-3/15/79  
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands  
To continue research in the West Indies Laboratory (Mineral Accretion in Sea Water) and prepare for, execute and follow up of workshop, "Building with the Oceans," funded by the National Endowment for the Arts  
No expense to the University
44. Abou-Bakr K. Ibrahim, Research Scientist, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
12/21/78-1/20/79  
Cairo, Egypt  
To discuss possibility of initiating a co-refraction works and earthquake measurements in Red Sea to shed light on type of crust under the Red Sea; and to exchange information with professors at Ain Shams University and organize meeting with professors at Cairo University  
\$700, Industrial Associates 30-7472-0500
45. John S. Kunselman, Systems Analyst III, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-3/11/79  
Recife, Brazil  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Leg 1 of trip \$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel
46. J. Derral Mulholland, Research Scientist, McDonald Observatory  
2/1/79-4/30/79  
Grasse, France  
To do research at the Centre d'Etudes et de Recherches Geodynamiques et Astronomiques; and personal business  
No expense to the University
47. George W. Percy, Technical Staff Assistant IV, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-8/27/79  
Recife, Brazil  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Legs 1 through 7 of trip \$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

48. Ronald L. Phair, Research Scientist Associate II, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-5/12/79  
Walvis Bay, South Africa  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Legs 1, 2 and 3 of trip \$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel
49. Ronald B. Pugh, Technical Staff Assistant V, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-3/11/79  
Recife, Brazil  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Leg 1 of trip \$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel
50. William G. Reeder, Director of Texas Memorial Museum and Professor of Zoology  
1/12/79-2/25/79  
Ecuador and the Galapagos Islands  
To do field research--probably last of six field seasons devoted to collecting and ecological annotation of the Galapagos spider fauna; biogeographic monograph in progress  
No expense to the University
51. Luis Sanchez-Barreda, Graduate Research Assistant II, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-5/12/79  
Walvis Bay, South Africa  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Legs 1, 2 and 3 of trip \$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel
52. Bruce A. Sharfstein, Research Scientist Associate IV, Port Aransas Marine Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
10/16/78-2/7/79  
St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands  
To act as project coordinator in setting up the Artemia growing system at the St. Croix Marine Station; to carry on Rum Effluent research project \$2,114, Kleberg/Brine Shrimp (including Travel); Schenley/Rum Effluent (Travel)
53. Max Sukiennik, Technical Staff Assistant IV, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-8/27/79  
Walvis Bay and Capetown, South Africa; Rio de Janeiro and Recife, Brazil  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Legs 1 through 7 of trip \$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel
54. Craig A. van der Smissen, Staff Assistant V, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-8/27/79  
Recife, Brazil  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Legs 1 through 7 of trip \$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

55. J. Lamar Worzel, Director, Galveston Geophysics Laboratory, Marine Science Institute  
2/2/79-4/15/79  
Recife, Brazil and Walvis Bay, South Africa  
To participate in R/V FRED H. MOORE Cruise #1 for geophysical investigations in the South Atlantic, returning after completion of Legs 1 and 2 of trip  
\$260, JOI 26-3900-5475 Travel

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1978-79 fiscal year.

\*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Current Issues in Social Policy</u>	W. Boyd Littrell and Gideon Sjoberg (eds.)	\$ 6.95	10% of 15% of net after specified number sold
<u>Quantitative Experimental Analysis, Student Manual</u>	R. H. Richardson and David H. Stones	4.00	-0-
* <u>Marketing Research: Information for Decision Making</u>	Eli P. Cox III	16.95	\$ 2.03
* <u>An Introduction to Statistical Sampling in Auditing</u>	Dan M. Guy and William C. Dent	8.00	-0-
<u>Ecological Marketing</u>	K. E. Henion II	11.00	1.10
* <u>Practical Aspects of Texas Real Estate Law</u>	Eugene W. Nelson	12.50	1.87
* <u>The Profoundly Mentally Retarded</u>	Charles C. Cleland	16.50	1.65
<u>Notes for Self-Paced Course</u>	C. Beightler and W. Barnes	7.50	-0-
* <u>Aerodynamics for Engineers</u>	J. J. Bertin and M. L. Smith	25.00	1.88

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

ATHLETICS SCHEDULES FOR 1979. I recommend approval of the following athletic schedules for 1979 as submitted by the Athletics Director, Darrell K. Royal, and Chairman of the Athletics Council, J. Neils Thompson.

The following schedule has the approval of the Golf Coach and the Athletics Director:

GOLF SCHEDULE

Feb 3-4	Atascocita Inv	Univ Houston, Humble, TX
Feb 8-10	Pan American Intercol	Pan Amer Univ, Monterrey, MEX
Feb 19-20	Cardinal Classic Inv	Lamar Univ, Beaumont, TX
Mar 2-3	Border Olympics	Border Olympics, Laredo, TX
Mar 7-8	Lago Vista Longhorn Inv	UT, Lago Vista, TX
Mar 14-16	Mike McKenzie Inv	Univ Houston, Hawaii
Mar 23-25	Morris Williams Intercol Inv	UT, Austin, TX
Apr 4-7	All American Intercol Inv	Univ Houston, Houston, TX
Apr 18-21	SWC Championship	SWC, Tyler, TX
Apr 26-28	Southern Intercol	Univ Georgia, Athens, GA
May 23-26	NCAA	Wake Forest (NCAA), Winston Salem, NC

The following schedule has the approval of the Tennis Coach and the Athletics Director:

TENNIS SCHEDULE

Jan 3-7	Marriott National Collegiate Tennis Classic	Palm Springs, CA
Jan 27-31	Prince All-American Tournament	Houston
Feb 8-11	ITCA Indoor Team Championships	
21	East Texas State	UT
23	North Texas State	UT
Mar 1-3	Corpus Christi Inv Tournament	Corpus Christi
7	Baylor	Waco
9	Wichita	UT
12	California	Berkeley, CA
13	Stanford	Palo Alto, CA
20	Clemson	UT
21	Pan American	UT
22-25	Rice Tourney	Houston
29	TCU	UT
31	A&M	College Station
Apr 7	Texas Tech	UT
9	Arkansas	Fayetteville, AR
14	SMU	Dallas
16	Miami	UT
17	Washington & Lee	UT
19	Rice	UT
21	Houston	UT
27-29	Southwest Conference Tournament	Corpus Christi
May 10-13	Michelob Light All-American Tournament	Lakeway World of Tennis
21-28	NCAA's	Athens, GA

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

HEW BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare has authorized the following increase in the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant to The University of Texas at Austin for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979.

Award Recipient EIN: 1746000203A4  
BEOG ID Number: 003658  
Document Number: P007902785

Adjustments to Authorization

a. Previous Authorization:	\$1,941,730
b. Adjustment (Increase or Decrease):	+\$1,057,659
c. OE Approved Authorization:	\$2,999,389

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
MARCH 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

Training and Development Agreements between UT-Austin Industrial Education Department and 9 various non-governmental agencies totaling \$45,963.48 for services performed through the Division of Continuing Education, as Supervisory Management Training Development projects, Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, as follows:

1. Identification No. 125 - Amendment No. 1  
GO Wireline Services - Division of Gearhart-Owen Industries  
Fort Worth, Texas  
For one added unit of understanding and working with people  
\$ 750 - Effective: 12/11/78 - 12/12/78
2. Identification No. 135 -  
Mental Health-Mental Retardation of East Texas, Tyler, Texas  
To conduct nine training sessions for MHMR Regional Center  
personnel  
\$8,775 - Effective: 12/19/78 - 12/13/79
3. Identification No. 136  
Graham Magnetics, Inc., Graham, Texas  
To conduct various supervisory management development courses  
\$14,958.60 - Effective: 2/12/79 - 12/14/79
4. Identification No. 136 - Amendment No. 1  
Graham Magnetics, Inc., Graham, Texas  
Reschedules dates and adds courses to initial agreement  
\$2,849.88 - Effective: 2/17/79 - 10/20/79
5. Identification No. 137  
Credit Management Association of El Paso, El Paso, Texas  
To conduct a 5-hour seminar on understanding and working with  
people  
\$725 - Effective: 1/23/79
6. Identification No. 139  
Motorola Company, Austin, Texas  
To develop an 8-hour training module, with training for two groups  
\$1,505 - Effective: 2/3/79 - 2/10/79
7. Identification No. 145  
White's Mines, Inc., San Antonio, Texas  
To conduct ten various training courses for personnel  
\$8,176 - Effective: 2/8/79 - 12/7/79
8. Identification No. 147  
City of Victoria, Victoria, Texas  
To provide eight courses for supervisors and managers, in Victoria  
\$6,400 - Effective: 1/30/79 - 3/30/79
9. Identification No. 149  
Recognition Equipment, Inc., Irving, Texas  
To conduct two 12-hour sessions basic and advanced management  
courses  
\$1,824 - Effective: 2/2/79 - 2/6/79
10. Extension (letter dated 1/18/79) - Grant (letter dated 8/9/76)  
Adria Laboratories, Inc.  
Columbus, Ohio  
Allows expenditure of funds beyond 12/31/78  
To support continuing pharmacological research on Coenzyme Q and Adriamycin  
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director  
Institute for Biomedical Research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

11. Letter Agreement dated 10/18/78  
Airco, Inc.  
Ohio Medical Products Division  
Houston, Texas  
\$5,696 - Effective: 9/1/78 - 2/28/79  
Research: Investigation of heparin coating on a blood gas analyzer probe  
Dr. Melvin A. Wilkov, Associate Professor  
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
12. Subcontract dated 12/15/78  
Alvin Community College  
Alvin, Texas  
\$4,694 - Effective: 7/14/78 - 8/31/79  
Research: Geothermal energy impact in Brazoria County  
Dr. Sally Cook Lopreato, Research Scientist, Center for Energy Studies
13. Extension (letter dated 12/8/78) - Grant-in-Aid Agreement  
Astec Industries, Inc.  
Austin, Texas  
Extends agreement through 12/31/79 and makes provisions to pay for sample welds on various materials on a per weld basis not to exceed \$1,850 for up to ten welds per month  
Research: Resistance welding of two-inch steel pipe  
Dr. H.G. Rylander, Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
Dr. H.H. Woodson, Professor of Electrical Engineering
14. Agreement between Austin Community College and UT-Austin  
Austin, Texas  
\$137,799.96 - Effective: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Project: Continuing delivery of instructional services by UT-Austin Adult Learning Center  
Jim Cates, Acting Project Coordinator  
Adult Performance Level Project  
Dean Thomas M. Hatfield, Division of Continuing Education
15. Supplemental Agreement #3 - Subcontract #78-133-E  
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation  
Grand Junction, Colorado  
\$98,456 incremental funds for a total of \$149,253 for Phase I and Phase II and changes name of Principal Investigator  
Total estimated cost increased by \$6,771 to \$172,609.  
Subcontract period: 3/31/78 - 3/30/80  
Quadrangle Evaluation of Uranium Favorability of the Lubbock Quadrangle  
Dr. J.H. McGowen, Lecturer, Bureau of Economic Geology
16. Supplemental Agreement #3 - Subcontract #78-137-E  
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation  
Grand Junction, Colorado  
\$89,698 additional funds for Phase II and reduces total from \$118,894. to \$114,698. (against total award amount)  
Current period: 10/1/78 - 12/31/79  
Quadrangle Evaluation of Uranium Favorability of the Palestine Quadrangle  
Dr. William L. Fisher, Director of Bureau of Economic Geology
17. Supplemental Agreement #3 - Subcontract #78-157-E  
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation  
Grand Junction, Colorado  
\$98,186 incremental funds for the current period (10/1/78 - 12/31/79) for completion of Phase II; total amount for Phase II decreased from \$126,321 to \$123,186 (toward \$180,174 award total)  
Substitutes the name of Marc B. Edwards instead of Robert S. Kier as Principal Investigator  
Quadrangle Evaluation of Uranium Favorability of Wichita Falls Quadrangle  
Dr. Marc B. Edwards, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

18. Supplemental Agreement #3 - Subcontract #78-158-E  
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation  
Grand Junction, Colorado  
\$99,266 additional funds for Phase II (10/1/78 - 12/31/79), for a total of \$152,133 funding (against \$175,999 total award)  
Quadrangle Evaluation of Uranium Favorability of Amarillo Quadrangle  
Dr. William R. Kaiser, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology
19. Supplemental Agreement #3 - Subcontract #78-144-E  
Bendix Field Engineering Corporation  
Grand Junction, Colorado  
\$97,916 additional funds for Phase II (10/1/78 - 12/31/79), for a total of \$150,783 funding (against total award) and reduces the total award of Phase II from \$123,589 to \$122,916.  
Quadrangle Evaluation of Uranium Favorability of the Sherman Quadrangle  
Dr. David K. Hobday, Research Scientist, Bureau of Economic Geology
20. Purchase Order BP-699911  
Jet Propulsion Laboratory  
California Institute of Technology  
Pasadena, California  
\$12,000 - Effective: 12/8/78 - 7/1/79  
Research: Comet telescope observations  
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Director  
Dr. Edwin S. Barker, Research Scientist  
McDonald Observatory
21. Subcontract No. 1352  
Cornell University  
Office of Sponsored Programs  
Ithaca, New York  
\$12,000 - Effective: 9/1/78 - 2/28/79  
Project: Ocean bottom seismic experiments in the Central New Hebrides  
Dr. Gary V. Latham, Professor of Marine Studies  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
22. Grant No. 1208  
The Council for Tobacco Research - U.S.A., Incorporated  
New York, New York  
\$26,351 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
Research: Blood-brain monitoring of sustained nicotine levels in rats  
Dr. Carlton K. Erickson, Professor, College of Pharmacy
23. Contract EPRI/UT #780915-RP1402-2 / Funding Letter dated 1/5/79  
Electric Power Research Institute  
Palo Alto, California  
\$21,132 - Funding commitment for 1979 calendar year which added to \$7,100 prior commitment for 1978 calendar year completes the funding of \$28,232 total award  
Contract period: 10/15/78 - 12/31/79  
Laboratory Absorption/Stripping Testing  
Dr. Gary T. Rochelle, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering
24. Grant (letter dated 12/7/78)  
Exxon Education Foundation  
New York, New York  
\$6,000 - Effective: 12/7/78  
IMPACT Program: Student-to-student counseling implementation project  
Shirley Binder, Director, Student Financial Aids  
Jesus Gomez, SFA Assistant Director and Project Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

25. Continuing Grant (letter dated 12/29/78)  
Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.  
Dallas, Texas  
\$19,500 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
Research: Inhibitors of Coenzyme Q for cancer chemotherapy  
Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director  
Institute for Biomedical Research
26. Agreement (dated 12/14/78)  
Gulf Interstate Engineering Company  
Houston, Texas  
\$10,000 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
Pipeline Project Manual  
Dr. Richard L. Tucker, Professor of Architectural Engineering
27. PATENT CLAUSE to the Agreement was approved by the Board of Regents at their meeting on 12/1/78
- Grant (letter dated 10/2/78)  
Gulf Research and Development Company  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
\$35,000 - Effective: 12/12/78 - 12/11/79  
Project: Evaluation of reaction kinetics and computer modeling pertinent to a Gulf Wyoming field test on in-situ leaching  
Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Professor of Petroleum Engineering
28. Grant-in-Aid Agreement - Check No. 33565  
Huck Manufacturing Company  
Waco, Texas  
\$9,500 - Effective: 1/15/79 - 5/14/79  
Test Program-Preliminary Phase: Fatigue evaluation of 3/4-inch diameter magna grip fastener  
Dr. Karl H. Frank, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering  
Dr. Joseph A. Yura, Professor of Civil Engineering
29. Extension (letter dated 12/22/78) - Grant No. 2040  
INDOTEC - Instituto Dominicano de Tecnologia Industrial  
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic  
Extends grant through 3/15/79  
Hydrographic and bathymetric data survey off the Dominican Republic  
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies  
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
30. Agreement dated 9/20/78  
Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad  
San Jose, Costa Rica  
\$100,000 - Effective: 9/20/78 - 9/19/79  
Seismic and volcanic studies in Costa Rica, continuation and expansion of Arenal network  
Dr. Tosimatu Matumoto, Professor of Marine Studies  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
31. Subcontract No. 3  
Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.  
Washington, D.C.  
\$1,000,000 - Effective: 12/1/78 - 6/30/80  
Research: Surveys of the South Atlantic IPOD drilling sites  
Dr. J. Lamar Worzel, Director, Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

32. Grant Extension (letter dated 12/26/78)  
Caesar Kleberg Foundation for Wildlife Conservation  
San Antonio, Texas  
Extends the award through 12/31/79, to expend remaining funds  
A study of edible, medicinal and otherwise useful plants of Texas  
Dr. Marshall C. Johnston, Professor of Botany
33. Grant (letter dated 11/28/78)  
Caesar Kleberg Foundation for Wildlife Conservation  
San Antonio, Texas  
\$800,000 - Effective: 11/28/78 - \$400,000 funded for 1979  
Research Program in Mariculture  
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies  
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
34. Grant Extension (letter dated 12/4/78)  
Lower Nueces River Water Supply District  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
\$378 additional funds - Extends grant through 12/31/78  
Project: Water sample analyses  
Dr. Neal E. Armstrong, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
35. MDA Grant (letter dated 11/3/78)  
Muscular Dystrophy Association  
New York, New York  
\$16,000 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
Research: Role of activity in the elimination and maintenance of  
synaptic connections in skeletal muscle  
Dr. Wesley J. Thompson, Assistant Professor of Zoology
36. Contract No. 620-7  
The National Council for Soviet and East European Research  
Cambridge, Massachusetts  
\$45,590 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 6/30/80; however, only \$39,381 is  
funded through 12/31/79  
Research: A theoretical approach to CPE macro models and an experimental  
application for Hungary  
Dr. Edward A. Hewett, Associate Professor of Economics
37. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 31  
Palisades Geophysical Institute, Inc.  
Blauvelt, New York  
\$5,100 additional funds  
Extends contract for period: 1/1/79 - 5/31/79  
Research: Propagation characteristics of shallow seismic surface waves  
performed under PGI Contract N00014-77-C-0446  
Dr. H. James Dorman, Professor of Marine Studies  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
38. Extension (letter dated 1/12/79) - Memorandum of Agreement/Grant-  
in-Aid  
Post-Tensioning Institute  
Phoenix, Arizona  
Extends agreement period through 12/31/79  
Research: Evaluation of minimum bonded reinforcement for prestressed  
concrete one-way ribbed members with unbonded tendons  
Dr. Ned H. Burns, Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 29-30, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

39. Grant No. 78-69  
 Sid W. Richardson Foundation  
 Fort Worth, Texas  
 \$25,000 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
 Texas Rural Health Field Services Program  
 Dr. Mary Walker, Lecturer, UT-School of Nursing
40. Contract Agreement (dated 11/1/78)  
 Southwest Educational Development Laboratory  
 Austin, Texas  
 \$9,680 - Effective: 11/1/78 - 8/31/79  
 Adult Performance Level Project/Division of Continuing Education  
 Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean  
 Jim C. Cates, Project Coordinator
41. Extension (dated 1/9/79) - Purchase Order Agreement dated 10/24/78  
 Starks C.P., Inc.  
 Buffalo, New York  
 Extends purchase order through 1/25/79  
 Research: Synthesis of antagonists of Coenzyme-Q  
 Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor, and Director  
 Institute for Biomedical Research
42. Memorandum of Agreement - Technology Transfer/Check No. 606089  
 Texas Instruments, Inc., Central Research Laboratories  
 Dallas, Texas  
 Certifiable Minicomputer Project: Technology Transfer (program  
 verification through use of Gypsy programming system)  
 \$2,000 - Effective: 11/27/78  
 Dr. James C. Browne and Dr. Donald I. Good  
 Institute of Computing Sciences and Computer Applications (ICSCA)
43. Memorandum of Agreement  
 Union Oil Company of California  
 Union Research Center  
 Brea, California  
 \$3,000 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 8/31/79  
 Research: Vertical vibration of a model pile  
 Dr. Jose M. Roessett, Professor of Civil Engineering  
 Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
44. Purchase Order UAH 254J70 4 - Extension (letter dated 12/5/78)  
 University of Wisconsin-Madison  
 Madison, Wisconsin  
 Extends purchase order period to 7/1/79  
 Continuing participation in space telescope high speed photometer team  
 Dr. G.W. Van Citters, Jr., Research Scientist Associate IV  
 Dr. E.L. Robinson, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
45. Amendment (letter dated 11/15/78) - Subcontract Agreement 3/17/78  
 Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut  
 \$3,027 - Increment added to totally fund \$23,737 estimated cost  
 Current period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78  
 Research: Efficient solution of large sparse systems of linear equations  
 Dr. Andrew H. Sherman, Assistant Professor of Computer Sciences
46. Renewal Grant F-015  
 The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
 Houston, Texas  
 \$60,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
 Research: Studies in quantum chemistry  
 Dr. F.A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

47.       Renewal Grant F-017  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$75,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Investigation of the crystal structures of some organic  
and inorganic compounds  
Dr. S.H. Simonsen, Professor of Chemistry
48.       Renewal Grant F-079  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$60,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Electrochemical reactions at semiconductor electrodes  
Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry
49.       Renewal Grant F-102  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$54,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Photochemical and thermal reactions of unsaturated hydrocarbons  
Dr. Gerhard J. Fonken, Professor of Chemistry
50.       Renewal Grant F-130  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$75,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: The chemistry and biochemistry of natural products  
Dr. Tom J. Mabry, Professor of Botany
51.       Renewal Grant F-135  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$75,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: The structures and chemical behavior of novel nonmetal compounds  
Dr. Alan H. Cowley, Professor of Chemistry
52.       Renewal Grant F-144  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$15,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80  
Research: The photochemical behavior of certain polymers in the liquid  
phase  
Dr. W. Albert Noyes, Jr., Professor of Chemistry
53.       Renewal Grant F-145  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$45,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Electronic transitions and phase transitions in non-crystalline  
materials III  
Dr. James C. Thompson, Professor of Physics
54.       Renewal Grant F-158  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$45,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Mossbauer studies of iron-organometallic complexes  
Dr. Russell L. Collins, Associate Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

55.       Renewal Grant F-213  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$48,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Studies on the structural and physical chemistry of respiratory proteins  
Dr. Austen Riggs, Professor of Zoology
56.       Renewal Grant F-222  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$54,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Interactions of reactive species with surfaces  
Dr. John M. White, Professor of Chemistry
57.       Renewal Grant F-233  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$66,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Structure studies of organic and organometallic compounds  
Dr. Raymond E. Davis, Professor of Chemistry
58.       Renewal Grant F-261  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$60,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Low energy electron scattering and nuclear chemical studies  
Dr. C. Fred Moore, Professor of Physics
59.       Renewal Grant F-273  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$75,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Solid state chemistry of transition metal chalcogenides and  
oxides  
Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering
60.       Renewal Grant F-329  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$45,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Synthetic approaches to cyclic systems  
Dr. Stephen Arion Monti, Associate Professor of Chemistry
61.       Renewal Grant F-350  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$60,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: The chemical regulation of membrane structure and function  
Dr. Guy A. Thompson, Jr., Professor of Botany
62.       Renewal Grant F-356  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$48,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Energy transfer phenomena in polymers  
Dr. S.E. Webber, Associate Professor of Chemistry
63.       Renewal Grant F-362  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$48,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Quantum theory of energy transfer in molecular collisions  
Dr. Robert E. Wyatt, Professor of Chemistry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

64. Renewal Grant F-379  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$54,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Atomic and molecular processes  
Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Physics
65. Renewal Grant F-440  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$48,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: The microbial degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons  
Dr. David T. Gibson, Professor of Microbiology
66. Renewal Grant F-534  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$45,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Electron scattering for alkali halides vapors  
Dr. Manfred Fink, Associate Professor of Physics
67. Renewal Grant F-563  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$45,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: Macromolecules in mixed solvents  
Dr. Petr Munk, Associate Professor of Chemistry
68. Renewal Grant F-573  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$45,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Synthesis and studies of 2-azidoheterocyclopropanes  
Dr. Evan P. Kyba, Associate Professor of Chemistry
69. Renewal Grant F-652  
The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas  
\$48,000 - Effective: 6/1/79 - 5/31/82  
Research: New methodology for geminal alkylations  
Dr. Stephen Frederick Martin, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
70. Memorandum of Agreement dated 1/24/79  
Lower Colorado River Authority, Austin, Texas  
\$27,850 - Effective: 10/1/78 - 4/30/79  
Project: An assessment of the archeological and historical resources  
of the proposed Camp Swift Lignite Prospect, Bastrop County, Texas  
Dr. David S. Dibble, Director  
Texas Archeological Survey
71. Amendment No. 1 - Contract No. 5011-321-0049  
Gas Research Institute, Chicago, Illinois  
Extends contract through 6/30/79  
Research: Analyze the organic geochemistry of samples from the geo-  
pressured geothermal test well, Department of Energy and General Crude,  
#1 Pleasant Bayou  
Dr. Don G. Bebout, Research Scientist  
Bureau of Economic Geology

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

72. Extension (letter dated 1/31/79) - Task Order No. 0007-1  
 Gulf Research and Development Company  
 Houston, Texas  
 Extends task order through 3/31/79  
 Project: Laboratory evaluation of dynamic properties of soil samples  
 from borings in Oak Ridge Unit, Santa Barbara Channel, Offshore Cali-  
 fornia  
 Dr. Kenneth H. Stokoe, II, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
73. Extension (letter dated 1/26/79) - Grant GA SS 7753  
 The Rockefeller Foundation  
 New York, New York  
 Extends grant through 8/31/79  
 Mexico-United States Border Research Program  
 Dr. Stanley R. Ross, Professor of History  
 Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
74. Extension (letter dated 1/30/79)  
 Agreement between UT-Austin and FERRRING AB, Malmö, Sweden  
 Period of performance under Agreement is extended through 12/31/79  
 Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor of Chemistry, and Director  
 Institute of Biomedical Research
75. Extension (letter dated 1/15/79) - Grant (letter dated 11/1/78)  
 Houston Lighting and Power Company, Houston, Texas  
 Extends grant period through 2/28/79  
 Houston Lighting and Power Company STP Transmission Line Survey  
 Dr. David S. Dibble, Director, Texas Archeological Survey
76. Contract Amendment  
 Neelley Vending Company and the Ex-Students' Association (Campus Services,  
 Incorporated) mutually agree to amend the contract as follows: Items 6,  
 7, and 8 of the schedule of commission as it appears in Article 4 is  
 hereby changed to read:
- | ITEM  | PRICE                               | COMMISSION    |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| 6. Milk, Chocolate Milk,<br>Buttermilk, and Orange<br>Drink | From 20¢ to 25¢                     | Remain at 10% |
| 7. Ice Cream  | From 20¢ to 25¢                     | Remain at 10% |
| 8. Sandwiches   | From 35¢ to 75¢<br>To 35¢ to \$1.00 | Remain at 10% |
- Effective 12/1/78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 29-30, 1979  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Modification Letter (dated 12/21/78) - Project No. 02-258  
 Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities  
 Austin, Texas  
 Sets effective dates of project: 9/1/78 - 3/31/79  
 Project: Radio series "Texas Lively Arts"  
 William S. Giorda, Associate Director, Communication Center
  
2. Modification No. 4 - Subcontract UTMB 77-6 (under HRA 232-78-0010)  
 The University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, Texas  
 Extends subcontract through 11/20/78  
 Project: Area Health Education Center/UT-Austin College of Pharmacy  
 and UTMB-Galveston  
 Dr. William L. Hightower, Assistant Professor  
 Dr. Victor O. Yanchick, Associate Professor  
 College of Pharmacy
  
3. Grant Agreement (dated 12/27/78)  
 State of Texas - Governor's Office of Energy Resources  
 Austin, Texas  
 \$12,000 - Effective: 12/27/78 - 5/31/79  
 Home Energy Auditory Training Program: Sixteen courses at junior colleges  
 around the state to be sponsored by Center for Energy Studies  
 Dr. Jerold W. Jones, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
  
4. Grant Agreement No. [REDACTED]  
 State of Texas - Governor's Office of Energy Resources  
 Austin, Texas  
 \$47,150 - Effective: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
 Project: Train individuals to perform residential on-site energy evalua-  
 tions for the homeowners of Texas  
 Dr. Jerold W. Jones, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
  
5. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-0651, Amendment No. 4  
 The Bursar's Office and the Texas Employment Commission mutually agree to  
 amend the contract as follows:

Session	Semester Hours	Tuition	Required Fees	Lab Fees	One Student Cost	No. of Students	Total Cost
Spring	3	\$50.00	\$54.20	0	\$104.20	3	\$312.60
Spring	3	\$50.00	\$61.40	0	\$111.40	3	\$334.20
Effective 1/29/79							

6. Contract No. IAC [REDACTED], Amendment No. 3  
 The Center for Energy Studies and the Governor's Office of Energy Resources  
 mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:
    - Personnel Services
      - Salaries including consultants \$57,260
      - Staff benefits 4,675
      - Travel 10,000
      - 71,935
    - Services of Supplies and Materials
      - Reproduction 5,000
      - Other 5,000
      - 10,000
    - Indirect Costs (56% of salaries and wages) 32,066
    - TOTAL \$114,001
- Effective 12/20/78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

7. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1510, Amendment No. 1  
The Bureau of Economic Geology and the Governor's Office mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

II. STATEMENT OF SERVICES

Delivery for final reports for all tasks to be extended to  
February 28, 1979

VI. TERM OF CONTRACT

Extend completion of performance date without change in funding  
from December 31, 1978 to February 28, 1979

Effective 12/19/78

8. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1521, Amendment No. 1  
The Special Education Department and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

III. BASES FOR CALCULATING REIMBURSABLE COSTS:

The Receiving Agency is to reimburse the Performing Agency for one-half of the monetary costs of the employee including salary, health and accident premium, Social Security contribution, and employee retirement contribution. The Receiving Agency will reimburse the Performing Agency for one-half of the travel costs of the benefit of both agencies. Travel performed solely for the benefit of one of the contracting agencies will be paid entirely by that agency

Effective 1/15/79

9. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1537, Amendment No. 1  
The Office of Personnel Services and Employee Relations and Texas A&M University mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

VI. TERM OF CONTRACT

This contract is to begin August 4, 1978, and shall terminate  
April 30, 1979

Effective 12/19/78

10. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1547, Amendment No. 1  
The Center for Energy Studies and the Governor's Office mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

II. STATEMENT OF SERVICE

Delivery for final reports for all tasks to be extended to  
February 28, 1979

VI. TERM OF CONTRACT

Extend completion of performance date without change in  
funding from December 31, 1978 to February 28, 1979

Effective 12/5/78

11. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1823, Amendment No. 1  
The LBJ School of Public Affairs and the Senate of the State of Texas mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:

Term of Contract: The contract will terminate on August 31, 1979  
instead of May 31, 1979

Contract Amount: The amount of the contract will be increased by  
\$15,863

Contract amendments due to necessity of increasing the time involved in providing professional, administrative, and technical services to the Committee on Human Services as required under SR 67 of the 65th Legislature, 2nd Called Session

Effective 1/3/79

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

12. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-1849, Amendment No. 1  
The Texas Archeological Research Lab and the Texas Parks and Wildlife  
Department mutually agree to amend the contract as follows:  
Article III:  
Change A.3. to read:  
3. Fringe benefits (15.5%)-----\$2,268.00  
Add 4. under A. as follows:  
4. Professional Consulting  
(analysis of faunal material)-----\$ 240.00  
Delete B. Services of Equipment  
Increase C. Supplies and Materials to read----\$3,360.00  
Effective 2/6/79
13. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2094  
Governor's Office of Energy Resources  
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services to  
the Governor's Office of Energy Resources  
1/4/78-8/31/79  
\$1,000
14. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2099  
Texas Department of Health  
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services for  
regular and called meetings of the Texas Statewide Health Coordinating Council  
1/6/79-8/31/79  
\$2,570
15. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2100  
Texas Education Agency  
The Bursar's Office agrees to register the following personnel of the Texas  
Education Agency for the following designated course for the 1979 Spring  
Semester:  
Linda Kleen Course: CS 404G Introduction to Computer Sciences  
1/6/79-8/31/79  
\$116.60
16. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2106  
Comptroller of Public Accounts  
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide the Directory of Texas  
Manufacturers and other publications such as the Texas Industrial Magazine  
1/10/79-8/31/79  
\$1,500
17. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2107  
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to provide a training seminar in Basic  
Public Purchasing  
1/10/79-1/25/79  
\$60, each employee attending seminar
18. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2108  
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
The School of Nursing agrees to present a workshop entitled "Quality Assurance:  
Process and Tools" to provide training for two employees of the Department  
1/10/79-8/31/79  
\$60

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

19. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2114  
Texas State Technical Institute (Sweetwater Campus)  
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide the Directory of Texas  
Manufacturers, 1978-79 Edition, to the Institute  
1/8/79-8/31/79  
\$100
20. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2115  
Texas Commission on Alcoholism  
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide the Bureau of Business  
Research publication to the Commission  
1/5/79-8/31/79  
\$100
21. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2118  
Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
The School of Social Work agrees to provide training and education in group  
decision making for one employee of the Texas Department of Mental Health  
and Mental Retardation at a workshop entitled "Group Decision Making"  
1/11/79-8/31/79  
\$40
22. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2127  
Texas Department of Health  
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to provide certain geological maps and  
books as listed on Attachment A, except for the following publications which  
are out of print: Report of Investigations #70, #74; and Bulletin 3232  
1/17/79-8/31/79  
\$256.70
23. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2132  
Texas Employment Commission  
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide training for three  
employees from the Commission at a seminar entitled "Work Study and Methods  
Improvement"  
5/8/79-8/31/79  
\$195
24. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2136  
Texas Air Control Board  
The Industrial Education Department agrees to provide instruction, all course  
materials, audio-visual aids, and end-of-course certificates for various  
seminars as specified in the contract  
2/6/79-8/31/79  
\$14,062.50
25. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2146  
Governor's Office (Texas Industrial Commission)  
The Graduate School of Library Science agrees to provide the services of  
student interns to the Governor's Office for placement in the Texas Industrial  
Commission to assist in carrying out the programs of the Energy Utilization  
Department  
1/18/79-4/30/79  
\$1,212.75

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

26. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2147  
 Governor's Office (Texas Industrial Commission)  
 The College of Engineering agrees to provide the services of student interns to the Governor's Office for placement in the Texas Industrial Commission to assist in carrying out the programs of the Energy Utilization Department  
 1/19/79-4/19/79  
 \$1,212.75
27. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2162  
 Odessa College  
 The Center for Energy Studies agrees to develop one complete course of the Home Energy Audit Training Program to be conducted by Odessa College, providing 35 mm slides, texts and examinations for presentation during the course  
 1/22/79-5/31/79  
 \$700
28. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2163  
 Tyler Junior College  
 The Center for Energy Studies agrees to develop one complete course of the Home Energy Audit Training Program to be conducted by Tyler Junior College, providing 35 mm slides, texts and examinations for presentation during the course  
 1/22/79-5/31/79  
 \$700
29. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2165  
 San Jacinto College  
 The Center for Energy Studies agrees to develop one complete course of the Home Energy Audit Training Program to be conducted by San Jacinto College, providing 35 mm slides, texts and examinations for presentation during the course  
 1/23/79-5/31/79  
 \$700
30. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2168  
 Texas Banking Department  
 The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as required and available  
 1/25/79-3/31/79  
 \$197
31. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2171  
 Amarillo College  
 The Center for Energy Studies agrees to conduct one complete course of the Home Energy Audit Training Program, providing 35 mm slides, texts and examinations for presentation during the course  
 1/26/79-5/31/79  
 \$700
32. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2176  
 Secretary of State  
 The Printing Division agrees to provide reproduction services for the Secretary of State  
 1/31/79-8/31/79  
 \$1,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

33. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2177  
 Governor's Office of Energy Resources  
 The Graduate School of Library Science agrees to provide the services of student interns to the Governor's Office of Energy Resources  
 2/1/79-5/31/79  
 \$1,660.88
34. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2179  
 North Harris County College  
 The Center for Energy Studies agrees to develop one complete course of the Home Energy Audit Training Program to be conducted by North Harris County College, providing 35 mm slides, texts and examinations for presentation during the course  
 1/31/79-5/31/79  
 \$700
35. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2181  
 South Plains College  
 The Center for Energy Studies agrees to develop one complete course of the Home Energy Audit Training Program to be conducted by South Plains College, providing 35 mm slides, texts and examinations for presentation during the course  
 1/31/79-5/31/79  
 \$700
36. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2183  
 Texas Coastal and Marine Council  
 The Port Aransas Marine Laboratory of the Marine Science Institute agrees to provide both quantitative and qualitative estimates of fish and macro-invertebrate (primarily crabs and shrimp) populations living permanently on the "liberty ship" reef and those visiting the reef on a regular or irregular basis, particular emphasis being placed on those recreationally important species such as snapper, grouper, kingfish and ling to determine size and age structure of the populations  
 2/1/79-8/31/79  
 \$18,347
37. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2186  
 Tarrant County Junior College  
 The Center for Energy Studies agrees to develop one complete course of the Home Energy Audit Training Program to be conducted by Tarrant County Junior College, providing 35 mm slides, texts and examinations for presentation during the course  
 2/2/79-5/31/79  
 \$700
38. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2187  
 San Antonio College  
 The Center for Energy Studies agrees to develop one complete course of the Home Energy Audit Training Program to be conducted by San Antonio College, providing 35 mm slides, texts and examinations for presentation during the course  
 2/2/79-5/31/79  
 \$700

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

39. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2191  
Texas Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations  
Central Duplicating agrees to provide the reproduction of data and materials  
services for the Commission  
2/9/79-8/31/79  
\$5,000
40. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2199  
State Board of Insurance  
The Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide facilities and services as  
required and available  
2/6/79-3/31/79  
\$500
41. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2207  
Texas Employment Commission  
The Industrial Education Department agrees to conduct a supervisory management  
development training course, "Effective Oral Presentations"  
4/3/79-8/31/79  
\$937.50
42. Contract No. IAC (78-79)-2209  
Texas State Technical Institute  
The Center for Energy Studies agrees to conduct one complete course of the  
Home Energy Audit Training Program  
2/12/79-5/31/79  
\$700

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification AFOSR-77-3409B - Grant AFOSR-77-3409  
 U.S. Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
 \$95,692 additional funds (Travis County)  
 Extends grant for period: 7/1/79 - 6/30/80  
 Research: An integrated methodology and tools for software development  
 Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences
  
2. Grant AFOSR-79-0081  
 U.S. Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
 \$13,160 (Travis County)  
 Grant period: 3/1/79 - 2/29/80  
 Research: Potential-complex lamellar decomposition of fluid flows  
 Dr. Ronald L. Panton, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
  
3. Modification AFOSR-78-3658A - Grant AFOSR-78-3658  
 U.S. Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
 \$45,728 additional funds (Travis County)  
 Extends grant for period: 6/1/79 - 5/31/80  
 Research: Synthesis of novel fluorine compounds: New experimental  
 challenges in elemental fluorine chemistry  
 Dr. Richard J. Lagow, Associate Professor of Chemistry
  
4. Grant AFOSR-79-0090  
 U.S. Air Force  
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.  
 \$104,643 (Travis County)  
 Grant period: 2/1/79 - 9/30/80  
 Research: Studies of polymer-bound macrocyclic polytertiary phosphines  
 Dr. Evan Peter Kyba, Associate Professor of Chemistry
  
5. Modification P00003 - Contract F29601-78-C-0073  
 U.S. Air Force, Contract Management Division  
 Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico  
 Confirms modification P00001 substitution of \$57,200 for an item of  
 equipment originally intended to be furnished by Government (and releases  
 government from any further claim arising from that substitution) without  
 changing any other provisions  
 Contract period: 8/8/78 - 3/7/80 (Estimated cost: \$529,913)  
 GHz Radar Systems Improvement Program  
 Applied Research Laboratories  
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
  
6. Modification P00006 - Contract F08635-77-C-0049  
 U.S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command  
 Armament Development and Test Center  
 Eglin Air Force Base, Florida  
 \$12,578 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funds to \$162,876.  
 Current period: 1/11/77 - 9/30/79  
 Research: High angle of attack aerodynamics  
 Dr. William L. Oberkampf/ARL  
 Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

7. Modification P00005 - Contract F33615-76-C-0605  
 U.S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command  
 Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio  
 Extends contract through 1/31/79  
 Research: Experimental validation of thermal models of damage from  
 laser radiation  
 Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering
8. Modification P00010 - Contract DMA800-77-C-0008  
 Defense Mapping Agency  
 Hydrographic/Topographic Center  
 Washington, D.C.  
 \$29,177 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals  
 from \$333,129 to \$362,306 for continuing current performance  
 Contract period: 10/1/76 - 9/30/79  
 Geodetic and Ionospheric Studies  
 Applied Research Laboratories  
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
9. Modification P00005 - Contract MDA904-77-C-0171  
 Department of Defense  
 Maryland Procurement Office  
 Fort George G. Meade, Maryland  
 Provides authority to proceed with implementation of requirements set  
 forth in Amendment No. 2 to Purchase Description RD1.031 and the Contract  
 Data Requirement List.  
 Research: Verifying communications systems  
 Dr. Donald I. Good, Research Scientist  
 Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Applications  
 Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics
10. Grant (letter dated 1/11/79) - Grant DAAG29-77-G-0087  
 Department of the Army, U.S. Army Research Office  
 Research Triangle Park, North Carolina  
 \$33,527 (Travis County) - Increases funds and grant total to \$95,527  
 Extends grant for period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/80  
 Research: Approximation and numerical analysis of nonlinear equations  
 of evolution  
 Dr. J. Tinsley Oden, Professor  
 Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
11. Modification P00003 - Grant DAAG29-77-G-0215  
 Department of the Army, U.S. Army Research Office  
 Research Triangle Park, North Carolina  
 Revises the budget and authorizes purchase of two items of equipment  
 Research: Smoothing and approximation of multivariate functions  
 Dr. E.W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics
12. Contract/Purchase Order DACW63-79-M-0309  
 Department of the Army  
 U.S. Army Engineer District, Corps of Engineers  
 Fort Worth, Texas  
 \$2,500 (Travis County)  
 Contract period: 12/18/78 - 5/31/79  
 Additional archeological survey in areas to be affected by the Three  
 Rivers Flood Protection Project, Live Oak County, Texas  
 Dr. David S. Dibble, Director  
 Texas Archeological Survey

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

13. ASSIGNMENT OF PATENT RIGHTS: Abstract of Disclosure;  
Declaration and Power of Attorney; and Patent Application.

The University of Texas at Austin and inventor, Jesse J. Brady, III, University employee, transfer to the Department of the Navy all right, title and interest in and to an invention entitled, "A Serial Phase Shift Beamformer Using Charge Transfer Devices," (Navy Case No. 63,117). The invention resulted from research under Department of the Navy Contract N61339-75-C-0058 conducted in Applied Research Laboratories Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

14. Modification P00004 - Contract N00014-76-C-0117

Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
\$85,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost to \$371,250.  
Contract period: 8/1/75 - 10/31/78 extended through 10/31/79  
Continuing shear wave propagation, bulk density and sediment property measurements  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

15. Amendment A00002 - Contract N00014-76-C-0275

Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Resident Representative, Austin, Texas  
Extends contract through 12/31/79  
Research: Numerical analysis and optimization  
Dr. James W. Daniel, Professor of Mathematics

16. Modification P00004 - Contract N00014-78-C-0113

Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
\$25,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals to \$279,000 and \$270,000 respectively, to continue support for an exchange scientist (Dr. David Weston)  
Contract period extended 11/1/78 - 4/30/79  
Acoustic Bottom Interaction Studies  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

17. Modification P00003 - Contract N00014-78-C-0113

Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
\$29,000 (Travis County) - Provides for additional task effort and increases total estimated cost from \$225,000 to \$254,000. Incremental funds of \$20,000 increases total funding through 11/30/78 from \$225,000 to \$245,000.  
Contract period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/78  
Acoustic Bottom Interaction Study  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

18. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-78-C-0329

Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
Arlington, Virginia  
\$305,870 (Travis County) - Increases total estimated cost and funding totals from \$170,000 to \$475,870 and extends performance  
Contract period: 3/1/78 - 12/31/79  
Continuing long-range acoustic propagation program support  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

19. Modification P00007 - Contract N00024-77-C-6035  
 Department of the Navy  
 Naval Sea Systems Command  
 Washington, D.C.  
 \$1,557,000 (Tasks 1 and 7) - Incremental funds increasing total from \$14,125,403.81 to \$15,682,403.81 (toward total estimated cost of \$20,355,178 awarded to contract) and recapitulates certain line items  
 Naval Shipyard, TRF and Sonar Technical Support and Assistance  
 Applied Research Laboratories  
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
20. Modification P00001 - Contract N00024-78-C-6195  
 Department of the Navy  
 Naval Sea Systems Command  
 Washington, D.C.  
 \$60,000 - Increment added to \$662,000 prior funds for new total of \$722,000 (toward \$1,000,000 estimated cost awarded)  
 Contract period: 9/13/78 - 9/12/79  
 Acoustic Detection and Classification Program  
 Applied Research Laboratories  
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
21. Modification P00002 - Contract N00039-78-C-0121  
 Department of the Navy  
 Naval Electronic Systems Command  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Adds a clause to clarify Section J of the General Provisions  
 Research: Parametric acoustic receiving array development  
 Applied Research Laboratories  
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
22. Modification P00003 - Contract N00039-78-C-0121  
 Department of the Navy  
 Naval Electronic Systems Command  
 Washington, D.C.  
 \$59,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding from \$450,000 to \$509,000 and extends performance period.  
 Contract period: 3/6/78 - 3/29/79  
 Continuing parametric acoustic receiving array development  
 Applied Research Laboratories  
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
23. Modification P00001 - Contract N00039-78-C-0130  
 Department of the Navy  
 Naval Electronic Systems Command  
 Washington, D.C.  
 Adds a clause clarifying Section J - General Provisions  
 Research: Analysis of bearing stake sensor performance  
 Applied Research Laboratories  
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
24. Modification P00008 - Contract N60921-77-C-0029  
 Department of the Navy  
 Naval Surface Weapons Center  
 White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland  
 \$25,000 - Increment added for total funding of \$313,000 (against total award of \$314,665)  
 Contract period: 12/23/76 - 2/22/79  
 NTC System Development and Improvement  
 Applied Research Laboratories  
 Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

25. Modification P00001 - Contract N60921-78-C-A249  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Surface Weapons Center  
Dahlgren, Virginia  
Incorporates Advance Payment Pool Agreement (3 Feb 1971) into the contract  
Project: Design and fabrication of a second-generation compensated pulsed alternator  
William F. Weldon, Technical Director  
Dr. Henry G. Rylander, Director  
Center for Electromechanics
26. Modification No. 02 - Task HR-17, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
\$8,600 - Increases task total from \$212,000 to \$220,600.  
Contract period: 12/14/77 - 12/14/78  
Continuing WIDS sonar sensor development/TPM Program  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
27. Modification No. 02 - Task HR-18, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
Period of performance (1/30/78 - 2/1/79) extended through 5/31/79  
Continuing statistical properties of backscattered acoustic energy study  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
28. Modification No. 01 - Task HR-19, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
Extends period of performance through 7/31/79 at no cost increase  
Application of Charge Coupled Devices to Delay Line Beamforming Study  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
29. Modification No. 02 - Task HR-24, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
\$7,400 - Increment changes total price from \$14,682 to \$22,082.  
Contract period: 7/7/78 - 7/6/79  
Revised DD254 replaces original in its entirety and certain items of Government Furnished Equipment are provided  
Continuing AN/WQS-1 Sonar Systems Acceptance Tests  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
30. Modification No. 01 - Task HR-28, Delivery Order under Basic Ordering Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014  
Department of the Navy, Naval Coastal Systems Center  
Panama City, Florida  
Changes accounting and appropriation data, without other changes  
WIDS Bistatic Doppler Sonar Development  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

31. Modification P00007 - Contract N00123-76-C-1454  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office  
Long Beach, California  
Extends contract period (6/30/76-2/28/79) through 2/28/80  
Research: Deep Submersible CURV II Advanced Sonar Suite (CASS)  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
32. Modification P00003 - Contract N00123-78-C-0532  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office  
Long Beach, California  
\$50,000 (Travis County) - Increases estimated cost and funding totals  
from \$113,021 to \$163,021 for two tasks added to coherent multiarray  
processing environment study  
Extends contract effective 5/23/78 through 12/31/79  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
33. Contract N00123-79-C-0459  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office  
Long Beach, California  
\$240,000 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 12/29/78 - 6/30/81  
Sonar Power Supplies  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
- 33a. Modification P00001 - Contract N00123-79-C-0459  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office  
Long Beach, California  
Corrects the designated Audit Agency  
Contract period: 12/29/78 - 6/30/81  
Sonar Power Supplies  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director
34. Modification No. 10 - Contract NAS5-22576  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
Extends contract to 3/1/79  
Research: Communication technology satellite experiment  
Dr. A.W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering
35. Amendment No. 2 - Contract NAS5-25018  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
Extends contract through 7/31/79  
Project: Data reduction methods for the Spacelab Geodynamics Ranging  
System (SGRS) Workshop  
Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W.R. Woolrich Professor in Engineering
36. Modification No. 6S - Contract NAS 9-14491  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas  
Extends contract through 2/28/79  
Research: Adsorption pumping cryogenic refrigerator studies  
Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering  
Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Chemical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

37. Modification 5S - Contract NAS9-15401  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
Houston, Texas  
Extends period of performance through 1/1/80 to allow additional time for provision of government furnished data required to complete contractual effort on flight data system evaluation and study  
Applied Research Laboratories  
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
38. Extension (letter dated 1/22/79) - Grant NSG-2310  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California  
Extends grant period through 3/31/79  
Research: Penetrator ground coupling experiment  
Dr. Yosio Nakamura, Professor of Marine Studies  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
39. Extension (letter dated 1/5/79) - Grant NSG 5233  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
Extends grant period through 8/31/79  
Research: Ultraviolet spectroscopy of interstellar molecules and galactic X-ray sources  
Dr. Paul A. Vanden Bout, Associate Professor of Astronomy
40. Grant NSG 5328  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
\$11,720 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/80  
Research: Ultraviolet spectroscopy of F and G giants and supergiants  
Dr. Sidney B. Parsons, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
41. Grant NSG 5337  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Goddard Space Flight Center  
Greenbelt, Maryland  
\$9,455 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/80  
Research: Spectrophotometry of selected early type stars, magellanic wolf-rayet stars, and galactic nuclei  
Dr. James D. Wray, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
42. Supplement No. 4 - Grant NSG-7162  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
\$79,713 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79  
Project: Lunar laser data identification and management  
Dr. Peter J. Shelus, Research Scientist  
Department of Astronomy
43. Grant NSG-7505  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
\$67,538 (Travis County) - Grant period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79  
Research: Solid state problems in the solar system  
Dr. Roman Smoluchowski, Professor of Astronomy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

44. Supplement No. 07 - Grant NSG-7159  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
Extends grant period through 3/31/79  
Research: Preliminary geophysical and geological site survey at the region of the McDonald Observatory, West Texas (Phase III)  
Dr. Gary V. Latham and Dr. James H. Dorman, Professors of Marine Studies  
Geophysics Laboratory at Galveston  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
45. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG-7363  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
Extends grant period through 1/31/80  
Research: Lunar tectonics through space and time  
Dr. William R. Muehlberger, Professor of Geological Sciences
46. Supplement No. 2 - Grant NSG-7408  
National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
Extends grant period through 5/31/79  
Research: Orbital theories of outer planet satellites  
Dr. William H. Jefferys, Associate Professor of Astronomy
47. Grant (letter dated 12/1/78) - Cooperative Agreement No. 13-883  
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Washington, D.C.  
Current period: 10/1/76 - 10/31/78  
\$761.20 additional funds (Travis County) for publication costs  
Research: Refining and implementing a pavement design and management system for Forest Service roads (Phase III)  
Dr. William R. Hudson and Dr. Benjamin F. McCullough  
Professors of Civil Engineering
48. Grant NA79AA-D-00039  
U. S. Department of Commerce  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
Washington, D. C.  
\$75,000 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/79  
Research: Artificial Upwelling Mariculture: The production of the brine shrimp, Artemia Salina  
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies  
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
49. Purchase Order PX7029-9-177  
U. S. Department of the Interior  
National Park Service, Southwest Region  
Santa Fe, New Mexico  
\$5,000 (Travis County) - Effective period; 12/20/78 - 9/30/79  
Research: Quantitation and organic geochemical characterization of petroleum-like materials found on an undisturbed beach of Padre Island National Seashore  
Dr. Richard S. Scalan, Research Scientist  
Dr. J. Kenneth Winters, Research Scientist Associate V  
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
UT-Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

50. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 99-8-944-42-44  
 U. S. Department of Labor, Office of National Programs,  
 Employment and Training Administration  
 Washington, D. C.  
 \$125,000 additional funds (Travis County), for a new total of \$297,744.  
 Current contract period: 9/1/78 - 8/31/79  
 Outreach Support and Review Project for the Minority of Women Employ-  
 ment Program's performance and effectiveness  
 Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director  
 Center for the Study of Human Resources
51. Modification No. 6 - Contract AA550-CT7-11  
 Department of the Interior  
 Bureau of Land Management  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Extends contract period through 1/15/79  
 Ongoing chemical and biological environmental studies of the South  
 Texas Continental Shelf  
 John Thompson, Associate Director of Administration  
 Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
52. Modification No. 1 - Contract AA551-CT8-51  
 Department of the Interior  
 Bureau of Land Management  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Inserts the applicable payments provision into the contract  
 South Texas Outer Continental Shelf Three-Year Data Synthesis  
 John Thompson, Associate Director of Administration  
 Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
53. Modification No. 1 - Grant No. 21-48-77-19  
 U. S. Department of Labor  
 Employment and Training Administration  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Extends grant period through 3/15/79  
 Feasibility study and demonstration project to establish a one-stop  
 apprenticeship opportunity center  
 Dr. Robert W. Glover, Acting Director  
 Center for the Study of Human Resources
54. Modification No. 2 - Contract DOT-TSC-1558  
 Department of Transportation, Transportation Systems Center  
 Cambridge, Massachusetts  
 Extends contract period through 8/31/79  
 Workshop: Dissipative Structures in the Social & Behavioral Sciences  
 Dr. Ilya Prigogine, Professor of Physics  
 Dr. W. C. Schieve, Associate Professor of Physics
55. Modification No. 6 - Contract DOT-CG-63441-A  
 Department of Transportation  
 U. S. Coast Guard  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Extends contract period through 4/30/79  
 Research: A study of broad band high level audio systems  
 Dr. Elmer L. Hixson, Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

56. Contract DE-AC97-79ET-44605  
Department of Energy, Columbus Program Office, Richland Operations  
Columbus, Ohio  
\$634,702 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79  
Research: Evaluating the potential of East Texas interior salt domes  
for isolation of nuclear wastes  
Dr. Charles W. Kreitler, Research Scientist  
Dr. William L. Fisher, Director, Bureau of Economic Geology
57. Contract DE-AC97-79ET-44614  
Department of Energy  
Columbus Program Office, Richland Operations  
Columbus, Ohio  
\$629,518 (Travis County)  
Contract period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79  
Research: Locating field continuation study of areas for isolation of  
nuclear waste in the Texas Panhandle  
Dr. W. E. Galloway, Research Scientist  
Dr. T. C. Gustavson, Research Scientist  
Bureau of Economic Geology
58. Order DE-AP01-79PE70091.000  
Department of Energy, Office of Procurement Operations  
Washington, D. C.  
\$6,200 (Travis County)  
Effective period: 12/4/78 - 7/15/79  
Project: An institutional assessment of on-site solar technology  
Dr. Marlan Blissett, Associate Professor  
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
59. Modification M015 - Contract DE-AC05-79ET53036  
(formerly EY-76-C-05-4478)  
Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
\$735,000 additional funds (Travis County); changes contract number  
Extends contract for period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79  
Project: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment  
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics
60. Modification M015 - Contract DE-AS05-76EV03408  
(formerly EY-76-S-05-3408)  
Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
\$50,000 additional funds (Travis County); changes contract number  
Extends contract for period: 11/15/78 - 11/14/79  
Physicochemical studies of radiation effects in cells  
Dr. E. L. Powers, Professor of Zoology
61. Modification M010 - Contract DE-AS05-76EV04023  
(formerly EY-76-S-05-4023)  
Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations  
Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
\$33,480 additional funds (Travis County); changes contract number  
Extends contract for period: 10/1/78 - 9/30/79  
Research: Studies of Drosophila dispersal and species packing  
Dr. Richard H. Richardson  
Associate Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

62. Modification A001 - Contract DE-AS05-78ET05914  
 (formerly ET-78-S-05-5914)  
 Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
 Extends contract period through 8/31/79 and changes contract number  
 Research: Study effects of geopressured geothermal subsurface environ-  
 ment on elastic properties of Texas Gulf Coast sandstones and shales  
 using well logs, core data, and velocity surveys.  
 Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
63. Modification A002 - Contract DE-AS05-78ET28468  
 (formerly DE-AS05-78ET05914 and ET-78-S-05-5914)  
 Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations  
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
 Changes contract number from that assigned in Modification A001  
 Research: Study effects of geopressured geothermal subsurface environ-  
 ment on elastic properties of Texas Gulf Coast sandstone and shales  
 using well logs, core data, and velocity surveys  
 Dr. Myron H. Dorfman, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering
64. Modification A007 - Contract DE-AC05-78ET53043  
 (formerly DE-AC05-77ET05398 and EG-77-C-05-5398)  
 Department of Energy, Oak Ridge Operations  
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee  
 Changes contract number from that assigned in Modification M006  
 Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma Research Facility (TEXT)  
 Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics, and Director  
 Dr. Kenneth W. Gentle, Professor of Physics, and Assistant Director  
 Fusion Research Center
65. Modification A002 - Contract EY-78-S-19-0001  
 Department of Energy, Bartlesville Energy Research Center  
 Bartlesville, Oklahoma  
 Corrects contract number prefix from EY to EW-78-S-19-0001  
 Project: Tertiary oil recovery processes  
 Dr. William H. Wade, Professor of Chemistry  
 Dr. Robert S. Schechter, Ernest Cockrell, Jr., Professor of  
 Petroleum Engineering
66. IPA Assignment Agreement  
 U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Gulf Breeze, Florida  
 Approximately \$35,000 (Travis County) - Effective: 2/1/79 - 1/31/81  
 To pay salary and fringe benefits for James C. Spain while on assign-  
 ment with EPA, Gulf Breeze, Florida  
 Research: Role of sediment mediated microbiological degradation of  
 substituted aromatic compounds  
 Dr. David T. Gibson, Professor of Microbiology (supervisor)
67. Revision No. 1 - Grant OB-NIE-G-78-0216  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 National Institute of Education, Washington, D.C.  
 \$1,502,000 additional (Travis County) for funding period 12/1/78-11/30/79  
 Current grant period: 6/1/78 - 11/30/79  
 For continuing support of the Research and Development Center for  
 Teacher Education (Projects 1-7 inclusive)  
 Dr. Oliver H. Bown, Director, R&D Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

68. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 300-77-0289  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Education  
Washington, D. C.  
Extends contract through 11/15/78  
Adult Performance Level Project: Developer/Demonstrator, National Dif-  
fusion Network  
Jim C. Cates, Acting Project Coordinator, APL Project  
Dr. Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Division of Continuing Education

69. Modification No. 10 - Contract N01-AM-3-2205  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Extends contract period through 6/30/79  
Research: Physiological transport parameters in patients in peritoneal  
and hemodialysis  
Dr. Robert P. Popovich, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

70. Supplemental Agreement No. 4 - Contract N01-AM-6-2211  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$52,649 additional funds (Travis County), increasing total contract  
amount to \$381,363.  
Extends contract for period: 12/22/78 - 3/21/79  
Research: Clinical development of the low dialysis clearance hypothesis  
via equilibrium peritoneal dialysis  
Dr. Robert P. Popovich, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

71. Order R6-279-78  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Human Development Services, Children's Bureau Division  
Administration for Children, Youth and Families  
Dallas, Texas  
\$6,000 (Travis County)  
Current and total project period: 9/29/78 - 9/30/79  
Project: To provide technical assistance in planning and implementing a  
Regional Children's Bureau Workshop for improvement of Child Welfare  
Services in Region VI  
Rosalie N. Anderson, Training Specialist III  
Dr. Michael L. Lauderdale, Associate Professor  
School of Social Work

72. Amendment No. 2 - Training Grant No. 44-P-30067/6-14 (05)  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Human Development Services  
Rehabilitation Services Administration - Region VI  
Dallas, Texas  
\$1,677 (-Travis County) decrease to reflect unobligated balance from  
prior budget period  
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Total project period: 9/1/72 - 6/30/81  
Rehabilitation Counselors Training Program  
Dr. Carl E. Hansen, Associate Professor of Special Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

73. Amendments No. 3 and No. 4 - Grant No. 44-P-30067/6-14(05)  
(Issued concurrently for corrective purposes to replace decrease and add the increase)  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Human Development Services  
Rehabilitation Services Administration, Region VI  
Dallas, Texas  
\$5,088 supplementary funds (Travis County)  
Current period: 7/1/78 - 6/30/79  
Total project period: 9/1/72 - 6/30/81  
Rehabilitation Counselors Training Program  
Dr. Carl E. Hansen, Associate Professor of Special Education
74. Grant MH26613-04A1  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland  
\$48,631 (Travis County)  
Current period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
Total project period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/80  
Research: Dreaming sleep as an adaptive process  
Dr. David B. Cohen, Associate Professor of Psychology
75. Grant AA03748-01  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$51,390 (Travis County)  
Current period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
Total project period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/81  
Research: Membrane tolerance to ethanol and barbiturates  
Dr. Steven W. Leslie, Assistant Professor  
College of Pharmacy
76. Grant AI15583-01  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Bethesda, Maryland  
\$94,620 (Travis County)  
Current period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
Total project period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/81  
Research: Study of gastrointestinal and systemic candidiasis  
Dr. Garry T. Cole, Associate Professor of Botany
77. Grant AM19632-03  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$42,985 (Travis County)  
Current period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
Total project period: 1/1/77-12/31/79  
Research: Control of muscle migration in growing bones  
Dr. Philip G. Grant, Assistant Professor of Anthropology

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

78. Grant CA12851-08  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Center  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$28,786 (Travis County)  
Current period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/79  
Total project period: 12/1/77 - 11/30/80  
Research: Embryonic and virally induced tumor cell membrane antigens  
Dr. Bob G. Sanders, Professor of Zoology

79. Grant CA16608-05  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$97,447 (Travis County)  
Current period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/79  
Total project period: 12/1/77 - 11/30/82  
Research: Translation control in reticulocytes and leukemic cells  
Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty, Professor of Chemistry

80. Grant CA21860-01A2  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Cancer Institute  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$44,904 (Travis County)  
Current period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/80  
Total project period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/82  
Research: Total synthesis of the anticancer agent pretazettine  
Dr. Stephen F. Martin, Assistant Professor of Chemistry

81. Revised Grant DA01800-02  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute on Drug Abuse  
Bethesda, Maryland  
Decreases grant total (-\$8,655 Travis County) to \$3,013 and terminates  
grant period effective 8/31/78  
Total project period: 4/1/77 - 8/31/78  
Research: Sedative-hypnotic physical dependence  
Dr. John K. Belknap, Jr., Assistant Professor of Psychology

82. Grant ES00537-09  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$48,506 (Travis County)  
Current period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/79  
Total project period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/81  
Research: Enzymatic oxygen fixation into aromatic hydrocarbons  
Dr. David T. Gibson, Professor of Microbiology

83. Grant GM13557-13  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$55,553 (Travis County)  
Current period: 4/1/79 - 3/31/80  
Total project period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/81  
Research: Physicochemical studies of radiation effects in cells  
Dr. Edward L. Powers, Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

84. Grant GM20024-06  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 \$35,832 (Travis County)  
 Current period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/80  
 Total project period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/82  
 Research: The role of egg organization during early development  
 Dr. Gary L. Freeman, Associate Professor of Zoology
85. Grant GM23331-02S1  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 \$2,640 supplementary funds (Travis County) - Current period: 12/1/78-8/31/79  
 Total project period: 9/9/77 - 8/31/79  
 Research: Simultaneous FMF determination of DNA and histone  
 Dr. David P. Bloch, Professor of Botany
86. Extension (letter dated 12/4/78) - Grant GM24138-02  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland  
 Extends current and total project periods through 12/31/79  
 Research: Control of cellular differentiation  
 Dr. Richard C. Starr, Professor of Botany
87. Grant HL12528-11  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 \$33,820 (Travis County)  
 Current period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/80  
 Total project period: 2/1/78 - 1/31/81  
 Research: NMR relaxation of liquid crystal systems  
 Dr. Charles G. Wade, Associate Professor of Chemistry
88. Grant GM25439-01  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 \$26,514 (Travis County)  
 Current period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
 Total project period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/81  
 Research: A novel synthetic approach to the erythrina alkaloids  
 Dr. Stephen F. Martin, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
89. Extension (letter dated 12/12/78) - Grant MH26613-03  
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Public Health Service  
 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 Bethesda, Maryland  
 Extends current and total project periods through 12/31/78  
 Research: Dreaming sleep as an adaptive process  
 Dr. David B. Cohen, Associate Professor of Psychology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

90. Grant MH29891-02  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$38,790 (Travis County)  
Current period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/80  
Total project period: 9/1/77 - 1/31/81  
Studies of sentence comprehension  
Dr. Donald J. Foss, Professor of Psychology
91. Grant MH30778-02  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$58,556 (Travis County)  
Current period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/79  
Total project period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/82  
Research: Ontogeny of persistence  
Dr. Abram Amsel, Professor of Psychology
92. Grant MH32066-01  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service  
National Institute of Mental Health  
Bethesda, Maryland  
\$50,962 (Travis County)  
Current period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/79  
Total project period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/81  
Research: Masculinity, femininity and achievement motivation  
Dr. Janet T. Spence, Ashbel Smith Professor in Psychology  
Dr. Robert L. Helmreich, Professor of Psychology
93. Extension (letter dated 11/13/78) - Grant EH-25577-76-1114  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D. C.  
Extends grant period through 4/30/79  
Latin American Culture Studies Project for Community Colleges  
Dr. Edward W. Glab, Jr., Social Science Research Associate IV  
Dr. William P. Glade, Professor of Economics, and Director  
Institute for Latin American Studies
94. Extension (letter dated 12/21/78) - Grant EH30876-78-367  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D. C.  
Extends grant period through 2/28/79  
Project: Educational film: "Saints and Spirits"  
Elizabeth Fernea, Instructor, Center for Middle Eastern Studies
95. Grant FP-0018-79-201  
National Endowment for the Humanities  
Washington, D. C.  
\$33,251 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 12/1/78 - 8/31/79  
Research: Morality, responsibility and education  
Dr. Edmund L. Pincoffs, Professor of Philosophy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

96. Grant FS-0006-79-183  
 National Endowment for the Humanities  
 Washington, D. C.  
 \$47,421 (Travis County)  
 Grant period: 1/1/79 - 9/30/79  
 Seminar: Standard English: Social Control and Individual Freedom  
 Dr. James H. Sledd, Professor of English
97. Extension (letter dated 10/25/78) - Grant FS-30305-77-1145  
 National Endowment for the Humanities  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Extends grant period through 5/31/79  
 Summer Seminar: Standard English: Social Control and Individual Freedom  
 Dr. James H. Sledd, Professor of English
98. Grant FS-33290-79-131  
 National Endowment for the Humanities  
 Washington, D. C.  
 \$47,741 (Travis County) - Grant period: 1/1/79 - 10/31/79  
 Seminar: The Mexican Revolution 1910-1952: A Comprehensive View  
 Dr. Stanley R. Ross, Professor of History
99. Grant FS-34553-79-99  
 National Endowment for the Humanities  
 Washington, D. C.  
 \$45,973 (Travis County) - Grant period: 1/1/79 - 9/30/79  
 Seminar: The American Playwright  
 Dr. Howard Stein, Professor of Drama
100. Amendment No. 01 - Grant AST-7723123  
 National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 \$49,800 additional funds (Travis County)  
 Extends grant for period: 1/1/79 - 6/30/80  
 Research: High resolution spectroscopy of late-type stars  
 Dr. David L. Lambert, Professor of Astronomy  
 Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, III, Assistant Professor of Astronomy
101. Grant AST-7818265  
 National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 \$99,900 (Travis County)  
 Grant period: 12/1/78 - 5/31/80  
 Research: A panoramic detector for high dispersion astronomical spectro-  
 photometry  
 Dr. David L. Lambert, Professor of Astronomy
102. Amendment A01 - Grant BNS76-83058  
 National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Extends grant period through 1/31/80  
 Doctoral Dissertation Research: Family demography in rural Mexico  
 Dr. Richard P. Schaedel, Professor of Anthropology (Faculty Advisor)  
 Ann V. Millard (Doctoral Candidate)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

103. Grant BNS-7818198  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$80,000 (Travis County) - Grant period: 1/1/79 - 6/30/81  
Research: Pheromone influences in *Drosophila* behavior  
Dr. Richard H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology
104. Grant BNS-7824930  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$3,186 (Travis County) - Grant period: 2/1/79-7/31/82  
Project: The languages of native America  
Mr. John H. Kyle, Director  
The University of Texas Press
105. Amendment No. 02 - Grant CHE-7683666  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$45,100 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 2/15/79 - 7/31/80  
Research: Solar energy utilization by photosensitized electrode processes  
at semiconductor electrodes  
Dr. Allen J. Bard, Professor of Chemistry
106. Amendment No. 02 - Grant DEB-7681979  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$53,800 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 1/1/79 - 6/30/80  
Research: Operation of a culture collection of algae  
Dr. Richard C. Starr, Professor of Botany
107. Amendment No. 01 - Grant DMR-7611426  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$17,100 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 1/1/79 - 6/30/80  
Research: Topics in the physics of fluids: Phase transitions to state  
of lower symmetry  
Dr. Jack B. Swift, Associate Professor of Physics
108. Amendment No. 01 - Grant DMR77-21559  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$41,300 additional funds (Travis County) — 2nd-yr. of 3-yr. continuing grant  
Extends grant for period: 12/15/78 - 5/31/80  
Research: Electronic states at surfaces of solids  
Dr. Leonard Kleinman, Professor of Physics
109. Grant DMR-7821744  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$47,000 (Travis County); 1st-year of approximately 3-yrs. continuing grant  
Grant period: 1/1/79 - 6/30/80  
Research: The metal-nonmetal transition in liquid mixtures  
Dr. James C. Thompson, Professor of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

110. Amendment A01 - Grant ENG-7615089  
 National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Extends grant period through 5/31/79  
 Research: Wave motions in fiber-reinforced composites  
 Dr. Ching H. Yew, Professor  
 Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
111. Amendment No. 01 - Grant OCE-7726399  
 National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 \$57,600 additional funds (Travis County)  
 Extends grant for period: 1/1/79 - 7/31/80  
 Research: Adaptive strategies of seagrasses  
 Dr. Calvin Mc Millan, Professor of Botany
112. Amendment No. 01 - Grant OCE-7727009  
 National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 \$100,400 additional funds (Travis County)  
 Extends grant for period: 2/1/79 - 6/30/80  
 Research: Organic chemical and stable carbon isotope gradients in sea-  
 grass ecosystems  
 Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies  
 Dr. Richard S. Scalan, Research Scientist Associate IV  
 Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
113. Grant OCE-7823753  
 National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 \$100,000 (Travis County)  
 Grant period: 1/1/79 - 6/30/80  
 Project: Ship Operations Support  
 John H. Thompson, Acting Director - Facilities  
 Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
114. Amendment A01 - Grant PCM-7604988  
 National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 Extends grant period through 6/30/79  
 Research: Methanol dehydrogenases from methane- methanol-oxidizing  
 bacteria  
 Dr. Hugh S. Forrest, Professor of Zoology
115. Amendment No. 01 - Grant PCM-7724358  
 National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C.  
 \$23,200 additional funds (Travis County)  
 Extends grant for period: 2/1/79 - 7/31/80  
 Research: Acid-base regulation in poikilotherms  
 Dr. James N. Cameron, Associate Professor of Marine Studies  
 Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas  
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

116. Grant PFR-7822868  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$26,968 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 1/1/79 - 6/30/80  
Research: Probabilistic analyses of nonlinear-inelastic earthquake responses of structure  
Dr. Pol Spanos, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
117. Amendment No. 01 - Grant PHY-7722489  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$51,000 additional funds (Travis County)  
Extends grant for period: 1/1/79 - 6/30/80  
Research: The role of gravitation in physics  
Dr. Bryce S. DeWitt, Professor of Physics
118. Grant SOC-7805283  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$11,796 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 2/1/79 - 12/31/79  
Research: The impact of military service on the socioeconomic patterns of minority and majority veterans  
Dr. Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Associate Professor of Sociology, and Associate Director, Population Research Center
119. Grant SPI-7827672  
National Science Foundation  
Washington, D. C.  
\$32,410 (Travis County)  
Grant period: 2/15/79 - 10/31/79  
Project: Student Science Training  
Dr. Irwin Spear  
Professor of Botany

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - MARCH 29-30, 1979

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Time	<u>Full-time Salary</u> No. Mos.	Rate
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>					

Office of the Dean of Students

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

1. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000

To: Classified Personnel

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to permit the employment of classified personnel needed to assume a part of the work-load of Dr. James Hurst who will be teaching 1/3T during the Spring Semester.

(RBC# 2359)

Counseling - Psychological Services Center

Resignation

Counseling Coordinator

2. Linda A. MacNeilage

9/1 - 8/31      50    12      \$ 21,700

Date of Resignation:

12/5/78

(RBC# 2382, 2383)

Office of Admissions

Interdepartmental Transfer

3. Amount of Transfer: \$6,672

To: Office of Admissions - Classified Personnel

From: Office of the Registrar - Classified Personnel

To provide the additional funds needed to establish an Administrative Secretary position in the Office of Admissions.

(RBC# 2292)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

Measurement and Evaluation Center

Leave of Absence

Associate Director

4. Susan Hereford

9/1 - 8/31      100    12      23,500

Term of Leave:

2/1 - 2/14

(RBC# 2997)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Dean				
5. Susan W. Wittig				
To:	10/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 21,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	10/1 - 5/31	50	9	21,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (English)				
on leave from department for				
academic year.				
(RBC# 2851)				

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Appointment				
Assistant Dean				
6. Edward B. Wallace				
	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Architecture				
Assistant Professor				
	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 2526, 2527, 2528)				
Visiting Professor				
7. Spencer W. Parsons (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 2698)				
	1/16 - 2/13	100	9	25,000
Change of Status				
8. Charles O. Cappleman (Tenure)				
To: Associate Professor	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	19,153
From: Associate Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	19,153
Assistant Dean	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	19,153
	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Source of Funds: Transfer from the				
Schools Administrative and Profes-				
sional Salaries to Faculty Salaries				
(RBC# 2259, 2462, 2463, 2372)				

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

## Transfer of Funds

9. Amount of Transfer: \$28,200

1978-79 allocations for departmental Academic Development Programs and Visiting Lecturers and Consultants were made from the Dean of Humanities Academic Development and Visiting Lecturers accounts, as follows:

	Academic Development Program	Visiting Lecturers & Consultants
1. Classics	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,800
2. English	3,000	2,500
3. French and Italian	2,000	1,000
4. Germanic Languages	2,000	1,000

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)				
Item 9. (Continued)				
			<u>Academic Development Program</u>	<u>Visiting Lecturers &amp; Consultants</u>
5. Oriental and African Languages and Literatures			\$ 2,600	\$ 1,500
6. Philosophy			2,500	1,500
7. Slavic Languages				800
8. Spanish and Portuguese			<u>2,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Total Amount of Transfers (RBC# 1733, 1735, 1728, 1736, 1730, 1729, 1731, 1737, 1732, 1734, 1723, 1727, 1726, 1724, 1725)			<u>\$16,600</u>	<u>\$11,600</u>

## Transfer of Funds

10. Amount of Transfer: \$46,453

1978-79 Special and Teaching Equipment allocations were made from the Dean of Humanities Special and Teaching Equipment account to the various departmental Special and Teaching Equipment accounts, as follows:

(1) Classics (RBC# 2454)	\$ 2,703
(2) English (RBC# 2448)	7,488
(3) French and Italian (RBC# 2449)	1,549
(4) Germanic Languages (RBC# 2451)	1,514
(5) Language Laboratory (RBC# 2453)	15,404
(6) Oriental and African Languages and Literatures (RBC# 2450)	16,747
(7) Spanish and Portuguese (RBC# 2452)	1,048

11. Amount of Transfer: \$97,551

To: English - Faculty Salaries - \$41,076  
 French and Italian - Faculty Salaries - \$37,834  
 Germanic Languages - Faculty Salaries - \$8,782  
 Spanish and Portuguese - Faculty Salaries - \$9,859

From: Dean of Humanities - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To provide for the stipends of faculty needed to staff Spring Semester course offerings.

(RBC# 2750, 2795, 2918, 2791, 2637, 2790, 2638)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)

## Transfer of Funds

## 12. Amount of Transfer: \$80,094

1978-79 Special and Teaching Equipment allocations were made from the Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences account to the various departmental Special and Teaching Equipment accounts, as follows:

(1) Economics (RBC# 2446)	\$ 1,200
(2) Geography (RBC# 2445)	2,719
(3) Linguistics (RBC# 2444)	14,361
(4) Psychology (RBC# 2443)	47,391
(5) Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory (RBC# 2442)	2,303
(6) Linguistics Research Center (RBC# 2447)	12,120

## 13. Amount of Transfer: \$40,118

1978-79 allocations from the Dean of Social and Behavioral Sciences Academic Development Fund and Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Fund were made to the various departments, as follows:

	Academic Development Program	Visiting Lecturers & Consultants
(1) Anthropology	\$ 3,960	
(2) Economics	3,900	\$ 2,800
(3) Geography	6,005	
(4) Government	2,619	2,100
(5) History	3,404	2,500
(6) Linguistics	4,775	1,200
(7) Psychology		1,800
(8) Sociology	<u>2,555</u>	<u>2,500</u>
Total Amount of Transfers (RBC# 1691, 1692, 1709, 1851, 1693, 1694, 1708, 1722, 1695, 1707, 1696, 1706, 1705, 1697, 1710, 2455)	<u>\$27,218</u>	<u>\$12,900</u>

## 14. Amount of Transfer: \$7,700

1978-79 allocations of Academic Development Funds were made from the Dean of General and Comparative Studies Academic Development Fund to the various departments, as follows:

(1) Junior Fellows	\$ 1,200
(2) European Studies	1,000
(3) Asian Studies	2,000
(4) Center for Middle Eastern Studies (RBC# 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856)	3,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Dean				
15. John M. Weinstock	1/16 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	\$ 21,700
Concurrent Employment:				
Germanic Languages				
Associate Professor (RBC# 3015, 3092, 3093)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	21,700
Transfer of Funds				
16. Amount of Transfer: \$19,415				
To: Office of the Dean of Liberal Arts - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Office of the Dean of Humanities - Administrative and Professional Salaries				
To transfer the appointment of Assistant Dean Jane Lippmann from the College of Humanities and to fund the appointment of Associate Dean John M. Weinstock for the Spring Semester and Summer Session. (RBC# 3110)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
17. Gregory Nagy (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2899)	2/26 - 3/7	100	9	27,400
Visiting Professor				
18. Mabel Lang (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2890)	1/29 - 2/7	100	9	27,200
Visiting Professor				
19. Bernard Fenik (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2879)	2/12 - 2/21	100	9	25,900
Assistant Professor				
20. Ann L. T. Bergren (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2868)	2/23 - 3/9	100	9	19,950
Interdepartmental Transfer				
21. Amount of Transfer: \$2,760				
To: Classics - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Office of the Dean of Liberal Arts - Maintenance and Operation				
Additional operating funds were needed for the Classics Department slide library and CAI program. (RBC# 2441)				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
22. Donald Winford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2913)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,700

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
23. Erika C. D. Lindemann (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2893)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 20,000
Assistant Professor (Spring Semester Only)				
24. Michael W. Adams (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3135)	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	13,000
Instructor (Spring Semester Only)				
25. Frederick D. Asnes (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3140)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
26. William A. Zavatsky (Non-tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2852)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Instructor				
27. Frances S. Tullos (Non-tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2848)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor				
28. Ronald Stroud (Non-tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2910)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Instructor				
29. Katherine E. Staples (Non-tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2845)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
30. Frances K. Sage (Non-tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2839)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Instructor				
31. Delores S. Rodi (Non-tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2838)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Assistant Professor				
32. Richard M. Murphy (Non-tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2833)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
33. Michael W. Morgan (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2832)				
Instructor				
34. Virginia L. MacDonald (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2831)				
Instructor				
35. Randy L. Lewis (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2829)				
Assistant Professor				
36. Phillis R. Jeffrey (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2825)				
Assistant Professor				
37. Hough-Lewis Dunn (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2818)				
Instructor				
38. Carolyn L. Gray (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2822)				
Assistant Professor				
39. David F. Beer (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2810)				
Instructor				
40. John M. Cook (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2814)				
Instructor				
41. Susan P. Chrisholm (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2813)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
42. Shirley H. Crook (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2815)				
Instructor				
43. Susann F. Dorman (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2817)				
Assistant Professor				
44. Martha J. King (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2826)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
45. Ruth P. M. Lehman (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	24,000
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,000
(RBC# 2891)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
46. Louis D. Ohle (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,300
Term of Leave: (RBC# 2835)				
Associate Professor				
47. Zulfikar A. Ghose (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	20,600
Term of Leave: (RBC# 2821)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
48. Lillian B. Hardwick (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Date of Resignation: (RBC# 2823)				
Transfer of Funds				
49. Amount of Transfer:	\$38,167			
To:	English - Faculty Salaries			
From:	Germanic Languages - Faculty Salaries (\$9,791)			
	Oriental & African Languages & Literatures - Teaching Assistants (\$2,052)			
	Anthropology - Teaching Assistants (\$1,185)			
	Economics - Teaching Assistants (\$13,137)			
	Government - Teaching Assistants (\$3,145)			
	History - Teaching Assistants (\$3,542)			
	Psychology - Teaching Assistants (\$5,315)			
Reallocation of Teaching Salaries funds to provide for English Department Spring Semester appointments. (RBC# 2789, 2915, 2919, 2799, 2800, 2798, 2801, 2917, 2916)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English and Office of the Dean</u>				
Change of Status				
50. Maxine C. Hairston (Tenure)				
English				
Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 20,400
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,400
Office of the Dean				
Associate Dean				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	27,200
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	27,200
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266)				
<u>English and American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
51. Shelby Hearon (Non-tenure)				
English	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	15,770
American Studies	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	15,770
(RBC# 2996, 2824)				
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
52. Jacqueline Meyrieux-Smith (Non-tenure)				
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 2896)				
Instructor				
53. Elizabeth J. Daverman (Non-tenure)				
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
(RBC# 2875)				
Assistant Professor				
54. John J. Guzzardo (Non-tenure)				
	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
(RBC# 2995)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
55. Robert E. Hill (Tenure)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	19,500
Term of Leave:	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 2885)				
Assistant Professor				
56. Millicent J. Marcus (Non-tenure)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,700
Term of Leave:	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 2895)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
57. Winfield S. Bennett (Non-tenure)				
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2867)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
58. Phyllis J. Manning (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2894)				
Instructor				
59. Werner Schroder (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2905)				
<u>Oriental and African Languages and Literatures and University Research Institute</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
60. Richard A. Williams (Non-tenure)				
To: Oriental & African Languages and Literatures	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(15,750)
University Research Institute Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,750
From: Oriental & African Languages and Literatures	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,750
(RBC# 829, 2000)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Reappointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
61. Sof'ia M. Nikonova (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	19,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2900)				
<u>Slavic Languages and Linguistics</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
62. Linda K. Thomas (Non-tenure)				
Slavic Languages	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	16,750
Linguistics	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	16,750
Date of Resignation:	1/15/79			
(RBC# 2520, 2911)				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
63. Jack Sage (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
(RBC# 2903)				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Spring Semester Only)				
64. Rebecca A. Lane (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	14,000
(RBC# 3001)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Anthropology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Spring Semester Only)				
65. Judith T. Irvine (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2999)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 19,000
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
66. Nicholas Georgescu-Roegen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2820)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	42,000
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
67. Jeffrey A. Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2610)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,000
Adjunct Associate Professor (Spring Semester Only)				
68. Horace W. Brock (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2992)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	36,000
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
69. Janet K. Boles (Non-tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2570)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	14,400
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
70. Jay M. Winter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2623)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
71. Barnes F. Lathrop				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	26,222
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
From: (RBC# 2493)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,222
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Spring Semester Only)				
72. Patricia C. Stanley (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2908)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
<u>Psychology</u>				
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
73. James A. Bannerot (Non-tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2256)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	21,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
74. Randolph G. Bias (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2258)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
75. Erin D. Bigler (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2569)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
76. Robert J. Silver (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2608)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
77. Lionel Lewis (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
(RBC# 2588)				
<u>Comparative Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
78. Renata Adler (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 2/12	100	9	27,050
(RBC# 3136)				
<u>American Studies</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
79. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500				
To: American Studies - Wages				
From: Office of the Dean, Social and Behavioral Sciences - Wages				
Additional graders were needed for American Studies courses. (RBC# 2370)				
<u>Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
80. Paulette Coleman (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 9/20	50	9	13,000
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Concurrent Employment: School of Architecture				
Assistant Professor	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	13,000
(RBC# 2360, 2572)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American</u>				
Resignation				
Director				
81. Americo Paredes	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 30,000
Remove from Summer Budget (RBC# 2415)	5/31/79			
<u>Language and Area Center for Latin-American Studies</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Director				
82. Lawrence S. Graham				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	24,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,500
Academic Status:				
Professor (Government) (RBC# 2480)				
Resignation				
Consultant				
83. Edward W. Glab, Jr.	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(15,090)
Date of Resignation: (RBC# 2994)	12/31/79			
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
84. Caroline H. Williams (Non-tenure)				
Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	14,480
Research Associate (Faculty) - Current Restricted Funds for the Center for Middle Eastern Studies (RBC# 2275, 2622)	11/1 - 12/6	53	9	14,480
Adjunct Professor				
85. David C. Graeber (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2882)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	24,000
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
86. Victorine C. Abboud (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: General Budget (1/3) and U.S. Office of Educa- tion Contract (2/3)				
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2864, 2863)				
Assistant Professor				
87. Peter Gran (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,500
From: (RBC# 2261)	9/1 - 12/15	100	9	15,500

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
88. Amount of Transfer: \$605,429				
1978-79 Special and Teaching Equipment allocations were made from the Dean's account to the various departmental Special and Teaching Equipment accounts, as follows:				
(1) Astronomy (RBC# 2626)			\$ 55,767	
(2) Division of Biological Sciences (RBC# 2627)			12,500	
(3) Botany (RBC# 2628)			33,800	
(4) Chemistry (RBC# 2629)			106,210	
(5) Computer Sciences (RBC# 2630)			24,500	
(6) Geological Sciences (RBC# 2631)			59,068	
(7) Marine Studies (RBC# 2632)			56,405	
(8) Mathematics (RBC# 2633)			19,580	
(9) Microbiology (RBC# 2634)			44,940	
(10) Physics (RBC# 2402, 2635)			164,174	
(11) Zoology (RBC# 2636)			28,485	
89. Amount of Transfer: \$32,700				
1978-79 allocations from the Dean's Academic Development and Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Funds were made to various departments, as follows:				
			<u>Academic Development Program</u>	<u>Visiting Lecturers &amp; Consultants</u>
(1) Astronomy				\$ 1,500
(2) Botany			\$ 4,450	1,500
(3) Chemistry			2,200	2,500
(4) Computer Sciences				2,000
(5) Geological Sciences				1,900
(6) Home Economics				1,500
(7) Mathematics			3,550	2,600
(8) Microbiology				1,800
(9) Physics			2,200	2,600
(10) Zoology				<u>2,400</u>
Total Amount of Transfer (RBC# 1713, 1699, 1720, 1712, 1721, 1717, 1718, 1857, 1714, 1715, 1698, 1719, 1716, 2132, 2114, 2222, 2751)			<u>\$12,400</u>	<u>\$20,300</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
90. Amount of Transfer: \$35,870				
To: Astronomy - Teaching Assistants - \$7,467				
Division of Biological Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$10,625				
Division of Biological Sciences - Teaching Assistants - \$14,403				
Zoology - Faculty Salaries - \$3,375				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
Funds were needed to staff Spring Semester course offerings. (RBC# 2804, 2794, 2792, 2440)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
91. Benjamin M. Zuckerman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2853)	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 36,969
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
92. George F. Benedict (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	17,235
Concurrent Employment: Astronomy				
Research Scientist Associate V (RBC# 2407)	9/1 - 6/30	50	12	22,980
Assistant Professor (1978-79 Only)				
93. Mary K. Hemenway (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2580)				
94. Sidney B. Parsons (Non-tenure)				
Assistant Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	17,235
Research Scientist (Faculty) - NASA Contract Funds	1/1 - 5/31	50	12	22,978
Previous appointments were at the same rates. (RBC# 2600, 2601)				
<u>Division of Biological Sciences</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
95. Amount of Transfer: \$2,624				
To: Division of Biological Sciences - Teaching Assistants				
From: Home Economics - Teaching Assistants				
Reallocation of funds to provide for salaries of Teaching Assistants needed by the Division of Biological Sciences. (RBC# 2793)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
96. Marianne Dauwalder (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	17	9	17,235
Concurrent Employment:				
Cell Research Institute				
Research Scientist Associate V (RBC# 2816)	1/16 - 5/31	83	12	22,980

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
97. Herbert M. Pickett (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,751
Date of Resignation:	8/31/78			
(RBC# 775)				
<u>Chemistry and Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
98. Simon Altman (Non-tenure)				
Chemistry	2/5 - 2/16	100	9	36,000
Physics	2/17 - 3/5	93	9	36,000
(RBC# 3137, 3138)				
<u>Chemistry and Research Instruments Laboratory</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist				
99. Ben A. Shoulders				
Chemistry				
To:	12/1 - 5/31	50	12	27,500
From:	12/1 - 8/31	50	12	27,500
Research Instruments Laboratory				
To:	12/1 - 5/31	50	12	27,500
From:	12/1 - 8/31	50	12	27,500
(RBC# 2607, 2511)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
100. Moshe Zloof (Non-tenure)	12/9 - 12/22	100	9	37,800
(RBC# 2418)				
Assistant Professor (Spring Semester Only)				
101. David L. Matuszek (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
(RBC# 2592)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
102. Patrick N. Lawrence (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
(RBC# 2587)				
Assistant Professor				
103. George H. Culp (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	18,423
Concurrent Employment: Computation				
Center Revolving Fund				
Research Scientist Associate V	1/16 - 8/31	75	12	24,564
(RBC# 2573)				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
104. Daniel L. Chester (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(18,675)
From:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(18,675)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,675
(RBC# 3141)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences and Computation Center</u>				
Change of Status				
105. David R. Kincaid (Non-tenure)				
Computer Sciences Lecturer				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	\$ 18,225
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	18,225
Computation Center - Computation Center Revolving Fund Research Scientist (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	24,300
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	24,300
(RBC# 2584, 2585)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
106. Preston Cloud (Non-tenure)	11/6 - 11/22	100	9	45,700
(RBC# 2571, 2993)				
Change of Status				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
107. Ralph O. Kehle (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	23,095
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
From:	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	23,095
	1/16 - 5/31	--		
(RBC# 3000)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
108. Ronald K. Getoor (Non-tenure)	1/29 - 2/11	100	9	28,100
(RBC# 3145)				
Reappointment				
Visiting Professor				
109. Haskell P. Rosenthal (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 2/14	100	9	34,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2604)				
<u>Mathematics and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
110. Elizabeth G. Gibb (Tenure)				
Mathematics	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	27,966
Curriculum and Instruction	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	27,966
Term of Leave:	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 2479, 1515)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor Emeritus				
111. Charles E. Lankford (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2586)	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	--
Assistant Professor				
112. Donald W. Deters (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2470, 2471)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	-- 100	9	\$ 17,500
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (Spring Semester Only)				
113. Pilla A. Leitner (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2892)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Lecturer (Spring Semester Only)				
114. Richard D. Hazeltine (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	26,100
Concurrent Employment:				
Fusion Research Center	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	34,800
Research Scientist	1/16 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 2860, 2884)	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Visiting Professor				
115. Jorge R. Antillon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3139)	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	24,000
116. Dieter Biskamp (Non-tenure)				
Visiting Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	28,000
Research Scientist (Faculty) U.S. Navy Contract Funds (RBC# 2869, 2870)	1/16 - 6/8	50	9	28,000
Reappointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
117. Kenneth D. Elworthy (Non-tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2474)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	24,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
118. Gerald W. Hoffmann (Tenure) Term of Leave: (RBC# 2886)	9/1 - 5/31 1/16 - 5/31	100	9	21,510
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
119. Martin Zatz (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2625)	11/6 - 11/27	20	9	27,850
Lecturer				
120. Sidney L. Tamm (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2274)	11/6 - 11/27	25	9	27,250

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
121. Jose P. Segundo (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2606)	11/2 - 11/15	24	9	\$ 30,000
Visiting Professor				
122. Fernando Nottebohm (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2361)	11/16 - 11/29	45	9	30,000
Instructor				
123. Eugene T. Chin (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2408)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000
Lecturer				
124. Michael J. Free (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2819)	11/28 - 12/8	47.5	9	28,000
Reappointment				
Instructor				
125. David M. Miyamoto (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,500
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology				
Social Science Research				
Associate IV (RBC# 2593)	12/1 - 5/31	42.5	12	18,804
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Acting Associate Dean for Undergraduate Programs				
126. Wilfred H. Watson	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	23,400
Concurrent Employment:				
Management				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	23,400
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 2716, 2717, 2718)				
<u>Office of the Dean and Management</u>				
Change of Status				
127. Reuben R. McDaniel, Jr. (Tenure)				
Office of the Dean				
Associate Dean				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	25,800
	1/16 - 5/31	--		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,800
Management				
Associate Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	25,800
	1/16 - 5/31	25		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	25,800
(RBC# 2683, 2684, 2685)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
128. J. Richard Dietrich (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2876, 2877)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,500
Lecturer				
129. Robert J. Hibbetts (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2678)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	24,000
Assistant Professor (Spring Semester Only)				
130. Cecily A. Raiborn (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2901)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	20,800
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
131. Iskandar S. Hamwi (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3058)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	27,000
Reappointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
132. Elick N. Maledon, Jr. (Non-tenure)  Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2688)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,200
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
133. David A. Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2709)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	16,096
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
134. Charles P. Zlatkovich (Non-tenure)  Concurrent Employment: Bureau of Business Research Social Science Research Associate V  (RBC# 2723)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	15,075
	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	20,100
	1/16 - 5/31	75		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor				
135. Donna S. Sidmonds (Non-tenure)  Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.  Concurrent Employment: Counseling - Psychological Services Center Social Science Research Associate IV (RBC# 2708)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	15,500
	9/1 - 5/31	47.5	12	15,372

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
136. Eugene M. Reeder, Jr. (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 14,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2701)				
Adjunct Professor				
137. Leo B. Osterhaus (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	18,600
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2696, 2695)				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
138. George G. Eddy (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	19,200
	1/16 - 5/31	75		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,200
(RBC# 2673)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
139. Joseph B. Adair (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
(RBC# 2533, 3042)				
Visiting Professor				
140. Charles P. Kindleberger (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	36,000
(RBC# 3062)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Dean				
141. Ronald E. Bassett	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	19,300
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech Communication				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	19,300
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048)				
Dean				
142. Robert C. Jeffrey	1/1 - 5/31	67	12	43,332
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Concurrent Employment:				
Speech Communication				
Professor	9/1 - 12/31	100	9	32,500
	1/1 - 5/31	33		
(RBC# 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
143. Amount of Transfer: \$41,904				
To: Advertising - Teaching Assistants - \$1,684				
Radio-Television-Film - Faculty Salaries - \$2,131				
- Teaching Assistants - \$13,034				
Speech Communication - Faculty Salaries - \$16,609				
- Teaching Assistants - \$8,446				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
Funds were needed to staff Spring Semester course offerings.				
(RBC# 2951, 2368, 2952, 2367, 2950, 2797, 2949, 2796)				
144. Amount of Transfer: \$15,769				
To: Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$9,952				
- Classified Personnel - \$5,817				
From: Unallocated Classified Personnel				
To provide for increases in time assignments of the Associate Dean and the Assistant Dean during the Spring and Summer and for the salary of a Secretary needed 2/1/79 - 8/31/79.				
(RBC# 2763)				
<u>Office of the Dean and Journalism</u>				
Resignation and Change of Status				
145. Norris G. Davis (Tenure)				
Resignation:				
Office of the Dean				
Associate Dean				
	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 30,000
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Date of Resignation				
1/15/79				
Change of Status:				
Journalism				
Professor				
To:				
	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	30,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:				
	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	30,000
(RBC# 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469)				
<u>Advertising</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
146. James F. Larson (Non-tenure)				
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
(RBC# 2828)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
147. Richard M. Sparkman (Non-tenure)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Date of Resignation:				
8/31/78				
(RBC# 667)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Advertising (Continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
148. Amount of Transfer: \$5,000				
To: Advertising - Faculty Salaries				
From: Journalism - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the stipends of faculty needed to staff advertising courses during the Spring Semester.				
(RBC# 2934)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
149. Joseph A. Taylor (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 19,500
Term of Leave:	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 2519, 2846)				
<u>Speech Communication</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
150. Charles R. Berger (Non-tenure)	11/27 - 12/8	100	9	29,000
(RBC# 2257)				
Visiting Professor				
151. Gerald R. Miller (Non-tenure)	11/30 - 12/13	100	9	29,000
(RBC# 2498)				
Visiting Professor				
152. David H. Smith (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
(RBC# 2786)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Resignation				
Director of Student Teaching				
153. Earl J. Montague	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	26,831
Resign from Office of the Dean	5/31/79			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Curriculum & Instruction)				
(RBC# 2499, 2500)				
Transfer of Funds				
154. Amount of Transfer: \$6,100				
1978-79 allocations of Visiting Lecturers funds were made from the Dean's account to the various departmental accounts, as follows:				
(1) Curriculum and Instruction	\$ 1,000			
(2) Educational Psychology	3,600			
(3) Physical and Health Education	1,500			
(RBC# 1758, 1761, 1757, 1765)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
155. Amount of Transfer: \$66,653				
1978-79 Special and Teaching Equipment allocations were made from the Dean's account to the various departmental Special and Teaching Equipment accounts, as follows:				
(1) Curriculum and Instruction (RBC# 2380)		\$ 8,747		
(2) Educational Administration (RBC# 2379)		3,175		
(3) Physical and Health Education (RBC# 2378)		19,180		
(4) Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory (RBC# 2375)		7,200		
(5) Learning Disabilities Center (RBC# 2373)		4,101		
(6) Learning Resources Center (RBC# 2373)		19,467		
(7) Science Education Center (RBC# 2376)		3,133		
(8) Special Education (RBC# 2377)		1,650		
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
156. Barton R. Herrscher (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2482)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 23,000
<u>Curriculum and Instruction and University Research Institute</u>				
Change of Status and Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
157. Theresa H. Escobedo (Non-tenure)				
To: Curriculum and Instruction	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	16,614
University Research Institute Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	16,614
From: Curriculum and Instruction (RBC# 858, 1564)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,614
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Spring Semester Only)				
158. Michael Duffy (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	--	9	19,053
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Social Work				
Project Director (RBC# 2473)	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	25,404
Adjunct Associate Professor				
159. Dorothy A. Fruchter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2536)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	16,900

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
160. Karen E. Kirkhart (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2681)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 14,000
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
161. James C. Hurst (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	24,500
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	24,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean of Students				
Dean of Students and Assistant				
Vice President for Student Affairs	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	33,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 2381, 2486)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
162. Gordon V. Anderson (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	33,000
Term of Leave:	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 2458)				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Specialist				
163. Ann M. Calvert (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	10,128
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2670)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
164. Charles T. McDonald (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2686)				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
165. Scottie C. Stevenson (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2711)				
Resignation				
Specialist				
166. Edward W. Zwanziger (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	16,000
Date of Resignation:	1/15/79			
(RBC# 2532)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
167. Rita K. Livingston (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 11,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education -				
USPHS Contract Funds				
Specialist	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	11,500
(RBC# 2495)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Education -</u>				
<u>Office of School Surveys</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Director				
168. Albert E. Starkey				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	--	12	20,000
	1/1 - 8/31	25		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	--	12	20,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from				
the Departmental Wages account				
Concurrent Employment:				
Continuing Education Activities				
Associate Director	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,000
(RBC# 2514, 2921)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Dean, Continuing Professional				
Education				
169. William G. Lesso	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	30,900
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	30,900
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
(RBC# 2272, 2494)				
Director of Scholarship Programs				
170. Alfred H. LaGrone	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	29,100
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	29,100
	1/16 - 5/31	75		
(RBC# 3064)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
171. Amount of Transfer: \$195,813				
To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Salaries - \$55,796				
Chemical Engineering - Teaching Assistants - \$7,547				
Civil Engineering - Teaching Assistants - \$4,399				
Electrical Engineering - Teaching Assistants - \$15,480				
Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries - \$71,280				
- Teaching Assistants - \$9,000				
Petroleum Engineering - Faculty Salaries - \$23,216				
- Teaching Assistants - \$9,095				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide the additional funds needed for Spring Semester teaching appointments.				
(RBC# 2435, 2802, 2285, 2803, 2365, 2436, 2989, 2286, 2433, 2434, 2366)				
<u>Office of the Dean and Civil Engineering</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
172. Amount of Transfer: \$16,850				
To: Office of the Dean - Travel - \$1,600				
- Computer Rental - \$2,500				
- Academic Development Fund - \$3,125				
Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries - \$9,625				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation - \$4,100				
Unallocated Academic Development Fund - \$3,125				
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$9,625				
To provide for the stipends of faculty involved in presenting a Graduate Engineering Program and for related travel and computer costs. This program is sponsored jointly by U.T. Austin and U.T. San Antonio.				
(RBC# 2757)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Reappointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
173. Atlee M. Cunningham, Jr. (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	17	9	24,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 3053)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
174. John G. Ekerdt (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
(RBC# 2772)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
175. John J. Labra (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	25,000
(RBC# 3063)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
176. Jerold W. Jones (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 21,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Associate Professor	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	21,000
	1/16 - 5/31	75		
(RBC# 2487, 2488)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
177. Peter C. Birkemoe (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	24,000
(RBC# 3051)				
Reappointment				
Specialist				
178. James H. Little (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	37.5	9	18,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2273)				
Adjunct Professor				
179. Davis L. Ford (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	21,500
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2535)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
180. Bythel K. Cooper (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	24,000
(RBC# 2770)				
Reappointment				
Visiting Professor				
181. Ian B. Thomas (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2787)				
Assistant Professor				
182. Clark S. Penrod (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	15,600
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Applied Research Laboratories				
Research Engineer Associate IV	9/1 - 8/31	67	12	20,784
(RBC# 2783)				
Lecturer				
183. Gary W. Cobb (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	21,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2769)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
184. Tilak K. Agerwala (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 19,100
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
Date of Resignation: (RBC# 2664)	1/15/79			
Interdepartmental Transfer				
185. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000				
To: Electrical Engineering - Teaching Assistants				
From: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Electrical Engineering courses during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 2926)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Professor				
186. William K. Linvill (Non-tenure)				
Electrical Engineering	9/1 - 5/31	12.5	9	48,000
Office of the Dean - Current				
Restricted - Engineering Foundation				
Chair of Free Enterprise Funds	9/1 - 5/31	7.5	9	48,000
(RBC# 2541, 2542)				
<u>Electrical Engineering, Center for Energy Studies and Center for Electromechanics</u>				
Change of Status				
187. Herbert H. Woodson (Tenure)				
Electrical Engineering				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	41,795
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	41,795
Center for Energy Studies				
Director				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	41,795
From:	9/1 - 8/31	25	9	41,795
Center for Electromechanics -				
Government Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	41,795
From:	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	41,795
(RBC# 2720, 2721, 2962)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
188. Joseph J. Beaman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3049)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 18,500
Assistant Professor				
189. Nolan E. Hertel (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3059)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Reappointment				
Associate Professor				
190. James R. Holmes	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	15,540
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3060)				
Assistant Professor				
191. Iverson G. Thompson (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2788)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
Adjunct Professor				
192. William B. Gardner, Jr. (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	33,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3055)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
193. Roy M. Knapp (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,400
Date of Resignation: 1/15/79 (RBC# 2491)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
194. Amount of Transfer: \$1,930				
To: Petroleum Engineering - Teaching Assistants				
From: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Petroleum Engineering courses during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 2928)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant to the Dean				
195. Charles A. Roeckle	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 13,500
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Music) (RBC# 2508)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
196. Amount of Transfer: \$3,419				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
To provide for the salaries of temporary help needed in the Graphics Design Laboratory. (RBC# 2953)				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
197. Helmut Gernsheim (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
Source of Funds: General Budget - 59% and Current Restricted Funds - Leslie Waggner Professorship in the College of Fine Arts - 41% (RBC# 3056, 3057)				
Assistant Professor				
198. Thomas D. Boyd (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,500
(RBC# 2767)				
Lecturer				
199. Frank A. Goodyear (Non-tenure)	1/10 - 2/2	100	9	26,650
(RBC# 2774)				
Assistant Professor				
200. Karen K. Gould (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,500
(RBC# 2775)				
Lecturer				
201. Barry A. Greenlaw (Non-tenure)	3/20 - 4/3	100	9	28,800
(RBC# 2675)				
Lecturer				
202. Anne C. Hanson (Non-tenure)	11/27 - 12/13	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 2269)				
Lecturer				
203. Michael G. Hicks (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
(RBC# 2679)				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor (1978-79 Only)				
204. Gabrielle Yablonsky (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2722)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (continued)</u>				
<u>Art (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor (1978-79 Only)				
205. Gary Washmon (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,500
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2715)				
Salary Increase				
Visual Arts Curator				
206. Nancy S. Schuller				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	67	12	14,868
	1/1 - 5/31	67	12	15,372
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,372
From:	9/1 - 5/31	67	12	14,868
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>14,868</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>504</u>
Concurrent Employment: Art Specialist (RBC# 2357, 2358)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	12,500
Resignation				
Lecturer				
207. Miguel Celorio (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	19,294
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2671)				
Assistant Professor				
208. Janet R. Berry (Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(13,505)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,505
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2811)				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections, Middle Eastern Studies, and Art</u>				
Change of Status				
209. Denise Schmandt-Besserat (Non-tenure)				
To: Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections Acting Curator	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	20,400
From: Art Teaching Gallery and University Art Collections Acting Curator	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	20,400
Middle Eastern Studies Assistant Professor	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	18,800
Art Assistant Professor (RBC# 2509, 2510, 2546)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	18,800
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
210. William Eckart (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2878)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	24,000
Lecturer				
211. Aurand Harris (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2481)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	18,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drama (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Specialist				
212. Yacov Sharir (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2907)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 10,000
<u>Music</u>				
Change of Status				
213. Joel A. Rappaport	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Change Title Only:				
To: Piano Technician				
From: Piano Technician, Specialist (RBC# 2397)				
214. Priscilla R. Rappaport	11/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,000
Change Title Only:				
To: Piano Technician				
From: Piano Technician, Specialist (RBC# 2398)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
215. Piet Schenkkan (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2840, 2841)	1/16 - 5/31	32	9	28,000
Lecturer				
216. Sander W. Shapiro (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2707)	1/16 - 5/31	48	9	21,000
Lecturer				
217. Richard T. McCarroll (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2830)	1/16 - 5/31	20	9	25,000
Visiting Professor				
218. John E. Krahmer (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2827)	1/16 - 5/31	--	9	36,500
Lecturer				
219. Tony Koriath (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2492)	1/16 - 5/31	34	9	28,616
Lecturer				
220. John D. Ewald (Non-tenure) (RBC# 3144)	1/16 - 5/31	7	9	28,570
Visiting Associate Professor				
221. Mary C. Dunlap (Non-tenure) (RBC# 2672)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	27,000
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
222. Joaquin G. Avila (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	45	9	18,700
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2460)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Baker and Botts Professor				
223. David W. Robertson (Tenure)				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 41,500
From:	1/16 - 5/31	40	9	41,500
Source of Funds: General Budget - 58%, and Current Restricted - 42%. (RBC# 2544, 2545)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
224. Chester V. Kielman (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	20,000
Concurrent Employment: Library Librarian - Archivist, Barker Texas History Center				
	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	21,849
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 2490, 2539)				
Professor				
225. Roy M. Mersky (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	29	9	34,999
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Law				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	34,999
Law Library				
Law Librarian	9/1 - 1/15	67	12	44,446
	1/16 - 5/31	38		
(RBC# 2689, 2690)				
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
226. Ann R. Klingner (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	14,700
Term of Leave				
	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 3117)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
227. Martha Miller (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,500
Date of Resignation				
	11/12/78			
(RBC# 2176)				
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
228. Mary B. Holley (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	31	9	16,000
(RBC# 2680)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
229. David O. Porter (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	30,750
Concurrent Employment:				
L.B.J. School of Public Affairs				
Visiting Associate Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	30,750
(RBC# 2836)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
230. Stuart Vexler (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 15,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2714)				
Change of Status and Reappointment				
231. David M. Austin (Tenure)				
Change of Status:				
School of Social Work				
Professor				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	30,500
	1/1 - 5/31	62.5		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	30,500
Reappointment:				
Center for Social Work Research				
Director	1/1 - 5/31	37.5	9	30,500
Source of Funds: Texas Department of Human Resources Grant (RBC# 2724, 2809)				
<u>CENTER FOR TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS</u>				
Budget Correction				
Director				
232. James E. Stice				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	26,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	26,000
To correct error in 1978-79 Original Budget				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemical Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	26,000
(RBC# 2515)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
233. Amount of Transfer: \$1,613				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses. (RBC# 2437)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES</u>				
234. Amount of Transfer: \$1,149,434				
Transfers were made from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to support Spring Semester teaching appointments, as follows:				
<u>School or Department</u>	<u>Faculty Salaries</u>		<u>Teaching Assistants Salaries</u>	
School of Architecture	\$ 2,333		\$	
Classics	4,599			
English	104,079			
French and Italian	22,000			
Germanic Languages	1,125			
Spanish and Portuguese	22,875			
Anthropology	12,100			
Economics	21,000			
Geography	12,350			
Government	57,575			
History	13,759			
Psychology	12,813		3,000	
Sociology	17,925		4,225	
Comparative Studies	2,770			
American Studies	9,577			
Ethnic Studies: Mexican American	6,231			
Asian Studies	1,250			
Language and Area Center for Latin-American Studies	13,930			
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	12,069			
Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences - Reserve for Faculty Salaries	30,000			
Astronomy	23,942		14,780	
Division of Biological Sciences	3,837		10,000	
Botany	1,437		19,983	
Chemistry	6,500		85,538	
Computer Sciences	12,519		32,798	
Geological Sciences	6,849		31,614	
Home Economics	25,654		43,614	
Mathematics	10,000		7,584	
Microbiology	17,415		8,785	
Physics	25,538			
Zoology	17,663			
Accounting			36,883	
Finance	26,565			
General Business	7,149		3,361	
Management	12,796			
Marketing Administration	15,825			
Journalism	5,000			
Radio - TV - Film	4,251		13,648	
Speech Communication	23,295			
Curriculum and Instruction	11,500			
Educational Psychology			4,849	
Physical and Health Education			1,800	
Office of the Dean, College of Engineering - Reserve for Faculty Salaries	10,000			
Chemical Engineering	9,250			
Civil Engineering	19,230		40,843	
Electrical Engineering	1,737		13,934	
Drama	8,267			
School of Law	46,351			
Graduate School of Library Science	8,333			
School of Social Work	27,556		3,376	
	<u>\$ 768,819</u>		<u>\$ 380,615</u>	

(RBC# 2931, 2946, 2651, 2759, 2939, 2552, 2940, 2947, 2654, 3030, 2925, 3035, 2642, 2291, 3031, 2643, 3029, 2660, 2649, 2364, 2758, 2551, 2941, 2923, 3027, 2644, 3033, 2936, 3039, 2944, 2422, 2762, 2937, 2427, 2558, 2760, 2278, 2756, 2943, 2281, 2754, 3028, 2647, 2653, 2641, 2761, 3026, 2282, 2549, 2283, 2284, 3038, 2277, 2922, 2930, 2553, 2755, 2948, 2938, 2362, 2426, 2556, 2646, 3032, 3040, 2648, 2419, 2659, 2661, 3041, 2557, 3034, 2428, 2924, 2288, 2935, 2287, 2550, 2280, 2279, 2652, 2920, 3169, 2963, 3036, 3025, 2929, 2363, 2945, 2942, 2645, 2425, 3037, 2555, 2650, 2933, 2420, 2421, 3175, 3172, 3171, 3170, 3134, 3133, 3173, 14)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian, Acquisitions Librarian				
235. Melbourne Jordan (RBC# 2489)	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,200
Change of Status				
Head Librarian, Engineering Library				
236. Jane L. Howell				
To:	10/1 - 12/14	LWOP	12	(15,200)
	12/15 - 8/31	50	12	15,200
From:	10/1 - 12/31	LWOP	12	(15,200)
	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,200
(RBC# 2270, 2271)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Texas Archeological Research Laboratory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
237. Amount of Transfer: \$3,933				
To: Wages				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Funds released by a change in time assignment of a member of the Administrative and Professional staff were needed for the salaries of laboratory assistants. (RBC# 2548)				
<u>Plant Resources Center</u>				
Change of Status				
Director				
238. Billie L. Turner				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	40	9	32,734
From:	6/1 - 8/31	40	9	32,734
(RBC# 2618)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
239. Amount of Transfer: \$2,447				
To: Population Research Center - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Classified Salaries				
To provide the additional funds needed for the salary of an Administrative Assistant I for the period 1/1/79 - 8/31/79. (RBC# 2658)				
<u>Center for Relativity Theory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
240. Amount of Transfer: \$1,066				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds needed to permit the employment of part-time graduate research assistants. (RBC# 2386)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Council for Advanced Transportation Studies</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Director				
241. John F. Betak				
To:	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 23,257
From:	1/16 - 8/31	41	12	23,257
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds (95%)				
Interagency Contract (5%)				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2388, 2389, 2390)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Acting Director				
242. Carlton M. Lake	1/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status:				
Adjunct Professor (Art) and (French and Italian)				
(RBC# 2540)				
<u>Institute for Theoretical Physics</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
243. Amount of Transfer: \$3,500				
To: Consultants				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,400)				
Classified Personnel (\$1,100)				
Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses charged against the Center's Consultants account.				
(RBC# 2753)				
<u>Texas Petroleum Research Committee</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
244. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Additional operating funds were needed to support the research activities of this department.				
(RBC# 2964)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Office of the Director</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
245. Amount of Transfer: \$2,743				
To: Office of the Director - Classified Personnel				
From: Balcones Research Center - Administration - Classified Personnel				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the upgrading of a classified position in the Office of the Director. (RBC# 2990)				
<u>Construction and Maintenance</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
246. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: General Services-Office of the Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Construction and Maintenance - Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds to provide operating support needed in the Office of the Superintendent. (RBC# 2423)				
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>U. T. Press, Art and Office of the Dean of Fine Arts</u>				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
247. George P. Lennox				
To: U. T. Press				
Associate Director and Production Manager				
	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 28,000
From: Art				
Lecturer				
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	20,508
Office of the Dean of Fine Arts				
Graphic Designer				
	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	20,508
12 Months Rate - equivalent				
			12	<u>27,344</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>666</u>
(RBC# 2778, 2779, 2780, 2955)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>U. T. Press - Journals</u>				
Salary Increase				
Journals Manager				
248. Mavis A. Bryant				
To:	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$ 15,000
	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>15,000</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 3114)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
249. Stephen E. Clabaugh	12/1 - 8/31	--	9	33,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Geological Science				
Fred M. Bullard Professorship (RBC# 2409)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,500
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
250. Theodore Delevoryas	12/1 - 8/31	--	9	33,900
Concurrent Employment:				
Botany				
Professor (RBC# 2410)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,900
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
251. Clark Hubbs	12/1 - 8/31	--	9	30,066
Concurrent Employment:				
Zoology				
Professor (RBC# 2412)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	30,066
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate				
252. John A. Burghardt	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,800
Previous appointment:				
Social Science Research Associate III				
	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	<u>13,008</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2855)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,792</u>
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
253. Clara L. Ho	1/1 - 2/28	100	12	28,875
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 2582)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
254. Amount of Transfer: \$71,634				
To: Wages - \$32,207 Maintenance and Operation - \$39,427				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$32,207 Classified Personnel - \$39,427				
Transfer funds needed for the salaries of research assistants and other part-time support staff and for anticipated operating expenses for fiscal 1978-79. (RBC# 2385, 2656, 2657)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u> (Continued)				
<u>L.B.J. School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
The Lyndon B. Johnson Public Service Professor				
255. Barbara C. Jordan (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 38,000
Source of Funds: Current Restricted - The Lyndon B. Johnson Public Service Professorship (RBC# 2777)				
Adjunct Professor				
256. William J. Jordan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	30,000
(RBC# 3116)				
Reappointment				
Adjunct Professor				
257. June Hyer (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 8/31	100	9	35,675
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Academic Development Fund (1/3), and Interagency Contract - State of Texas Senate (2/3)				
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432)				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
258. Albert A. Blum (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(31,928)
From:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(31,928)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	31,928
(RBC# 3113)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
259. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000				
To: Wages - \$5,000				
Travel - \$5,000				
From: Faculty Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of tutors and other temporary help and to defray travel expenses. (RBC# 2562, 2662)				
<u>L.B.J. School of Public Affairs, and Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Retirement				
260. Richard K. Arnold (Tenure)				
L.B.J. School of Public Affairs Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	31,500
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas				
Acting Director	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	42,000
Date of Retirement	1/15/79			
(RBC# 2459, 2564)				
<u>Marine Science Institute</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
261. Amount of Transfer: \$3,550				
To: Wages				
From: Budgetary Adjustment Fund				
To provide for the salaries of part-time and temporary help needed during the summer. (RBC# 2752)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
262. Amount of Transfer: \$2,597				
To: Travel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
Reallocation of funds to provide for travel commitments. (RBC# 2640)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas, and Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Physical Plant Administration</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
263. John H. Thompson, Jr.				
To: Associate Director for Administration	9/1 - 1/14	100	12	\$ 27,500
Acting Director - Facilities	1/15 - 8/31	100	12	28,500
From: Associate Director for Administration	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>27,500</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Source of Funds: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas 23%, and Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Physical Plant Administration - 77%. (RBC# 2616, 2617)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
264. James A. Austin, Jr. (RBC# 2956)	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,500
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
265. Hagai Netzer	1/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from the Observatory's Classified Personnel account.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy				
Research Scientist (Faculty) (RBC# 2596, 2289)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	17,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

Transfer of Funds

266. Amount of Transfer: \$1,643,838

1978-79 Special Equipment allocations were made to the various Schools, Colleges and Divisions from Plant Funds accounts and General Budget accounts as listed below.

<u>School, College, Division, or Office</u>	<u>Plant Funds</u>		<u>General Budget Funds</u>		
	<u>Unallocated Major Re-pairs and Rehabili-tation</u>	<u>Allocation for Build-ings &amp; Lab Modification &amp; Equipment</u>	<u>Unallocated Teaching Equipment</u>	<u>Unallocated Teaching &amp; Research Equipment</u>	<u>Unallocated Special Equipment</u>
Development Office	\$	\$ 4,370	\$	\$	\$
Texas Swimming Center			3,180		
University News and Information					5,000
Architecture			58,140	6,105	
Personnel Services and Employee Relations					3,933
Counseling-Psychological Services Center					2,290
Humanities	40,751	7,183			
Social and Behavioral Sciences		82,880			
Natural Sciences	207,411	278,018			
General and Comparative Studies		14,130			
Business Administration	38,715	23,538			
Communication	69,108	109,472			
Education			67,353		
Engineering	143,650	212,115			
Fine Arts		45,218			
Library Science			13,100		
Nursing				71,414	
Pharmacy			58,227	423	
Social Work				12,479	
Center for Teaching Effectiveness		17,880			
LBJ School of Public Affairs		2,000			
Office of the Vice President for Research				7,500	
Animal Resources Center				19,982	
Texas Memorial Museum				9,773	
Bureau of Economic Geology				8,500	
	<u>\$ 499,635</u>	<u>\$ 796,804</u>	<u>\$ 200,000</u>	<u>\$ 136,176</u>	<u>\$ 11,223</u>

(RBC# 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2315, 2334, 2333, 2316, 2318, 2317, 2319, 2325, 2326, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2313, 2312, 2988, 2314, 2310, 2311)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNALLOCATED</u>				
<u>Unallocated Academic and Research Development Fund</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
267. Amount of Transfer: \$11,000				
Transfers were made from the Unallocated Academic and Research Development Fund to departmental development funds, as follows:				
(1) Research in Zoology - Drosophila Stock Center - \$8,000				
To provide continued emergency support of the screwworm fly program. (RBC# 2554)				
(2) Electron Microscope Laboratory - \$3,000				
To cover expense of moving and reinstalling the electron microscope. (RBC# 2932)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Communication Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Associate Director				
268. William S. Giorda				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	10	12	\$ 25,000
From:	9/1 - 12/31	10	12	25,000
Source of Funds: Corporation for Public Broadcasting Grant.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Communication Center - General Budget Funds				
Associate Director	9/1 - 8/31	90	12	25,000
(RBC# 2732)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
269. Edward L. Robinson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	19,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2603)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
270. R. Edward Nather	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2595)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
271. Roman Smoluchowski				
To: Astronomy	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	\$ 34,000
	1/16 - 7/31	100		
From: McDonald Observatory	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	34,000
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	34,000
	1/16 - 5/31	--	9	34,000
(RBC# 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616)				
Research Scientist				
272. J. Derral Mulholland	3/1 - 4/30	LWOP	12	(29,727)
	5/1 - 5/31	100	12	29,727
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2979, 2980)				
<u>Astronomy and McDonald Observatory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
273. James D. Wray				
Astronomy - NASA Contract Funds	1/1 - 1/15	50	12	27,411
	1/16 - 5/31	67.5		
McDonald Observatory				
Revolving Funds	1/16 - 5/31	32.5	12	27,411
Concurrent Employment:				
Astronomy				
Assistant Professor (Fall Semester, Only)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	20,558
(RBC# 2746, 2747, 2748)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
274. Tom J. Mabry	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 2589)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Curator				
275. Jeffrey A. Zeikus	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment:				
Research Scientist Assistant II				
			12	<u>10,656</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,334</u>
(RBC# 2749)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
276. Antone G. Jacobson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 28,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2583)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
277. Claude Desjardins	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	28,200
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2576)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Business Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
278. Hossein G. Askari	1/1 - 5/31	40	9	26,100
Source of Funds: U.S. General Accounting Office Contract				
Academic Status: Professor on leave from Marketing Administration and Center for Middle Eastern Studies Departments.				
(RBC# 2665)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Project Co-Director				
279. Suanne D. Roueche	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
(RBC# 2740)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
280. Toni L. Falbo	1/16 - 8/31	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS - NICHD Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology				
Assistant Professor				
1/16 - 5/31 50 9 15,000				
(RBC# 2477, 2577)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
281. Wayne H. Enright	2/1 - 2/28	61	9	\$ 20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics) Fall Semester, 1978 (RBC# 2773)				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
282. J. Tinsley Oden	1/1 - 5/31	33	9	35,400
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Professor	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	35,400
(RBC# 2782)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
283. Kenneth H. Stokoe, III	1/16 - 7/31	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Interior Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (on leave from academic duties for Spring Semester) (RBC# 2516, 2517)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
284. Ramesh Jain	12/1 - 12/31	67	9	13,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences Instructor	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	13,500
(RBC# 2396)				
<u>School of Nursing</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
285. Joretta Baird	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,700
Source of Funds: USPHS Capitation Grant				
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 3112)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>School of Nursing (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
286. Joan Corley	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 12,700
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Capitation Grant (RBC# 3052)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
287. David T. Blackstock	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	32,100
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering - Summer Session Budget				
Lecturer (RBC# 2461)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	24,075
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
288. Leo R. Beard	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 3/16	40 24	12	36,133
Sources of Funds:				
Office of Water Resources	9/1 - 12/31	40		
U.S. Army Contract	1/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 3/16	40 24		
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Professor	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	60 76	9	27,100
(RBC# 1430, 1631, 1632, 2854)				
<u>Center for the Study of Human Resources</u>				
Reappointment				
Associate Director				
289. Paula S. Greenfield	1/1 - 2/28	100	12	17,580
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Labor Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2733, 2982)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Resignation				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
290. Bob M. Fannin	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	25,500
Remove from the Laboratory's Summer Budget. (RBC# 2674)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for Computing Sciences and Computer Application</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
291. Donald I. Good	1/17 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 30,540
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2961, 2970)				
Research Scientist				
292. Lawrence W. Hunter	1/17 - 8/31	100	12	24,876
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2735, 2973)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Project Director				
293. Carolyn M. Evertson	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,404
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contracts				
Previous appointment	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	<u>24,564</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2391, 2392, 2393)			<u>12</u>	<u>840</u>
Project Director				
294. Gene E. Hall	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	32,100
Sources of Funds: Office of Education Contracts				
Previous appointment	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	<u>31,044</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2394, 2395)			<u>12</u>	<u>1,056</u>
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
295. Richard S. Scalan				
To:	12/15 - 6/15	100	12	28,952
From:	12/15 - 6/15	90	12	28,952
Sources of Funds: General Budget - 50%, U.S. Department of Interior Contract - 25%, NSF Grant - 5% Texas A&M Subcontract - 10% and Current Restricted - Sid Richardson Foundation - 10% (RBC# 2605)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist				
296. Mark H. Houston	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	\$ 23,600
Date of Resignation:	1/7/79			
(RBC# 2734)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Football Coach				
297. Paul Jette	9/1 - 4/15	50	9	7,460
Date of Resignation:	1/5/79			
(RBC# 2538)				
Transfer of Funds				
298. Amount of Transfer : \$50,960				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$48,050				
Other Expenses - \$2,910				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
To provide for the February 1, 1979 salary increases for football coaches (individual salary increases were approved by the Board in January through the System Administration Committee), for the salaries of an Assistant Athletics Trainer and part-time Assistant Football Coaches, and for compensation adjustments for the basketball coaching staff. Other Expenses funds were transferred to supplement the Cheerleaders Budget.				
(RBC# 2655)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men: Athletics Dining Facility</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
299. Amount of Transfer: \$2,520				
To: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men: Athletics Dining Facility - Salaries				
From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men: Athletics Dining Facility - Reserve for Budget Adjustments - \$1,000				
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Reserve for Budget Adjustments - \$1,520				
To provide for the reclassification and salary increase of Thomas J. Pate, Food Service Manager, Longhorn Dining Hall as reported in the U. T. Austin Docket for the February 9, 1979 Board Meeting.				
(RBC# 2639)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Resignation				
Coach - Tennis				
300. Catherine A. Beene	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	14,633
Date of Resignation:	1/31/79			
Concurrent Employment:				
Physical and Health Education Specialist				
(RBC# 2559)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	14,633

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Office of the Student's Attorney</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
301. Amount of Transfer: \$2,924				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments				
To provide for reclassifications and salary adjustments for members of the classified staff and for the salaries of part-time personnel. (RBC# 2954)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Office of Sponsored Projects</u>				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Director				
302. Bobby C. McQuiston				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	\$ 17,000
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,800
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>17,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>800</u>
Source of Funds: Current Restricted funds for the Office of Sponsored Projects (RBC# 2977)				
<u>Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American</u>				
Appointment				
Edward Larocque Tinker Visiting Professor of Latin-American Studies and Visiting Professor of Anthropology				
303. Juan Luna-Cardenas	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: Tinker Foundation (RBC# 3066)				
<u>Office of School Surveys</u>				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Coordinator				
304. Terry L. Baylor	1/1 - 4/30	100	12	22,061
Source of Funds: Office of School Surveys Revolving account				
Previous appointment	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	<u>21,336</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 2387)			<u>12</u>	<u>725</u>
<u>College of Business Administration - Institute for Constructive Capitalism</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Associate				
305. Diane E. Downing				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	16,544
	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,104
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>16,544</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>563</u>
Source of Funds: Sid Richardson Foundation (RBC# 2340)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>General Business</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
306. Darwin Klingman	6/1 - 7/31	7	9	\$ 30,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - Graduate School Faculty Excellence Fund				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Rate - \$28,000				
Academic Status: Professor (General Business) and (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 2682)				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
307. Albert Buscaglia	1/1 - 2/9	100	9	16,769
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Art - General Budget Associate Professor (RBC# 2873)				
9/1 - 5/31 LWOP 9 (16,769)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Distinguished Visiting Tom Slick Professor of World Peace				
308. Harlan Cleveland (RBC# 3115)	1/15 - 5/31	--	9	60,000
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist				
309. Connie R. Arnold	12/1 - 4/30	100	12	34,000
Source of Funds: Caesar Kleberg Foundation				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2563, 3125)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas and Marine Studies</u>				
Appointment				
310. John E. Halver				
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas - Sid Richardson Grant Funds				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	1/1 - 8/31	100	9	36,000
Marine Studies - General Budget Visiting Professor (RBC# 2883, 3146)				
	1/16 - 5/31	--	9	36,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)Engineering Foundation

## Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

311. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000

To: Maintenance and Operation - \$10,000  
 Industrial Associates - \$10,000

From: Scholarships

Additional funds were needed for printing, postage and other operating expenses and for support of the Foundation's Industrial Associates Program.

(RBC# 2663, 2369)

PLANT FUNDSAllocation for Building and Laboratory Modifications and Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment

## Transfer of Funds

312. Amount of Transfer: \$356,289

Transfers were made from the institutional Allocation for Building and Laboratory Modifications and Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment account, as follows:

General Budget Funds

- (1) Texas Archaeological Research Laboratory - Wages - \$8,904  
 Maintenance and Operation - \$2,295

Funds were used to repair flood damage.

(RBC# 2987)

Plant Funds

- (1) Botany - NSF Matching Grant - Digital Equipment Corporation - Model PDP1134 Minicomputer - Block - \$27,000  
 (RBC# 2335)
- (2) Chemistry - NSF Matching Grant - Syntex Automated Diffractometer - Robertus and Hackert - \$24,000  
 (RBC# 2336)
- (3) Chemistry - NSF Matching Grant - Electromechanical Research Equipment - Bard - \$50,000  
 (RBC# 2337)
- (4) Chemistry - NSF Matching Grant - Equipment Facility for Laser Chemistry and Spectroscopy - \$203,090  
 (RBC# 2403)
- (5) Physics - Department of Energy Matching Grant - Surface Problems in the Confinement of Plasma - Erskine - \$41,000  
 (RBC# 2338)

To provide matching funds for grants awarded.

1978-79 BUDGET  
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS  
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. Monnie F. Anderson			
Applied Research Laboratories	Research Engineer Assistant III	Research Engineer Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$12,576	\$15,900	1/1/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2965)			
2. Steven J. Barnes			
McDonald Observatory	Technical Staff Assistant III (1/2 T)	Computer Programmer I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$8,724	\$14,376	1/26 - 5/31
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for McDonald Observatory Shop (RBC# 2966)			
3. Anne L. Boedecker (Non-tenure)			
Counseling - Psychological Services Center	Social Service Research Associate II (1/2 T)	Social Service Research Associate II (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$10,656	\$10,656	9/1 - 5/31
Physical and Health Education		Adjunct Assistant Professor (1/4 T)	
Academic Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 2666)	\$7,992 (equiv.)	\$12,000	1/16 - 5/31
4. Barbara L. Burnham			
University of Texas Press	Editor II	Senior Editor	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2668)	\$14,868	\$18,500	12/12/78
5. Suzanne M. A. Cooper			
Office of Accounting	Administrative Assistant I	Accountant II	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2856)	\$12,168	\$14,376	1/22/79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
6. John B. Cornwell			
Center for Energy Studies	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2 T)	Research Engineer Associate II (F. T.)	
Salary Rate	\$10,308	\$15,900	1/1 - 5/14
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 2728)			
7. Alfred Correira			
Computation Center	Computer Program- mer Assistant II (47.5% T)	Computer Program- mer I (87.5% T)	
Salary Rate	\$11,016	\$14,376	1/15 - 3/31
Source of Funds: CDC Grant (RBC# 3121)			
8. Karen E. Cumella			
Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Re- search Assist- ant II (42.5% T)	Computer Program- mer I (F. T.)	
Salary Rate	\$7,140	\$14,376	1/1 - 5/11
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2771)			
9. James L. Donnan			
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas	Accounting Clerk I	Accounting Clerk III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 3122)	\$7,896	\$9,972	1/24/79
10. Peter T. Flawn (Tenure)			
Geological Sciences and L.B.J. School of Public Affairs	Professor	Leonidas T. Barrow Professor in Mineral Resources	
Marine Science Institute	Acting Director	Acting Director	
Marine Studies	Acting Chairman	Acting Chairman	
Academic Rate	\$42,000	\$47,000	1/16/79
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds (89%) and Current Restricted - Leonidas T. Barrow Profes- sorship in Mineral Resources (11%) (RBC# 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
11. Carol S. Himelstein			
Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2 T)	Computer Programmer I (F. T.)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$15,900	1/15/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2776)			
12. Leonard W. Kauffman			
Applied Research Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$11,388	\$14,376	1/15/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2974)			
13. James F. Lynch			
Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant II (55% T)	Research Scientist Associate IV (F. T.)	
Salary Rate	\$10,656	\$18,804	1/9/79
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2781)			
14. Michael K. McBride			
Physical Plant - Utilities - Air Conditioning	Utility Worker	Utilities Station Operator (Trainee)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$9,648	1/15/79
Source of Funds: Utilities Plant Revolving Fund (RBC# 2861)			
15. Jeanne Martin			
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate III (3/4 T)	Social Science Research Associate IV (F. T.)	
Salary Rate	\$11,388	\$15,372	1/1/79
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2738)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
16. Henry E. Mecredy Center for Energy Studies	Undergraduate Research Assistant (1/2 T)	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$7,140	\$9,336	1/16 - 5/31
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 2560)			
17. Robert W. Moats (Non-tenure)			
Counseling - Psychological Services Center	Psychologist II (F. T.)	Psychologist III (F. T.)	
Salary Rate	\$13,908	\$19,440	1/1/79
Psychology		Instructor (Spring Semester, Only) (---T)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 2991, 2594)		\$11,000	1/16 - 5/31
18. Martha H. Moore (Non-tenure)			
Division of Continuing Education	Counseling Specialist II (1/2 T)	Counseling Specialist II (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$12,168	\$12,168	9/1 - 8/31
Educational Psychology		Assistant Professor (1/3 T)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 2501)	\$9,126 (equiv.)	\$12,000	1/16 - 5/31
19. David A. Mullin			
Microbiology	Laboratory Re- search Assis- tant III (1/2 T)	Research Scien- tist Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$7,140	\$9,336	1/1/79
Source of Funds: Contract Funds (RBC# 2739)			
20. Evelyn Y. Munn (Non-tenure)			
French and Italian	Assistant Instruc- tor (1/2 T)	Instructor (F. T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 2898)	\$9,500	\$12,000	1/16/79

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
21. William F. Pang			
Computation Center	Laboratory Research Assistant II (35% T)		
L.B.J. School of Public Affairs		Computer Programmer I (75% T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2697)	\$6,900	\$14,376	12/22/78
22. Paul E. Powell (Non-tenure)			
Microbiology	Postdoctoral Research Associate (F. T.)	Assistant Professor (Spring Semester, Only) (59% T)	
Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$12,576		
Academic Rate - 9 mos. (RBC# 2504, 2602)	\$9,432 (equiv.)	\$14,000	1/16/79
23. Ronald B. Pugh			
Marine Science Institute - Galveston	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$11,772	\$14,376	2/1 - 6/30
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2981)			
24. Nancy J. Rachman			
Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant III (1/2 T)	Postdoctoral Research Associate (F. T.)	
Salary Rate	\$10,656	\$13,008	12/1/78
Source of Funds: Whitehall Foundation (RBC# 2341)			
25. Farid Rebeiz			
Center for Highway Research	Undergraduate Research Assistant (1/2 T)		
Civil Engineering		Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$9,336	1/1 - 5/31
Source of Funds: U. S. Forest Service Agreement (RBC# 2902)			
	A-119		

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
26. Leslie A. Reith			
Physics	Laboratory Research Assistant I (90% T)	Graduate Research Assistant II (50% T)	
Salary Rate	\$5,640	\$10,656	1/1/79
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds - Trull - Various Donors account (RBC# 2784)			
27. Jack C. Robertson (Tenure)			
Accounting	Associate Professor	Price Waterhouse Auditing Fellow	
Salary Rate - 9 mos.	\$26,400	\$31,400	1/16/79
Sources of Funds: General Budget - 84%, and Current Restricted, Price Waterhouse Auditing Professorship - 16%			
1978-79 academic rate of \$26,400 remains unchanged (RBC# 2399,2400)			
28. Don E. Ross			
Electronics Research Center	Undergraduate Research Assistant (1/2 T)	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$9,024	1/1 - 3/31
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2561)			
29. Sara S. Ross			
Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I (1/2 T)	Computer Programmer I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$9,336	\$14,868	12/1/78
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2384)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
30. Paula S. Schockley			
Chemistry	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$10,656	\$13,908	12/1/78
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2343)			
31. Terrell J. Small			
Center for Energy Studies	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Associate III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2785)	\$10,656	\$17,580	1/10 - 6/30
32. Charles D. Smith			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2 T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F. T.)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$13,908	1/3/79
Sources of Funds: Bendix Corporation Sub - contracts (RBC# 2742, 2741)			
33. Sol A. Stern			
McDonald Observatory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2 T)		
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics		Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	
Salary Rate	\$6,900	\$9,336	1/16 - 3/31
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract (RBC# 2909)			
34. Oscar C. Strohacker			
McDonald Observatory Shop	Graduate Research Assistant I (1/2 T)	Computer Programmer II (F. T.)	
Salary Rate	\$11,016	\$16,440	12/11 - 2/28
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds for McDonald Observatory Shop (RBC# 2344)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
35. Jeffrey E. Thurwachter			
Bureau of Economic Geology	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$11,388	\$13,908	1/3/79
Sources of Funds: Bendix Corporation Sub - contracts (RBC# 2743, 2744)			
36. Craig van der Smissen			
Marine Science Institute - Galveston	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate	\$11,772	\$14,376	2/1 - 2/28
Source of Funds: Exxon Grant (RBC# 2985)			
37. Ernest W. Walker (Tenure)			
Finance	Professor	Lawrence G. Dale Professor	
Salary Rate - 9 mos.	\$33,300	\$38,300	12/1/78
Sources of Funds: General Budget - 87%, and Current Restricted CBA Foundation - Lawrence G. Dale Professorship - 13% (RBC# 2522, 2523)			
38. Owen B. Williams			
Chemistry	Technical Staff Assistant IV	Technical Staff Assistant V	
Salary Rate (RBC# 2345)	\$11,388	\$14,376	12/1/78
39. Henry E. Wunneburger			
Texas Union Dining Service	Food Service Supervisor III	Food Service Manager	
Salary Rate	\$10,308	\$14,868	11/14/78
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises - Texas Union Dining Service (RBC# 2304)			

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-301	Repairs to LBJ Library - Claims and Legal Expenses (36-9061-8115)		IOP	\$ 5,000.00
102-246	Animal Resources Center (Transfer to 102-423)	PUF		225,000.00
102-423	Animal Resources Center - Dehumidification System (Transfer from 102-246)		PUF	225,000.00

Legend: IOP - Interest on Bond Proceeds  
PUF - Proceeds of Permanent University Fund Bonds

## DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD - PROPOSED CONTRACT FORMS

The following forms to be used by the Division of Housing and food for contractual relations with students has been prepared by Dr. Robert P. Cooke, Director, Division of Housing and Food Service, and approved by Dr. James P. Duncan, Vice President for Student Affairs, and approved by Mr. James C. McCoy, Senior University Attorney.

I recommend approval of these forms.

RETURN THIS COPY WITHIN 10 DAYS OF MAILING DATE  
 UNIVERSITY RESIDENCE HALL CONTRACT-THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Contract for \_\_\_\_\_ Application No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, accept housing accommodations in consideration of \_\_\_\_\_ plus Sales Tax on meals from The University of Texas at Austin for the \_\_\_\_\_. Having made the required \$50.00 deposit, and having knowledge of the Terms and Conditions printed on the reverse side as a part of this contract, I agree to assume the financial responsibility of the agreement, to be a regularly enrolled student at the University and to be bound by this contract for the period specified. The delivery of this contract by The University of Texas at Austin to the student named constitutes an offer of housing accommodations in \_\_\_\_\_ in consideration of \_\_\_\_\_ room rental and \_\_\_\_\_ meals plus Sales Tax. The execution of this form by the student and/or guarantor constitutes acceptance thereof. A student under the age of eighteen years, or who receives 50% or more financial support from parent, guardian or other person of legal responsibility must also have this contract signed by a parent, guardian or other person of legal responsibility.

I UNDERSTAND THAT I MAY CANCEL THIS SIGNED CONTRACT AND RECOVER THE PREVIOUSLY PAID DEPOSIT LESS A \$10.00 PROCESSING FEE IF WRITTEN NOTICE OF CANCELLATION IS RECEIVED IN THE OFFICE OF THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE BY \_\_\_\_\_.

The original copy of this contract and the attached information cards should be completed, signed, and returned within 10 days of mailing date to the Division of Housing and Food Service, Box 7666, Austin, Texas 78712. If you have not accepted this contract within 10 days from the mailing date, the reservation will be cancelled. Questions should be directed to the Assignment Section, telephone number (512) 471-3136.

LESSOR:

Student's Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_  
 Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_

s/Robert P. Cooke  
 Director of Housing  
 The University of Texas  
 at Austin

I hereby agree to the terms and conditions of this contract.

Signature of Student \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Guarantor's Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Required if student is either under 18 years of age or receives 50% or more financial support from parent, guardian or other person of legal responsibility.)

\_\_\_\_\_ Check if address shown has changed and indicate the change

**THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN**

Residence Hall \_\_\_\_\_ University Residence Halls \_\_\_\_\_ Application No. \_\_\_\_\_

**General Information for Director's Office**

Session \_\_\_\_\_

Full Legal Name \_\_\_\_\_ Social Security No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Print) Last First Middle

Parent or Guardian \_\_\_\_\_ Parent's Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address No. and Street \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

City and State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Class at beginning of semester for which applying: Fr. \_\_\_\_\_ Soph. \_\_\_\_\_ Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Sr. \_\_\_\_\_ Grad. \_\_\_\_\_

Previous College Attended \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_\_  
 College City

Height \_\_\_\_\_ Weight \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Age (Now) \_\_\_\_\_

Academic Major \_\_\_\_\_ Physical Disability \_\_\_\_\_

DO NOT SEPARATE HERE

(DO NOT SEPARATE HERE)

**THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN**

Residence Hall \_\_\_\_\_ University Residence Halls \_\_\_\_\_ Application No. \_\_\_\_\_

**General Information For Residence Hall Office**

Session \_\_\_\_\_

Full Legal Name \_\_\_\_\_ Social Security No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Print) Last First Middle

Parent or Guardian \_\_\_\_\_ Parent's Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address No. and Street \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

City and State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Class at beginning of semester for which applying: Fr. \_\_\_\_\_ Soph. \_\_\_\_\_ Jr. \_\_\_\_\_ Sr. \_\_\_\_\_ Grad. \_\_\_\_\_

Previous College Attended \_\_\_\_\_ Dates \_\_\_\_\_  
 College City

Height \_\_\_\_\_ Weight \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_ Age (Now) \_\_\_\_\_

Academic Major \_\_\_\_\_ Physical Disability \_\_\_\_\_

(OVER)

It is the policy of the University to assign roommates without regard to race, creed or nationality. The University will attempt to honor roommate requests only when each student lists the other as a choice and both students receive the same type of contract in the same Residence Hall. If you have a specific roommate choice, list the name here:

Room preference \_\_\_\_\_ Residence Hall preference \_\_\_\_\_

Do you smoke? \_\_\_\_\_ Do you object to a roommate who smokes? \_\_\_\_\_

High School Activities \_\_\_\_\_

Interests: Cultural, Recreational, Social \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Please check your completed card carefully to see that it is signed and that all blanks are filled in. If you are not sure about major, write undecided in the blank.

FOR DIVISION OFFICE USE ONLY \_\_\_\_\_

(DO NOT DETACH)

It is the policy of the University to assign roommates without regard to race, creed or nationality. The University will attempt to honor roommate requests only when each student lists the other as a choice and both students receive the same type of contract in the same Residence Hall. If you have a specific roommate choice, list the name here:

Room preference \_\_\_\_\_ Residence Hall preference \_\_\_\_\_

Do you smoke? \_\_\_\_\_ Do you object to a roommate who smokes? \_\_\_\_\_

High School Activities \_\_\_\_\_

Interests: Cultural, Recreational, Social \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Please check your completed card carefully to see that it is signed and that all blanks are filled in. If you are not sure about major, write undecided in the blank.

FOR DIVISION OFFICE USE ONLY \_\_\_\_\_

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

I. PAYMENTS

LONG SESSION (Fall and Spring Semesters): An advance payment, \$180 for air-conditioned residence halls and \$110 for nonair-conditioned residence halls, is due by July 15. A bill for that amount will be mailed to the student on or about May 1. The Residence Hall Contract may be cancelled if the student fails to make the advance room rent payment by the date due. Arrangements may be made to make the payment prior to the billing period if the student will not be available when the payment is due. The student will also be given the opportunity at the time of the payment to select one of the three payment plans for the balance due - eight equal payments payable monthly September through August, two equal payments payable in September and January or one payment payable in September.

SPRING SEMESTER (For New Residents Only): An advance payment, \$90 for air-conditioned residence halls and \$55 for nonair-conditioned residence halls, is due on December 1. A bill for that amount will be mailed to the student on or about November 15. The Residence Hall Contract may be cancelled if the student fails to make the advance room rent payment by the date due. Arrangements may be made to make the payment prior to the billing period if the student will not be available when the payment is due. The student will also be given the opportunity at the time of payment to select one of two payment plans for the balance due - four equal payments payable monthly January through April or one payment payable in January.

SUMMER SESSION: No advance payment is required for the Summer Session. Room and meals payments are made by the term on designated dates in June and July.

A bill will be placed in the student's mailbox shortly after the beginning of the semester and each Summer Term and will be payable at the Bursar's Office on specific dates, which will be designated in the May 1 and November 15 advance payment billing information. All remittances are to be made payable to The University of Texas at Austin and must be accompanied by all three copies of the bill. If the bill is not paid on or before the date due a late payment charge of five dollars (\$5) will be added to the bill. Failure to receive a bill will not relieve the student of the responsibility for paying by the deadline. Bills must be paid promptly to avoid a late payment charge and/or debarment from the University.

Students receiving financial aid of \$2,000 or more from the Student Financial Aid Office may on special written requests to the Division of Housing and Food Service have their advance payment postponed until receipt of aid or September 1 (January 1 for the Spring Semester), whichever is first. A copy of the Financial Aid Authorization and advance room rent bill must accompany the request. The request must be made by the date due or the contract may be cancelled. Students who are granted permission to postpone their advance room rent payment until receipt of their financial aid and who later cancel their contracts will be liable for that portion of the payment that is forfeited, as outlined in Paragraph II, Section C, D, F, G or H.

II. CANCELLATION - THIS CONTRACT IS BINDING AND THE STUDENT AND/OR GUARANTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FULL AMOUNT OF CHARGES FOR THE CONTRACT PERIOD EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS:

- A. A STUDENT MAY CANCEL THIS CONTRACT AND RECOVER THE PREVIOUSLY PAID \$50 DEPOSIT LESS A \$10 PROCESSING FEE IF WRITTEN NOTICE OF CANCELLATION IS RECEIVED IN THE OFFICE OF THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE BY:

LONG SESSION June 15  
 SPRING SEMESTER\* December 1  
 SUMMER - FIRST TERM & NINE WEEKS SESSION May 1  
 SUMMER - SECOND TERM ONLY June 15

\*APPLIES ONLY TO NEW SPRING SEMESTER STUDENTS

- B. A STUDENT WHO HAS NOT MADE AN ADVANCE PAYMENT AND WHO CANCELS THE LONG SESSION CONTRACT AFTER JUNE 15, BUT BEFORE OCCUPANCY, WILL FORFEIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ONLY THE DEPOSIT.
- C. A STUDENT WHO CANCELS THE LONG SESSION CONTRACT AFTER MAKING THE ADVANCE PAYMENT BUT ON OR BEFORE AUGUST 10 WILL FORFEIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ONE-HALF OF THE ADVANCE PAYMENT AND THE \$50 DEPOSIT.
- D. A STUDENT WHO CANCELS THE LONG SESSION CONTRACT AFTER AUGUST 10, BUT BEFORE OCCUPANCY, WILL FORFEIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES THE ADVANCE PAYMENT AND ALSO THE \$50 DEPOSIT.
- E. A NEW SPRING SEMESTER STUDENT WHO HAS NOT MADE AN ADVANCE PAYMENT AND WHO CANCELS AFTER DECEMBER 1, BUT BEFORE OCCUPANCY, WILL FORFEIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ONLY THE DEPOSIT.
- F. A NEW SPRING SEMESTER STUDENT WHO CANCELS AFTER MAKING THE ADVANCE PAYMENT BUT ON OR BEFORE DECEMBER 20 WILL FORFEIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ONE-HALF OF THE ADVANCE PAYMENT AND THE \$50 DEPOSIT.
- G. A NEW SPRING SEMESTER STUDENT WHO CANCELS AFTER DECEMBER 20, BUT BEFORE OCCUPANCY, WILL FORFEIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES THE ADVANCE PAYMENT AND THE \$50 DEPOSIT.
- H. UNLESS WRITTEN ARRANGEMENTS ARE MADE IN ADVANCE, THIS CONTRACT WILL BE CANCELLED BY THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE IF THE STUDENT FAILS TO CLAIM THE ASSIGNED HOUSING SPACE BY 5:00 PM THE DAY BEFORE CLASSES BEGIN. THE STUDENT WILL FORFEIT THE \$50 DEPOSIT AND THE ADVANCE PAYMENT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.

III. RELEASE FROM CONTRACT - THIS CONTRACT IS BINDING AND THE STUDENT AND/OR GUARANTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FULL AMOUNT OF CHARGES FOR THE CONTRACT PERIOD. THIS CONTRACT MAY BE TERMINATED AFTER OCCUPANCY AS FOLLOWS:

- A. A STUDENT WHO LEAVES THE UNIVERSITY AT THE END OF THE FALL SEMESTER BECAUSE OF GRADUATION IS NOT LIABLE FOR PAYING ROOM RENT AND MEALS CHARGES BEYOND THE END OF THE SEMESTER PROVIDED NOTIFICATION OF GRADUATION IS FILED IN WRITING WITH THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE BY DECEMBER 1 AND SUBSTANTIATED BY THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE AFTER THE END OF THE SEMESTER. THE ADVANCE ROOM RENT PAYMENT FOR THE SPRING SEMESTER (ONE-HALF OF THE LONG SESSION ADVANCE PAYMENT) AND THE \$50

DEPOSIT LESS ANY CHARGES FOR DAMAGES TO THE PREMISES OR OTHER APPLICABLE CHARGES WILL BE REFUNDED WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER GRADUATION DAY UNLESS THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE FAILS TO VERIFY THAT THE STUDENT HAS GRADUATED. IN THE ABSENCE OF VERIFICATION BY THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE, NO REFUND WILL BE PROCESSED AND THE CONTRACT WILL BE HELD IN FORCE ACCORDING TO ITS ORIGINAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS. NOTIFICATION RECEIVED AFTER DECEMBER 1, WILL BE HANDLED AS OUTLINED IN SECTION III (F).

- B. A STUDENT REQUIRED BY THE UNIVERSITY TO MOVE FROM THE RESIDENCE HALLS AT ANY TIME IS NOT LIABLE FOR ROOM RENT OR MEALS CHARGES BEYOND THE MOVING DATE. THE UNIVERSITY SHALL REFUND ANY PREPAID ROOM AND MEALS BALANCE AND THE DEPOSIT LESS A \$10 PROCESSING FEE AND LESS ANY CHARGES FOR DAMAGES TO THE PREMISES OR OTHER APPLICABLE CHARGES.
- C. A STUDENT WHILE ENROLLED IN THE UNIVERSITY MAY MOVE FROM THE UNIVERSITY RESIDENCE HALLS WITHIN THE CONTRACT PERIOD WITHOUT SATISFYING THE FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT ONLY IN EXTREME CIRCUMSTANCES APPROVED BY THE DIRECTOR OF HOUSING. A STUDENT GRANTED PERMISSION IS NORMALLY REQUIRED TO PAY A MINIMUM OF ONE MONTH'S RENT AND FIVE DAYS' MEALS, IF APPLICABLE (ONE WEEK'S ROOM RENT AND THREE DAYS' MEALS DURING THE SUMMER SESSION) AND TO FORFEIT THE DEPOSIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.
- D. A STUDENT MAY BE GRANTED PERMISSION TO MOVE TO AN OFF-CAMPUS RESIDENCE DURING THE CONTRACT PERIOD PROVIDED THERE ARE NO VACANCIES IN THE UNIVERSITY RESIDENCE HALLS AND PROVIDED A WAITING LIST EXISTS. SUCH MOVES MAY BE AUTHORIZED ONLY AFTER THE COMPLETION OF THE THIRD DAY OF CLASSES IN ANY SEMESTER. PREPAID ROOM AND MEALS CHARGES WILL BE REFUNDED AND THE DEPOSIT FORFEITED AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR ANY STUDENT GRANTED PERMISSION TO MOVE UNDER THIS PROVISION. STUDENTS WISHING TO MOVE SHOULD CONSULT THE RESIDENCE HALL HANDBOOK OR A RESIDENCE HALL STAFF MEMBER ON FURTHER GUIDELINES AND FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS.
- E. A STUDENT WHO VOLUNTARILY WITHDRAWS FROM THE UNIVERSITY DURING A CONTRACT PERIOD IS NORMALLY LIABLE FOR FORFEITURE OF DEPOSIT, ONE MONTH'S ROOM RENT AND, WHEN APPLICABLE, FOR FIVE DAYS' MEALS BEYOND THE DATE OF MOVING, ALL AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (ONE WEEK'S ROOM RENT AND THREE DAYS' MEALS DURING THE SUMMER SESSION). THE STUDENT MUST NORMALLY MOVE WITHIN THREE BUSINESS DAYS AFTER WITHDRAWING FROM THE UNIVERSITY.
- F. A STUDENT WHO WITHDRAWS FROM THE UNIVERSITY AT THE END OF THE FALL SEMESTER, WILL FORFEIT THE \$50 DEPOSIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES BUT THE ADVANCE ROOM PAYMENT FOR SPRING (ONE-HALF OF THE LONG SESSION ADVANCE PAYMENT) WILL BE REFUNDED PROVIDED NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE BY DECEMBER 1. IF A STUDENT GIVES NOTICE AFTER DECEMBER 1 BUT NO LATER THAN THE LAST DAY OF FINAL EXAMINATIONS FOR THE FALL SEMESTER, THE DEPOSIT AND ONE-HALF OF THE SPRING SEMESTER ADVANCE PAYMENT WILL BE FORFEITED AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. THE ADVANCE ROOM RENT WILL BE

REFUNDED WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE OFFICIAL TWELFTH CLASS DAY ROSTER IS PUBLISHED BY THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE. NOTIFICATION RECEIVED AFTER THE LAST DAY OF FINAL EXAMINATIONS WILL BE HANDLED AS OUTLINED IN SECTION III (E).

- G. SUMMER SCHOOL STUDENTS WITH A CONTRACT FOR BOTH TERMS WHO WITHDRAW AT THE END OF THE FIRST TERM WILL FORFEIT ONLY THE \$50 DEPOSIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, PROVIDED THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED NO LATER THAN THE LAST DAY OF FINAL EXAMINATIONS FOR THE FIRST TERM OF THE SUMMER SESSION. CANCELLATION AFTER THE LAST DAY OF FINAL EXAMINATIONS FOR THE FIRST TERM WILL BE HANDLED AS OUTLINED IN SECTION III (E).
  - H. A STUDENT WHO IS RELEASED FROM THIS CONTRACT BECAUSE OF VOLUNTARY WITHDRAWAL FROM THE UNIVERSITY WILL AGAIN BECOME LIABLE FOR THE CONTRACT IF RE-ENROLLMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY OCCURS DURING THE ORIGINAL CONTRACT PERIOD.
- IV. DEPOSIT - THE \$50 DEPOSIT IS TO GUARANTEE OCCUPANCY AND TO COVER ANY CHARGES FOR DAMAGES TO THE PREMISES AND OTHER APPLICABLE CHARGES AT THE END OF THE CONTRACTUAL PERIOD. THE DEPOSIT WILL BE REFUNDED LESS APPLICABLE CHARGES WITHIN THIRTY DAYS AFTER THE END OF THE CONTRACTUAL PERIOD.
  - V. OCCUPANCY - Completion of any portion of the check-in procedure -- acceptance of a room key, dining tag, dining ID card or placement of personal belongings in the room -- constitutes occupancy and obligates the student to the contract.
  - VI. ILLNESS - A student prevented from occupying the assigned room by reason of medically certified illness or injury shall continue to be liable for room rent but shall be liable for meals charges only for the first five days of such incapacitation.
  - VII. ROOM ASSIGNMENTS - This contract is for space in The University of Texas Residence Halls. The University reserves the right to make changes in room assignment when necessary, provided no extra contractual cost to the student results. It is the policy of the University to assign roommates without regard to race, creed, or nationality.
  - VIII. ALTERATIONS - Alteration of this contract with intent to change the terms, conditions or purposes thereof will void the contract. THIS CONTRACT IS NOT TRANSFERABLE.
  - IX. OCCUPANCY DATES - The residence halls will be open for regular student occupancy the day preceding regular registration in the Fall, Spring and Summer Session. Rooms may be available in the Fall and Summer for special occupancy and for students whose school or college holds registration prior to this time with an additional charge added to the first bill. Information will be sent to the student shortly before the beginning of the semester. The residence halls will be closed during the vacation period between Fall and Spring Semesters.
  - X. MEALS - The twenty meals per week, if provided under this contract, will begin with breakfast the first day of registration for each semester. Meals will be provided during all holidays except Thursday through Sunday of the Thanksgiving Holidays, the vacation period between the Fall and Spring Semesters when residence halls are closed

and during the nine days, Saturday through the following Sunday of Spring Vacation. Meals cards or tags furnished under room and meals contract are not transferable.

- XI. LOSS OR DAMAGE - The University of Texas and the residence halls are not responsible for loss or damage to the personal property of the resident. The resident will be held responsible for damages which the resident or the resident's guest causes to the residence hall. A resident may also be charged on a prorated basis for public area damages not to exceed \$100 per resident where responsible parties cannot be identified and where reasonable evidence exists that area residents are responsible.
- XII. ROOM ENTRY - Duly authorized University personnel or their agents may enter housing accommodations for the purposes of inspection or maintenance under reasonable and restrained conditions as prescribed by University policy.
- XIII. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.
- A. No heating or cooking appliances, including radar ovens, are permitted in student rooms except U.L. approved grounded coffee pots and popcorn poppers with self-contained coils. No air-conditioning units may be installed in the nonair-conditioned residence halls. The use or possession of firearms or fireworks is prohibited. Civil statutes and the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents regarding gambling and the use or possession of alcoholic beverages and narcotics are enforced in the residence halls. Cats, dogs, and other pets are not permitted.
  - B. Any student whose actions are found by the University to be detrimental to the student living group may be required to change residence within the University Residence Halls or may be requested to withdraw from the housing covered by this contract with such liquidated damages and/or charges which may be determined.
  - C. Only regularly enrolled students at The University of Texas at Austin are eligible to live in University Residence Halls. The offering of a residence hall contract does not indicate that you have been admitted to the University. Acceptance as a student at The University of Texas at Austin is acknowledged only through the Office of Admissions.
- XIV. ABANDONED PROPERTY - Items left in the student's room or storage by a vacating resident will be removed at the resident's expense. The vacating resident will be notified and given 90 days to claim the items. If no response is received within the 90 day deadline, the University will dispose of these items in accordance with existing University policy.
- XV. RIGHT TO RERENT  
Should the resident violate any of the conditions of this Contract, the University's Director of Housing may, in the future, refuse to contract any premises to the resident.

## XVI. COLLECTION AND LEGAL FEES

Expenses incurred in collecting the total amounts due under this contract, including collection fees up to a maximum of 33-1/3% of the amount due, attorney's fees, and other costs, including court costs, will be the responsibility of the obligor.

THE STUDENT AGREES TO PAY ALL CHARGES WHEN DUE AND TO CONFORM TO THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN AND THE UNIVERSITY RESIDENCE HALLS.

Amendment to the University Residence Halls Contract - The University  
of Texas at Austin

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby accept the meals  
contract in Jester Center Halls for the Long Session 1979-80 at the  
rate of \$1040 plus 5% sales tax for the period. I UNDERSTAND THAT  
THIS CONTRACT IS CANCELLED IF I CANCEL MY ROOM RESERVATION IN THE  
MEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS. THE MEALS CONTRACT MAY BE CANCELLED INDEPEN-  
DENT OF THE ROOM CONTRACT ONLY IF NOTICE OF CANCELLATION IS RECEIVED  
IN THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE OFFICE BY \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Application No.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of  
Parent or Guardian

\_\_\_\_\_  
Social Security No.

(required if student is either  
under 18 years of age or  
receives 50% or more financial  
support from parent, guardian,  
or other person of legal  
responsibility.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

RETURN THIS CARD WITH SIGNED ROOM CONTRACT

UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS AND MOBILE HOME PARK CONTRACT  
The University of Texas at Austin

Application No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, accept housing accommodations in consideration of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, per month, plus electricity, from The University of Texas at Austin for the period \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_. Having paid the required \$50.00 deposit and HAVING KNOWLEDGE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS PRINTED ON THE REVERSE SIDE HEREOF AS A PART OF THIS CONTRACT, I agree to assume the financial responsibility of this agreement, to be a regularly enrolled student at The University of Texas at Austin and to be bound by this contract for the period of time specified. The delivery of this contract by The University of Texas at Austin to the student named constitutes an offer of housing accommodations in \_\_\_\_\_, effective on \_\_\_\_\_. This signed contract must be received in the Division of Housing and Food Service Office by \_\_\_\_\_. For new residents, the contract must be accompanied by a remittance payable to The University of Texas for \$ \_\_\_\_\_, representing the first month's rent or the applicable portion thereof. Upon request, the unit may be seen before signing the contract, as long as the deadline date for returning this contract and remittance is met. I UNDERSTAND THAT FAILURE TO RETURN THIS CONTRACT, AND REMITTANCE IF REQUIRED, BY THE DATE INDICATED ABOVE WILL CANCEL THIS OFFER AND THAT THE \$50.00 DEPOSIT, LESS A \$10.00 PROCESSING FEE, WILL BE REFUNDED.

List all individuals who will occupy the apartment or mobile home lot (names and relationship): Note: Any change must be reported to the Director's Office, 3501 Lake Austin Boulevard, within three business days of the change.

Name (Full Name)	Relationship
	Student and Signer of This Contract

I UNDERSTAND THAT I MAY CANCEL THIS SIGNED CONTRACT AND RECOVER THE PREVIOUSLY PAID DEPOSIT LESS A \$10.00 PROCESSING FEE IF WRITTEN NOTICE OF CANCELLATION IS RECEIVED IN THE OFFICE OF THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE BY \_\_\_\_\_.

The original copy of this contract and the enclosed information card should be completed, signed and returned with the required remittance to the Division of Housing and Food Service, P.O. Box 7666, Austin, Texas 78712. Questions regarding this contract should be directed to the Assignment Section, Telephone Number (512) 471-3136.

LESSOR: s/ Robert P. Cooke  
Director of Housing  
The University of Texas at Austin

I hereby agree to the Terms and Conditions of this contract and the enclosed cleaning instructions.  
Signature of Student \_\_\_\_\_

Social Security No. \_\_\_\_\_ Current Mailing Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 No. and Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_ City and State Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## I. PAYMENT

- A. For a new resident, an advance rent payment, the amount stated in this contract, is due with the signed contract. A current resident is not required to make an advance payment with this contract.
- B. Rent is payable in advance on the first day of each month and becomes delinquent on the 11th day of the month. The rent bill, including the electricity used through the 15th day of the previous month, will be sent to the resident shortly before the payment is due. All three copies of the bill must accompany the payment to be made either in person or by mail to the Bursar's Office, Room 8, Main Building. If the bill remains unpaid after the 10th day of the month, a late payment charge of five dollars (\$5.00) is added to the bill. Payments made by mail must be postmarked on the 10th day of the month or earlier to avoid the late payment charge. If postmarked after the 10th day of the month and no late payment charge is included, the delinquent amount will be added to the next month's bill. Bills must be paid promptly to avoid a late payment charge and/or debarment from the University.
- C. Failure to receive a bill will not relieve the resident of the responsibility for paying by the 10th day of the month. If a bill is not received, the resident is responsible for requesting a duplicate bill from the Director's Office, 3501 Lake Austin Boulevard.

## II. OCCUPANCY

Contracts for current residents become effective at 12:01 A.M. on the effective date of the contract while contracts for new residents become effective at 1:00 P.M. on the effective date of the contract. All contracts will terminate at 12:00 midnight on the ending date of the contract. Acceptance of the key or placement of personal belongings in the apartment or moving the mobile home on to the lot constitutes occupancy.

## III. TERMS OF OCCUPANCY

- A. To be eligible for residence in the University Apartments or Mobile Home Park the student must be married and living with the spouse; or a single parent with children who is head of household and living with the children. The apartment or mobile home may be occupied only by members of the immediate family. Any exceptions must be approved in advance by the Director of Housing. The names of all occupants must be entered in the space provided on this contract. Any changes in occupancy must be reported to the Director's Office, 3501 Lake Austin Boulevard, within three business days of the change. The student must, upon request by the Division of Housing and Food Service, furnish proof of eligibility under these terms.

- B. The resident must be a regularly enrolled student at The University of Texas at Austin. The offering of this contract does not indicate that you have been admitted to the University. Acceptance as a student at The University of Texas at Austin is acknowledged only through the Office of Admissions.
- C. A Spring Semester resident may keep the apartment or lot during the Summer Session without being registered provided the resident will be a student and a resident during the following Fall Semester and provided the apartment or mobile home is occupied during the summer by the student and/or the student's immediate family.
- D. The resident agrees not to sublease or assign this contract to anyone.

IV. CANCELLATION OR RELEASE FROM CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT IS BINDING AND THE STUDENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FULL AMOUNT OF CHARGES FOR THE CONTRACT PERIOD EXCEPT AS FOLLOWS:

- A. A STUDENT MAY CANCEL THIS SIGNED CONTRACT AND RECOVER THE \$50 DEPOSIT LESS A \$10 PROCESSING FEE IF WRITTEN NOTICE OF CANCELLATION IS FILED WITH THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE BY THE CANCELLATION DATE INDICATED ON THE FRONT OF THIS CONTRACT.
- B. A NEW STUDENT WHO HAS MADE AN ADVANCED RENT PAYMENT AND THEN CANCELS THE CONTRACT AFTER THE CANCELLATION DEADLINE BUT BEFORE OCCUPANCY AND PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CONTRACT WILL FORFEIT, AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, THE \$50 DEPOSIT AND FIFTEEN DAYS RENT.
- C. A NEW STUDENT WHO CANCELS AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CONTRACT, BUT BEFORE OCCUPANCY OR A NEW STUDENT WHOSE CONTRACT IS CANCELLED BY THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE FOR FAILURE TO CLAIM THE ASSIGNED APARTMENT OR MOBILE HOME LOT BY 5:00 P.M. ON THE DAY BEFORE CLASSES BEGIN WILL FORFEIT AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES THE \$50 DEPOSIT AND RENT FROM THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CONTRACT THROUGH THE FIFTEENTH DAY AFTER THE CONTRACT IS CANCELLED.
- D. A NEW STUDENT WHO SIGNS A CONTRACT DURING THE SEMESTER MUST OCCUPY THE APARTMENT OR MOBILE HOME LOT WITHIN TWO DAYS AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CONTRACT UNLESS SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS ARE MADE IN ADVANCE OR IT WILL BE CANCELLED. IN THIS CASE THE STUDENT WILL FORFEIT, AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES, THE \$50 DEPOSIT AND RENT FROM THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CONTRACT THROUGH THE FIFTEENTH DAY AFTER THE CONTRACT IS CANCELLED BY THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE.
- E. A RESIDENT WHO VOLUNTARILY WITHDRAWS FROM THE UNIVERSITY DURING THE CONTRACT PERIOD WILL BE REQUIRED TO FILE A WRITTEN VACANCY NOTICE WITH THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE WITHIN THREE DAYS AFTER WITHDRAWING FROM THE UNIVERSITY. THE RESIDENT MUST MOVE WITHIN FIFTEEN DAYS OF GIVING THE VACANCY NOTICE OR EIGHTEEN DAYS AFTER WITHDRAWING, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST, AND MUST PAY RENT FOR FIFTEEN DAYS BEYOND THE DATE ON WHICH THE VACANCY NOTICE IS FILED. THE \$50 DEPOSIT IS FORFEITED AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.
- F. A RESIDENT WHO FAILS TO REGISTER AS A REGULARLY ENROLLED STUDENT MUST FILE A WRITTEN VACANCY NOTICE NO LATER THAN THE THIRD DAY OF CLASSES OF THE SEMESTER OR TERM FOR WHICH THE RESIDENT FAILED TO REGISTER. THE RESIDENT MUST MOVE WITHIN FIFTEEN DAYS OF GIVING THE VACANCY

NOTICE OR EIGHTEEN DAYS AFTER THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST, AND MUST PAY RENT FOR FIFTEEN DAYS BEYOND THE DATE THE VACANCY NOTICE IS FILED. THE \$50 DEPOSIT IS FORFEITED AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.

- G. A RESIDENT MAY CANCEL THE CONTRACT AT THE END OF THE FALL SEMESTER BY FILING A WRITTEN VACANCY NOTICE BY DECEMBER 1. THE DEPOSIT, LESS ANY CHARGES FOR DAMAGES TO THE PREMISES OR OTHER APPLICABLE CHARGES, WILL BE REFUNDED. SEE PARAGRAPH IV, L.
  - H. A RESIDENT MAY CANCEL THE CONTRACT AT THE END OF THE SPRING SEMESTER BY FILING A WRITTEN VACANCY NOTICE BY MAY 1. THE DEPOSIT, LESS ANY CHARGES FOR DAMAGES TO THE PREMISES OR OTHER APPLICABLE CHARGES, WILL BE REFUNDED. SEE PARAGRAPH IV, L.
  - I. A RESIDENT MAY CANCEL THE CONTRACT AT THE END OF THE FIRST TERM OF THE SUMMER SESSION BY FILING A WRITTEN VACANCY NOTICE BY JUNE 15. THE DEPOSIT, LESS ANY CHARGES FOR DAMAGES TO THE PREMISES OR OTHER APPLICABLE CHARGES, WILL BE REFUNDED. SEE PARAGRAPH IV, L.
  - J. A RESIDENT WHILE ENROLLED IN THE UNIVERSITY MAY CANCEL THE CONTRACT WITHIN THE CONTRACT PERIOD BY FILING A WRITTEN VACANCY NOTICE WITH THE DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE AT LEAST THIRTY DAYS BEFORE THE MOVING DATE. THE RESIDENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO PAY A MINIMUM OF THIRTY DAYS OR THE NUMBER OF DAYS THE APARTMENT OR MOBILE HOME LOT IS OCCUPIED, WHICHEVER IS GREATER, BEYOND THE DATE ON WHICH THE VACANCY NOTICE IS FILED. THE DEPOSIT WILL BE FORFEITED AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES. IF THE RESIDENT MOVES PRIOR TO THE LAST DAY INDICATED ON THE VACANCY NOTICE, THE UNUSED RENT WILL BE FORFEITED AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.
  - K. A RESIDENT REQUIRED BY THE UNIVERSITY TO MOVE AT ANY TIME IS NOT LIABLE FOR ANY RENT BEYOND THE DAY OF MOVING AND THE DEPOSIT, LESS A \$10 PROCESSING FEE AND ANY CHARGES FOR DAMAGES TO THE PREMISES OR OTHER APPLICABLE CHARGES, IS REFUNDED. (WITHDRAWAL FROM THE UNIVERSITY OR FAILURE TO REGISTER FOR THE CURRENT SEMESTER DOES NOT QUALIFY UNDER THIS PROVISION.) THE UNIVERSITY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TERMINATE THE CONTRACT OF A RESIDENT FOR FAILURE TO ABIDE BY THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS CONTRACT AND IN THIS CASE, THE \$50 DEPOSIT IS FORFEITED AS LIQUIDATED DAMAGES BUT UNUSED RENT LESS ANY APPLICABLE CHARGES WILL BE REFUNDED.
  - L. FOR RESIDENTS WHO TERMINATE THEIR CONTRACT AT THE END OF A SEMESTER OR TERM, THE LAST DAY OF THE SEMESTER OR TERM WILL BE THE LAST DAY OF THE MONTH IN WHICH THE SEMESTER OR TERM ENDS. HOWEVER, IF THE SEMESTER OR TERM ENDS AND A NEW SEMESTER OR TERM BEGINS IN THE SAME MONTH, THE LAST DAY OF THE SEMESTER OR TERM WILL BE THE ACTUAL ENDING DATE OF THE SEMESTER OR TERM.
- V. DEPOSITS - THE \$50 DEPOSIT MADE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION SERVES AS THE APPLICANT'S GUARANTEE OF OCCUPANCY FOR THE CONTRACTUAL PERIOD AND AS A GUARANTEE THAT WHEN THE TENANT VACATES THE PREMISES, THE PREMISES WILL BE LEFT IN A CLEAN CONDITION IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE WRITTEN "MOVE OUT CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS" A COPY OF WHICH ACCOMPANIES THIS CONTRACT. THE DEPOSIT LESS ANY ELECTRICITY CHARGES, CHARGES FOR DAMAGES TO THE PREMISES

OR OTHER APPLICABLE CHARGES, WILL BE REFUNDED BY MAIL WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE END OF THE CONTRACT PERIOD. CHARGES TO THE RESIDENT FOR CLEANING, REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS WILL NOT BE LIMITED TO THE AMOUNT OF THE DEPOSIT AND THE RESIDENT WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CHARGES OF LABOR, MATERIALS AND REPLACEMENTS IN EXCESS OF THE DEPOSIT. IF THE DEPOSIT IS FORFEITED AND THE RESIDENT HAS CLEANING, DAMAGE OR BREAKAGE CHARGES, THESE MUST BE PAID IN ADDITION TO THE FORFEITURE OF THE DEPOSIT.

- VI. APARTMENT ENTRY - Duly authorized University personnel or their agents may enter the apartment for the purpose of inspection or maintenance under reasonable and restrained conditions as prescribed by University policy.
- VII. TRANSFERS - Requests to transfer to another University Apartment or Mobile Home Lot must be filed with the Director of University Apartments, 3501 Lake Austin Boulevard. Approved requests are forwarded to the Division of Housing and Food Service and placed on the University Apartments and Mobile Home Park Waiting List. Requests to transfer to a specific apartment cannot be honored unless the apartment is available at the time the transfer is made. Failure to accept the apartment when offered will cancel the resident's transfer request and remove the resident from the waiting list.
- VIII. LOSS OR DAMAGE - The University and the Division of Housing and Food Service are not responsible for loss or damage to the personal property of the resident, the resident's family or the resident's guest. Residents will be responsible for damages caused by the resident, the resident's family or the resident's guest.
- IX. SOLICITATION - Door-to-door solicitation of any kind is not permitted. (Services such as paper, milk and dry cleaning delivery are excluded.)
- X. ALTERATIONS - Alteration of this contract with intent to change the terms, conditions or purposes thereof will void the contract. THIS CONTRACT IS NOT TRANSFERABLE.
- XI. CONCESSIONS - State law prohibits using State property for private enterprise. No concession or business of any type may be operated by a student from the living unit or by anyone in the area.
- XII. PETS - Cats, dogs and other pets are not permitted in the area or in any of the University Apartments or Mobile Homes even temporarily. Exceptions: caged birds, small fish in bowls or aquariums, or caged gerbils or hamsters.
- XIII. ABANDONED PROPERTY - Items, left in the apartment or on the Mobile Home Lot by a vacating resident will be removed at the resident's expense. The vacating resident will be notified and given 90 days to claim the items. If no response is received within the 90 day deadline, the University will dispose of these items in accordance with existing University policy.
- XIV. RIGHT TO RERENT  
Should the resident violate any of the conditions of this Contract, the Director of Housing may, in the future, refuse to contract any premises to the resident.

- XV. COLLECTION AND LEGAL FEES - Expenses incurred in collecting the total amounts due under this contract, including collection fees up to a maximum of 33-1/3% of the amount due, attorney's fees, and other costs, including court costs, will be the responsibility of the obligor.

THE STUDENT AGREES TO PAY ALL CHARGES WHEN DUE AND TO CONFORM TO THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN AND THE UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS AND THE MOBILE HOME PARK.

ADDENDUM TO UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS AND MOBILE HOME PARK CONTRACT  
The University of Texas at Austin

Application No. \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, agree to the terms of this addendum covering arrangements necessitated by the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration to be installed in \_\_\_\_\_ Gateway Apartments.

The apartment or dwelling unit covered by this lease is being modified with the assistance of a grant from the United States Government.

Lessee understands that to obtain necessary technical, and non-technical information on the performance of the particular solar energy systems installed it is necessary that authorized personnel of the Department of Housing and Urban Development or its authorized agent or designee be permitted to observe and test the dwelling unit and its solar energy system or systems. The lessee therefore agrees that for the period of this leasehold or until December 31, 1981, whichever comes first, he does hereby agree to permit the Department of Housing and Urban Development, its authorized personnel or its authorized agents or designees to obtain technical and non-technical data on the performance of the solar energy systems including:

- a. The right to install or have installed special instruments to measure the performance of the solar energy systems;
- b. The right to enter with proper notice said dwelling unit at reasonable time for testing or observation;
- c. The right to see or copy all bills or receipts for fuel, electricity and repair to the heating, cooling, and domestic hot water systems as appropriate;
- d. The right to question any occupant of said dwelling unit concerning his physical or psychological reactions to certain features of its construction and operation.

The original copy of this addendum should be completed, signed and returned with the contract to the Division of Housing and Food Service, P.O. Box 7666, Austin, Texas 78712.

I hereby agree to the Terms and Conditions of this addendum.

Signature of Student \_\_\_\_\_

Permanent Address \_\_\_\_\_  
No. and Street

\_\_\_\_\_  
City and State Zip Code

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Division of Housing and Food Service

AMENDMENT TO THE UNIVERSITY APARTMENT AND MOBILE HOME PARK CONTRACT

Definition of a Mobile Home - A Mobile Home is a movable or portable dwelling which is constructed on a chassis and which is designed to be towed over state roads and highways under special permit, designed for year around occupancy, designed primarily to be used without a permanent foundation, but which may sit on a permanent foundation and designed to be connected to utilities. It may consist of one or more units that can be telescoped when transported and expanded later for additional capacity or of two or more units, separately transportable but designed to be joined together into one integral unit. The following should not be included in this definition:

- a. Travel trailers, pick-up coaches, motor homes, camping trailers or other recreational vehicles.
- b. Manufactured modular housing which is designed to set on a permanent foundation.

According to the above definition, the unit which I plan to place on the Mobile Home Park Lot (Please check one)

\_\_\_\_\_ is a Mobile Home  
\_\_\_\_\_ is NOT a Mobile Home

If the unit is not a Mobile Home then please complete the following:

1. The Unit is a (Please check one and list size)

\_\_\_\_\_ Motor Home      Size \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Travel Trailer      Size \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Camping Trailer      Size \_\_\_\_\_

2. Does the above unit have permanent sanitary facilities (sink, toilet, shower or tub) (Please check one)

\_\_\_\_\_ Yes      \_\_\_\_\_ No

3. Does the above unit have the capability of connecting into the Mobile Home Park utilities and sewer system. (Please check one)

\_\_\_\_\_ Yes      \_\_\_\_\_ No

If approval is granted to place the above unit on a lot of the University Mobile Home Park, I agree that the unit will not be moved from the assigned lot except when permanently removed. The utilities and sewer must be properly connected to the facilities in the Mobile Home Park. I further understand that failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Mobile Home Park and the conditions outlined herein will result in my contract being cancelled and my deposit forfeited as liquidated damages. I agree to the terms and conditions of the University Apartments and Mobile Home Park contract and to this amendment to said contract.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Student

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approved

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE  
 UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS AND MOBILE HOME PARK

MOVE-OUT CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS FOR COLORADO AND GATEWAY APARTMENTS

This list of procedures is furnished to you as a guide to assist you in leaving the apartment in a clean condition. If these procedures are not followed and cleaning is required, the charges, if any, will be handled as stated in Section V, Terms and Conditions, of the University Apartments and Mobile Home Park Contract.

- Bathroom - Faucets, drawers, shelves, lavatory, commode, medicine cabinet, mirror, tub and shower, soap dishes, toothbrush holder, walls, floor, ceiling, as well as windows, if any, should be clean and free of water stains and residual matter.
- Closets, Cabinets, & Kitchen Sink - Clean and clear of trash, residual matter and discarded items. Remove hangers from closets.
- Electrical Fixtures - Light shades should be clean and in place. Light bulbs must be in place and working. All electrical outlets should have covers. Extension cords should be removed.
- Floors - All floors must be clean, waxed, free of scuff marks, and all individually owned covering removed.
- Outside Corridor, Breezeway, and/or Patio - Clean and clear of trash, yard furniture, personal and discarded items must be removed. Properly dispose of all trash and discarded items.
- Range & Vent Hood - Clean inside and outside. The range door, walls, shelves, broiler, burners, area under burners, as well as the floor, walls and cabinets around the range should be free of all grease, spilled or burned matter. Clean range vent hood and exhaust screen.
- Refrigerator - Clean inside and outside, empty and defrosted; chiller tray should be cleaned after defrosting. Setting should be on "OFF" position with door open. Two ice trays and one butter dish should be in refrigerator. Clean wall and floor area around and under refrigerator.
- Shelves - Clean and free of all items
- Walls, Ceilings & Doors - Clean and free of nails, holes, screws, crayon or pencil marks, murals, drawings, etc. In addition, Gateway Apartment residents should clean the patio door inside and outside as well as clean the patio door track.

- Windows, - In place, closed, latched and clean inside  
Screens & including window sills and facings (all window  
Blinds covering -- foil, curtains, etc. -- must be  
removed). Blinds should be in place and clean.
- Yard Area - Clean. Discarded items around your unit must be  
removed and properly disposed of. Vehicles,  
moving vans and trailers may not be driven in  
the yard area.

## ADDITIONAL FOR FURNISHED APARTMENTS:

- Furniture - Must be clean and free of water marks, stains,  
spots, etc. and should be in the location  
where it would normally be used. Furniture  
will be inventoried. Vacuum sofa and chairs.  
Dust all furniture. In addition, Gateway  
Apartment residents should dust and wipe off  
the drapes.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE  
UNIVERSITY APARTMENTS AND MOBILE HOME PARK

MOVE-OUT CLEANING INSTRUCTIONS FOR BRACKENRIDGE-DEEP EDDY APARTMENTS AND  
MOBILE HOME PARK

This list of procedures is furnished to you as a guide to assist you in leaving the apartment in a clean condition. If these procedures are not followed and cleaning is required, the charges, if any will be handled as stated in Section V, Terms and Conditions, of the University Apartments and Mobile Home Park Contract.

<u>Bathroom</u>	Faucets, drawers, shelves, lavatory, commode, medicine cabinet, mirror, shower stall, soap dishes, toothbrush holder, walls, floor, ceiling, windows, etc. should be clean and free of water stains and residual matter.
<u>Closets, Cabinets, &amp; Kitchen Sink</u>	Clean and clear of trash, residual matter and discarded items. Remove hangers from closets.
<u>Electrical Fixtures</u>	Light shades, where applicable, should be clean and in place. Light bulbs must be in place and working. All electrical wall outlets should have covers. Extension cords should be removed.
<u>Floors</u>	All floors should be clean and free of loose or worn-out floor covering.
<u>Furnace &amp; Heaters</u>	Free of dust and lint; foil must be removed from heat ducts. Space heaters must be connected.
<u>Range</u>	Clean inside and outside. The range door, walls, shelves, broiler, burners, area under the burners, as well as the floor, walls and cabinets around the range should be free of all grease, spilled or burned matter. Stove must be in standard location.
<u>Shelves</u>	Clean and free of all items.
<u>Walls, Ceilings, &amp; Doors</u>	Clean and free of nails, holes, screws, crayon or pencil marks, murals, drawings, etc.
<u>Windows &amp; Screens</u>	In place, closed, latched and clean inside including windows sills and facings (all window covering---foil, curtains, etc. --must be removed.)
<u>Yard &amp; Porch Areas</u>	Clean and clear of trash, yard furniture and discarded items around and under your unit must be removed and disposed of, preferably on trash pick-up days if you use

your area slab. Vehicles, moving vans and trailers may not be driven in the yard area.

TV Antennas Must be taken down and guy wires and brackets removed from the area.

Items Added  
By Resident Any extra items which you have added (such as shelving, floor covering, cabinets, etc) may be left in the apartment only with approval of the supervisor. If you wish to leave certain "improvements", be sure to clear these prior to your check-out date.

FOR MOBILE HOME PARK RESIDENTS:

Mobile Home  
Lot Should be clean; blocks, outdoor furniture, storage houses and discarded items must be removed. Be sure that the contractor who moves your home does not do any damage to the utilities that might create a charge for you.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 General Information for Director's Office  
 University Apartments and Mobile Home Park

Apartment Number \_\_\_\_\_ Application No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 (print) Last First Middle Social Security Number

Present Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street Number

City State Zip Code Phone

Single \_\_\_; Married \_\_\_; Divorced \_\_\_; Widowed \_\_\_; Separated \_\_\_; No. of Children \_\_\_

Date of Birth \_\_\_\_\_

Physical disability (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Physical disability of any member of your family \_\_\_\_\_

Classification: Pr. \_\_\_; Soph \_\_\_; Jr. \_\_\_; Sr. \_\_\_; Grad.(Masters) \_\_\_; Grad.(Ph.D.) \_\_\_; Law \_\_\_

Interests or Hobbies \_\_\_\_\_

Academic Major \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

Do you plan to be employed? \_\_\_ If yes, where? \_\_\_\_\_

Spouse's Employer (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Spouse \_\_\_\_\_ Spouse's SS# \_\_\_\_\_

List Full Name of all individuals who will occupy apartment or mobile home:

Name	Relationship
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Signer of contract

Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Please check your completed card carefully to see that it is signed and that all blanks are filled in. If you are not sure about your employment, major, etc. write undecided in the blank.



## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

February 23, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the March 30, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'Bryce Jordan', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Bryce Jordan  
President

BJ:cs  
Attachment

(D-1)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR MARCH 30, 1979 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . .	D-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-3
Federal. . . . .	D-6
Amendments to the 1978/79 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals)	D-11

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicates a non-monetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$26,509.66
2. Lena E. Callier Trust First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$41,168.79
3. Foundation for Callier Center & Communication Disorders 3300 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 9,020.00
4. James H. Helland P. O. Box 6949 San Antonio, Texas 78209	In support of the Geological Information Library	\$12,655.00**
5. Mr. Charles G. Morgan 3816 N. Versailles Dallas, Texas 75209	In support of the Geological Information Library	\$ 9,875.50**
6. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Ave. Dallas, Texas	In support of the Callier Center	\$20,256.00
7. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Ave. Dallas, Texas	In support of the Callier Center	\$20,258.00
8. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Ave. Dallas, Texas	In support of the Callier Center	\$20,344.24

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

The following grants and agreements have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency:	Atlantic Richfield Company	(UTD E1098-04)
Agreement No.:	UTD 11-79	
Principal		
Investigator:	E. A. Pessagno, Jr.	
New Funds:	\$6,000	
Dates:	January 26, 1979	
Description:	Basic Research in the Field of Micropaleontology	
County of		
Expenditure:	Dallas/Collin	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERMENTAL) (Continued)

2. Agency: City of Dallas  
 Grant No.: 2D-5-78 (UTD E1232-02)  
 Principal Investigator: Billie D. Jordan  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Dates: December 1, 1978 through March 1, 1979  
 Description: Support for the Community Theater of the Deaf  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
3. Agency: Purdue University  
 Agreement No.: UTD 10-79 (UTD E1244-01)  
 Principal Investigator: R. W. Ward  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Dates: September 1, 1978 through October 31, 1978  
 Description: Seismic Refraction Recording During Snake River-Yellowstone National Park Survey  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: Selenium-Tellurium Development Association, Inc.  
 Grant No.: UTD 07-78 (UTD E1213-01)  
 Principal Investigator: John P. Ferraris  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Dates: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Description: Synthesis and Evaluation of Organo-Selenium (and Tellurium) Compounds  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: Southwest Research Institute  
 Purchase Order No.: 51476 SW, Change Order 2 (UTD E1223-01)  
 Principal Investigator: Nick Eaker  
 New Funds: None  
 Dates: December 7, 1978 through December 31, 1978  
 Description: Engineering Services for HAPI Instrument Program  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Southwest Research Institute  
 Purchase Order No.: 61722 SW, Change Order 1 (UTD E1223-02)  
 Principal Investigator: Nick Eaker  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Dates: December 6, 1978 through December 31, 1980  
 Description: Engineering Services for HAPI Instrument Program  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

7. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: AT-584 (UTD E1344-06, 07, 08)  
Principal  
Investigator: A. Dean Sherry  
New Funds: \$42,000  
Dates: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Investigations of Lectin-  
Cell Interactions  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: AT-480 (UTD E1676-09)  
Principal  
Investigator: Harold Werbin  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Dates: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980  
Description: Interaction of Chemical Carcinogens with Chromatin  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - MARCH 30, 1979

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Air Force Systems Command, USAF  
 Contract No.: F19628-76-C-0005, Modification No. P00009 (UTD E1362-02)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: J. D. Winningham  
 New Funds: None  
 Dates: September 30, 1978 through January 31, 1979  
 Description: ISIS-II Data Analysis  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
2. Agency: NASA/Ames Research Center  
 Contract No.: NAS 2-9485, Modification No. 4  
 (Supplemental Agreement) (UTD E1201-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: \$80,000  
 Dates: June 16, 1977 through June 30, 1979  
 Description: Pioneer Venus Data Analysis of the Neutral Mass  
 Spectrometer Experiment  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
3. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 29 (UTD E1677-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson  
 New Funds: None  
 Dates: January 3, 1979  
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment (and  
 Long Term Data Analysis for AE-C, D, and E Missions)  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
  
4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS5-25310, Modification No. 1 (UTD E1241-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: W. B. Hanson  
 New Funds: \$45,000  
 Dates: January 12, 1979 through April 30, 1979  
 Description: Ion Velocity Instrument for the San Marco  
 D/L Spacecraft  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center  
 Grant No.: NSG 5085, Supplement No. 3 (UTD E1324-07)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: W. J. Heikkila  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Dates: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Description: Research Activities Regarding the Soft Particle Spectrometer on Board ISIS-2  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Modification No. C/O 4 (UTD E1212-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: None  
 Dates: December 4, 1978  
 Description: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer for Dynamics Explorer  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center  
 Contract No.: NAS8-32831, Modification No. C/O 5 (UTD E1212-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: John H. Hoffman  
 New Funds: \$225,000  
 Dates: January 4, 1979 through June 30, 1979  
 Description: Retarding Ion Mass Spectrometer for Dynamics Explorer  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
 Grant No.: EP-32916-79-295 (UTD E1253-01)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Rainer Schulte  
 New Funds: \$49,985  
 Dates: January 1, 1979 through July 31, 1980  
 Description: The Art of Translation in an Interdisciplinary Curriculum: Re-Creative Dynamics in the Humanities  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: DHEW/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AI10468-08 (UTD E1694-08)  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Royston C. Clowes  
 New Funds: \$59,727  
 Dates: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
 Description: Infectious Drug Resistance Plasmids  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: DHEW/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM23608-03 (UTD E1576-03)  
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Marsh  
 New Funds: \$25,614  
 Dates: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Description: Structure of Bacterial Chromosome Replication Origin  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: EAR-7812934 (UTD E1249-01)  
 Principal Investigator: Emile A. Pessagno  
 New Funds: \$32,583  
 Dates: November 1, 1978 through April 30, 1980  
 Description: Investigations of Upper Triassic and Jurassic Radiolaria and Radiolarian Biostratigraphy in the Nevadian Complex.  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: EAR-7823422 (UTD E1250-01)  
 Principal Investigator: Anton L. Hales  
 New Funds: \$100,000  
 Dates: December 1, 1978 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: Seismic Studies of the Upper Mantle Velocity Distributions  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: ENG-7816930 (UTD E1372-03)  
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins  
 New Funds: \$85,000  
 Dates: January 1, 1979 through June 30, 1981  
 Description: Investigation of the Feasibility of the Electron Beam-Excited, High Pressure Charge Transfer Laser  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: INT7808788, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1237-01)  
 Principal Investigator: Francis S. Johnson  
 New Funds: \$2,722  
 Dates: December 15, 1978 through January 31, 1980  
 Description: Direct Measurement in Satellites of Ionospheric Properties  
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AMENDMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

15. Agency: DHEW/Office of Education (UTD E1566-03)  
 Document No.: P007854954  
 University  
 Coordinator: S. L. Budreck  
 New Funds: \$5,365  
 Dates: November 1, 1978 through February 28, 1979  
 Description: Veterans Cost-of-Instruction Program  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: DHEW/Office of Education (UTD E1332-06)  
 Grant No.: G007950453  
 Principal  
 Investigator: J. T. Dodson  
 New Funds: \$3,963  
 Dates: October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980  
 Description: College Library Resource Program FY 79 P.L. 89-329  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: Office of Naval Research (UTD E1581-01)  
 Contract No.: N00014-77-C-0168, Modification No. P00003  
 Principal  
 Investigator: Carl B. Collins  
 New Funds: \$60,000  
 Dates: January 1, 1977 through September 30, 1979  
 Description: The Demonstration of Feasibility of a High Efficiency Helium Nitrogen Laser Operating at 4709 Å  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: U. S. Department of the Interior (UTD E1248-01)  
 Order No.: 51980  
 Principal  
 Investigator: R. W. Ward  
 New Funds: \$4,969  
 Dates: December 1, 1978 through September 30, 1979  
 Description: Support of E. B. Vaughn  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (UTD E1557-02)  
 Grant No.: R804549-02-1, Amendment No. 1  
 Principal  
 Investigator: G. Fred Lee  
 New Funds: None  
 Dates: July 1, 1976 through February 28, 1979  
 Description: Procedure for Evaluation of Potential Groundwater Contamination by Hazardous Chemicals  
 County of  
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AMENDMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

20. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Grant No.: T-006182-01-0 (UTD E1251-01)  
Principal  
Investigator: Joe G. Moore, Jr.  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Dates: December 1, 1978 through March 31, 1979  
Description: Clean Water Act Public Participation Training Seminar  
County of  
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - MARCH 30, 1979

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the President

## 1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,504

From: Unallocated General Administration Wages \$ 1,504

To: Classified Salaries \$ 1,504

To provide funds for mid-year merit increases. (D148)

Institutional Studies and Planning

2. Change department name from Institutional Studies to Institutional Studies and Planning to reflect more accurately the functions and duties to be performed and appoint Priscilla A. Detweiler, Executive Director-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 1/01/79 through 8/31/79, annual salary rate \$25,900. Funds for this appointment available from Classified Salaries. (D135)

Accounting

## 3. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,256

From: Unallocated General Administration Wages \$ 2,256

To: Classified Salaries \$ 2,256

To provide funds for mid-year merit increases. (D148)

Admissions and Registration

## 4. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,542

From: Unallocated General Administration Wages \$ 1,542

To: Classified Salaries \$ 1,542

To provide funds for mid-year merit increases. (D148)

Student Services

## 5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,000

From: Classified Salaries \$ 2,000

To: Maintenance and Operation \$ 2,000

To provide funds for temporary clerical work. (D138)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONAMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)School of Arts and Humanities

6. Correct termination date for A. Richard Sogliuzzo, Associate Professor without tenure, from 12/31/78 to 1/15/79, academic salary rate \$20,000. (D134)

School of Human Development

7. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,056
- |       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Resident Instruction Wages | \$ 1,056 |
| To:   | Classified Salaries                    | \$ 1,056 |
- To provide funds for mid-year merit increases. (D148)

School of Management and Administration

8. Appoint Gunter Dufey, Visiting Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 1/16/79 through 5/31/79, academic salary rate \$32,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D125)
9. Appoint Ross A. Lumley, Lecturer without tenure, 100% time for the period 1/16/79 through 5/31/79, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D141)

School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

10. Enter leave-of-absence without pay for Walter Harm, Professor with tenure, for the period 1/16/79 through 5/31/79, academic salary rate \$29,900. (D126)
11. Delete Valdis Berzins, Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 1/16/79, academic salary rate \$19,000. (D142)
12. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,760
- |       |  |          |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Resident Instruction Wages | \$ 2,760 |
| To:   | Classified Salaries                    | \$ 2,760 |
- To provide funds for mid-year merit increases. (D148)

School of Social Sciences

13. Correct leave-of-absence without pay for Brantly Womack, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 9/01/78 through 5/31/79 to 9/01/78 through 1/01/79, academic salary rate \$16,100. (D14A)
14. Resign Kay B. Hutchison, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, effective 1/15/79, academic salary rate \$18,000. (D127)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)School of Social Sciences (continued)

15. Appoint William E. Claggett, Visiting Professor without tenure, 67% time for the period 1/16/79 through 5/31/79, academic salary rate \$36,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D132)
16. Revise academic salary rate for Peter Lewin, Instructor without tenure, from \$14,800 to \$15,300 for the period 1/01/79 through 5/31/79. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D140)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

17. Revise appointment date for Larry D. Sall, Coordinator of Special Collections-Unclassified, from 12/01/78 to 11/23/78, annual salary rate \$18,000. Additional funds available from Classified Salaries. (D129)
18. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,267
- |                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| From: Library Materials | \$ 2,267 |
| To: Classified Salaries | \$ 2,267 |
- To provide funds for a classified position. (D130)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

19. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 2,803
- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| From: Unallocated Organized Research<br>Maintenance and Operation | \$ 2,803 |
| To: Classified Salaries - Center for Space Studies                | \$ 2,803 |
- To provide funds for a Research Associate position. (D128)
20. Transfer of Funds  
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,500
- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| From: Unallocated Organized Research<br>Maintenance and Operation | \$ 1,500 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation - Individual Research<br>Projects   | \$ 1,500 |
- To provide funds for an individual research project. (D136)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICECenter for Continuing Education

21. Remove Priscilla A. Detweiler, Executive Director of Continuing Education-Unclassified, effective 12/31/78, annual salary rate \$22,900. Dr. Detweiler has been appointed Executive Director of Institutional Studies and Planning. (D135)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978/79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE (continued)Center for Continuing Education (continued)

22. Promote Frances J. Harris from Associate Director of Continuing Education-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$17,000, to Director of Continuing Education-Unclassified, annual salary rate \$19,700, for the period 1/01/79 through 8/31/79. Funds available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D131)
23. Transfer of Funds  
Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,200
- |       |   |          |
|-------|---|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Resident Instruction<br>Maintenance and Operation | \$ 1,200 |
| To:   | Maintenance and Operation                                     | \$ 1,200 |
- To provide for additional operating expenses. (D133)

PHYSICAL PLANTGrounds Maintenance

24. Transfer of Funds  
Amount of Transfer - \$ 6,500
- |       |                     |          |
|-------|---------------------|----------|
| From: | Classified Salaries | \$ 6,500 |
| To:   | Capital Outlay      | \$ 6,500 |
- To provide funds for the purchase of a new mower. (D137)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCallier Center Research

25. Reappoint Charles G. Wright, Research Scientist-Unclassified, 100% time for the period 1/01/79 through 6/30/79, annual salary rate \$22,260. Funds for this appointment available from Contracts and Grants. (D139)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics

26. Resign Ping-Pin Yang, Research Associate-Unclassified, effective 1/31/79, annual salary rate \$12,600. (D143)
27. Revise annual salary rate for Francis W. Lee (formerly Wha-Pyo Lee), Research Associate-Unclassified, from \$16,000 to \$17,120 for the period 2/01/79 through 8/31/79. Additional funds available from Contracts and Grants. (D144)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

February 21, 1979

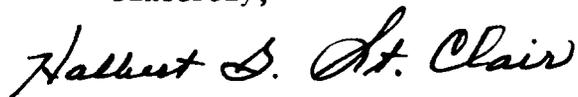
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the March 29-30, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Halbert G. St. Clair  
Vice President for Business Affairs  
For Arleigh B. Templeton, President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

DOCKET FOR MEETING MARCH 29-30, 1979

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contracts for Services .....	EP-3
Parking Fees and Parking and Traffic Violations .....	EP-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University .....	EP-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental .....	EP-5
State and Local Government .....	EP-6
Federal .....	EP-7
Amendments to the 1978-79 operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	EP-9

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting March 29-30, 1979

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following contract amendment:

1. Amendment, dated February 1, 1979, to Sec. 6, Fiscal Arrangements, to the contract with Handy-Andy, Inc., Food and Management Services Division, for serving meals for dormitory students. This amendment provides that the cost per student per day may not exceed \$2.95 for the Summer of 1979 and \$2.63 for the Fall 1978 and the Spring of 1979.

PARKING FEES AND PARKING AND TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

I recommend approval of the following schedule of parking fees and fines for parking and traffic violations to be effective with the fall semester of 1979. The approval of Chancellor Walker has been obtained.

Parking Fees

	<u>Full Year</u>	<u>Spring and Summer</u>	<u>Summer Only</u>
Faculty, Staff and Handicapped Students	\$ 15.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 5.00
Students (Except those in Married Student Housing and Dormitories)	8.00	5.00	3.00
Reserve Parking Space	25.00		

Fees are subject to 6675A and 6675-5E1 of Vernon's Texas Code Annotated.

Parking and Traffic Violations

Type A Offense (Non-hazardous Parking)	\$2.00 each for first three offenses in any fall or spring semester or the full summer session; \$4.00 for any subsequent violation.
Type B Offense (Vehicle Obstruction, Hazardous Parking)	\$4.00 each for the first three offenses in any fall or spring semester or the full summer session; \$8.00 for any subsequent violation.
Type C Offense (Moving Violation)	\$15.00 for each violation.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mrs. Sue Elizabeth Commer c/o Mr. John J. Kutac Assistant Vice President and Trust Officer P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	For the John G. Comer Memorial Nursing Scholarship Fund	\$ 5,000.00
2.	*Dickshire-Coors, Inc. Mr. Richard N. Azar P. O. Box 10073 El Paso, Texas 79991	A large scale induction furnace with accessories, for the Department of Metallurgical Engineering.	\$ 40,000.00 (Est.)
3.	Mrs. Emil Jay Dittmer 1800 North Stanton, Apt. 1101 El Paso, Texas 79902	For the Emil Jay Dittmer Memorial Scholarship Fund.	\$ 10,000.00
4.	*Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund Mr. Robert G. Neill, Jr., Trust Officer El Paso National Bank P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund for the Library.	\$ 5,562.91
5.	*Mr. Abe Horwitz c/o Mr. Julian V. Horwitz Attorney-at-Law P. O. Box 44 El Paso, Texas 79940	To Establish the "Horwitz Endowment Fund" for Scholarships and Grants-in-Aid.	\$ 10,000.00
6.	International Business Machines Corporation Mr. Charles R. Bowen Director of Plans and Program Administration University Relations Armonk, New York 10504	IBM Graduate Scholarship Program for Mexican-American Students in Mechanical Engineering	\$ 6,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from donor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Governmental)  
March 29-30, 1979

The following grants, contracts and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Renewal Grant AH-461 by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas provides an additional sum of \$45,000.00 for support of research entitled "Ground- and Excited-State Physical and Chemical Properties of Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Systems". The grant renewal is effective for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982 at \$15,000.00 per year. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Cyril Parkanyi, Professor in the Department of Chemistry. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Renewal Grant AH-546 by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas provides an additional sum of \$48,000.00 for the support of research entitled "Studies in Organometallic Chemistry". The grant renewal is effective for the period June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982 at \$16,000.00 per year. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Keith Pannell, Associate Professor in the Department of Chemistry. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Letter, dated November 28, 1978, to Grant-in-Aid #76-5-8, whereby the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10020, extends the termination date from August 31, 1979 to May 31, 1980. No cost is involved in this extension.
4. Letter, dated December 12, 1978, whereby Castner Properties, Inc., 6044 Gateway East, Suite 900, El Paso, Texas 79905, extends the Contract entitled "Research Proposal to Test Archeological Resources on Five Sites on the Eastern-most Two Sections of Castner Range" from December 15, 1978 to February 15, 1979. No. additional cost is involved in this extension.
5. Grant Agreement, dated January 3, 1979, whereby the President, Central and Southwest Fuels, Inc., P. O. Box 10773, Golden, Colorado 80401; and the President, El Paso Electric Company, P. O. Box 982, El Paso, Texas 79999, award \$12,000.00 and \$8,000.00 respectively for discretionary use in the Trans-Pecos Geothermal Project (IAC(78-79)1304, May 1, 1978 to August 31, 1979). The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State and Local Government)  
March 29-30, 1979

I recommend approval of the following contracts and contract amendments:

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-2138, beginning February 1, 1979 and ending August 31, 1979, between Texas Tech University School of Medicine and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby Texas Tech School of Medicine will furnish books, journals, visual instruction films, and other instructional aids to the University College of Nursing. Prices will be established through current catalogs or through negotiation to arrive at a fair price to cover costs. The total contract shall not exceed \$600.00. This contract was approved by the State Board of Control on January 16, 1979.
2. Amendment No. 1, dated October 3, 1978, to Contract No. 79-209D, whereby the Mayor Pro-Tem, City of El Paso, El Paso, Texas, awards an additional \$23,833.00 for a Biological Sciences Program under Title II of the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973 for the period January 1, 1979 to September 30, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Amendment No. 1, dated December 6, 1978, to Contract No. 3320-1878-14, whereby the Deputy Director and Acting Executive Director, Governor's Office of Migrant Affairs, P. O. Box 12428, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, authorizes internal changes in the budget (revised budget attached). No additional cost is involved.
4. Contract, dated January 15, 1979, whereby the West Texas Council of Governments, 303 North Oregon, Suite 700, El Paso, Texas 79901, awards \$2,425.00 support for the project entitled "The Economic Impact of the Expansion of the Sun Bowl" for the period December 4, 1978 to January 15, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Award Agreement, dated January 26, 1979, whereby the Commissioner of Higher Education, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Lyndon B. Johnson State Office Building, P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, awards \$2,000.00 for the period January 15, 1979 through June 1, 1979 for the Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program Conference to be held February 25-27, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Award Agreement, dated January 26, 1979, whereby the Commissioner of Higher Education, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Lyndon B. Johnson State Office Building, P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711, awards \$3,360.00 for the Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program for the period January 15, 1979 through June 1, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Modification No. 1, dated January 26, 1979, to Subcontract No. 3105-426-X1, whereby The Regents of New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003, award an additional \$2,877.00 for the project entitled "Seismic Studies for Dry Hot Rock Site Investigations" which brings the total contract amount to \$12,877.00 for the period June 1, 1978 to October 31, 1978. The award was made to cover expenditures authorized during the effective contract dates. The majority of the expenditures from this award have been made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)  
March 29-30, 1979

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Modification No. P00005, dated October 19, 1978 to Contract No. DAAD07-78-C-0010, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002; awards a ceiling price of \$86,000.00 increasing the total estimated contract price from \$275,079.56 to \$361,079.56; adds a task; and extends the contract period of performance through September 30, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
2. Modification No. P00006, dated October 19, 1978, to Contract No. DAAD07-78-C-0010, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, U. S. Army White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, decreases the total contract price by \$324.03 from \$361,079.56 to \$360,755.53, and deletes and replaces Paragraph G of Change Order P00005.
3. Educational Service Agreement No. DAKF19-79-H-0068, dated November 27, 1978, whereby the Contracting Officer, Department of the Army, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 2248, Fort Riley, Kansas 66442, agrees that The University of Texas at El Paso will provide instruction with standard offerings of courses available to the public to Government personnel at an unknown estimated annual cost effective November 27, 1978 and shall continue until terminated. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Modification No. 2, dated December 28, 1978, to Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-508, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Geological Survey, Procurement and Contracts Section, MS 204B, Box 25046, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado 80225, awards an additional \$1,000.00 increasing the total amount of the award from \$114,009.00 to \$115,009.00 for the period December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Grant No. G007952269, dated December 29, 1978, whereby the Grants Officer, DHEW, Office of Education, Grant and Procurement Management Division, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$3,963.00 for the College Library Resource Program FY 1979 for the period October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Contract No. V349V-3205, dated January 1, 1979, whereby the Director, Veterans Administration, C & R Section, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, awards \$38,850.00 for the administration and interpretation of standardized examination and psychological tests and the counseling of an average of 33 veterans per month during the period January 1, 1979 to December 31, 1979. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Modification No. P00002, dated January 2, 1979, to Educational Service Agreement DAKF19-76-A-0124, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 2248, Ft. Riley, Kansas 66442, terminates the Educational Service Agreement in its entirety.
8. Modification No. A00001, dated January 10, 1979, to Delivery Order No. DABT51-78-D-6709 to Contract No. DABT51-78-C-0135, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Ft. Bliss, Texas 79906, cancels the Delivery Order and transfers all monies and required work, in addition to incorporating \$60,090.56 into Delivery Order No. DABT51-78-D-6211. No additional cost is involved in this Modification.

9. Modification No. A00001, dated January 10, 1979, to Delivery Order No. DABT51-78-D-6211 to Contract No. DABT51-78-C-0135, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Ft. Bliss, Texas 79906, adds an Archeological Survey and increases the amount of the Delivery Order by \$60,090.56 from \$422,274.57 to \$482,365.13. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

10. Contract No. V349V-3210, dated February 1, 1979, whereby the Veterans Service Officer, V. A. Regional Office, C & R Section, 1400 North Valley Mills Drive, Waco, Texas 76710, authorizes the University to furnish private individual reader services for such veterans as have been determined by the Veterans Administration to require Reader Services, for the period February 1, 1979 to January 31, 1980. The rate of payment will not exceed \$4.00 per hour. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

11. Supplement No. 1, dated February 1, 1979, to Grant No. NSG 9062, whereby the Grants Officer, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Mail Code BB6, NASA-JSC, Houston, Texas 77058, extends the termination date of the Grant from May 31, 1979 to December 31, 1979. No cost is involved in this Supplement.

12. Contract No. DACW47-79-C-0004, dated February 5, 1979, whereby the Contracting Officer, Department of the Army, Albuquerque District, Corps of Engineers, P. O. Box 1580, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103, awards \$39,917.21 for Archeological Investigations, Phase II, Northwest Area, El Paso, Texas, for a period of eight months beginning with the notice to proceed (February 8, 1979). The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
Amendments to 1978-79 Operating Budget  
 March 29 - 30, 1979

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Accept the resignation of Kenneth E. Beasley, Vice President for Academic Affairs, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$26,875.00 budgeted for this position. Dr. Beasley resigned to accept another position on campus. (RBC 329)

Office of Student Affairs

2. Grant leave of absence to Judy K. Solis, Assistant Dean of Students, effective January 2 through August 31, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$13,658.64 budgeted for this position. (RBC 338)

Office of Contracts and Grants

3. Appoint Carole Parker as Technical Staff Assistant III effective November 13, 1978 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$10,656.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,557.12 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. This request, if approved, will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 296)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEInformation Services

4. To replace RBC #266. Grant leave of absence to Dale L. Walker, Director, effective November 1 through 30, 1978 at his annual rate of \$23,450.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$1,954.16 budgeted for this position. (RBC 266)

5. Increase the annual rate of Dale L. Walker, Director, effective December 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, from \$23,450.00 to \$25,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,162.53 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. This is a merit evaluation increase. (RBC 301)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

6. Appoint Sharron R. Hoffmans (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, as Department Chairperson effective January 16, 1979, and adjust her nine-months rate from \$17,500.00 to \$18,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 339)

7. Accept the resignation of Fayez S. Nourallah (tenure), Professor, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$12,300.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 354)

8. Reappoint Charles M. Fruithandler (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at his nine-months rate of \$15,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,750.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 367)

Business

9. Appoint Irving Kovarsky (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$29,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$14,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 340)

10. Appoint Wade J. Hartrick (non-tenure) as Professor Emeritus (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$22,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,862.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. He will only teach 1/4 time due to his social security retirement limitation. (RBC 368)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

11. Reappoint Armida Hernandez (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at her nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 331)

12. Reappoint Virginia M. Cross (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at her nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 332)

13. Reappoint Rosalie Y. Martin (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 333)

14. Reappoint Donald A. Davison (non-tenure) as Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at his nine-months rate of \$16,002.00 with his salary to be paid from HEW Grant -02-G007700032 Rev; Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 2nd Year. The necessary funds in the amount of \$8,001.00 are to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 356)

15. Reappoint Bertha G. Perez (non-tenure) as Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at her nine-months rate of \$17,995.00 with her salary to be paid from HEW Grant -02-G007700032 Rev; Teacher Corps, 12th Cycle, 2nd Year. The necessary funds in the amount of \$8,997.00 are to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 357)

16. Appoint Janis I. Tolliver (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 360)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

17. Reappoint Michael Magee (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$10,400.00 (\$1,300.00 per course) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. This request, if approved, will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 350)

18. Appoint William E. Lockridge (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,400.00 (\$1,300.00 per course) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. This request, if approved, will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 351)

19. Appoint Robert G. Young (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 (\$1,200.00 per course) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. This request, if approved, will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 352)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

20. Reappoint Ralph M. Coleman (non-tenure) as Professor (1/3 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$19,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. He is being paid less than the one-third time allowed due to his social security retirement limitations. (RBC 314)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)Civil Engineering (Continued)

21. Grant leave of absence to Phillip W. Young (tenure), Associate Professor, effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$9,150.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 341)

Electrical Engineering

22. Reappoint Clyde R. Nichols (non-tenure) as Professor Emeritus (1/3 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at his full-time nine-months rate of \$20,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,466.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 371)

Metallurgical Engineering

23. Reappoint C. Y. Woo as Teaching Assistant (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$975.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. This request, if approved, will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 355)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSArt

24. Accept the resignation of Clarke H. Garnsey (tenure), Professor, effective January 15, 1979 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$12,475.00 budgeted for this position. Dr. Garnsey retired January 15, 1979. (RBC 359)

25. Appoint Alfonz Lengyel (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,750.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 361)

English

26. Accept the resignation of Bruce Dobler (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$8,250.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 315)

27. Accept the resignation of Iris B. Burnham (non-tenure), Lecturer, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$6,250.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 330)

28. Reappoint Theresa L. Pearson (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 342)

29. Change the status of Mary F. Hernandez (tenure), Professor (full-time), to Professor (3/4 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at her nine-months rate of \$22,600.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,825.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 386)

History

30. Accept the resignation of Anne M. Boylan (non-tenure), Lecturer, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$7,300.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 316)

Linguistics

31. Reappoint Ana G. Huerta (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,500.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 317)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)  
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)

Mass Communication

32. Transfer of funds;
- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments | \$2,000.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation                        | 2,000.00   |
- For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations due to an error in the original budget in the amount of \$1,000.00, which was inadvertently subtracted instead of added. (RBC 297)
33. Reappoint Gregory M. Jones (non-tenure) as Instructor effective January 16, 1979, for the 1979 Spring Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 302)

KTEP Radio

34. Accept the resignation of Louis H. Valles, Operations Manager, KTEP, effective September 30, 1978, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Other \$1,394.25 budgeted for this position. (RBC 303)

Modern Languages

35. Reappoint Adri C. Peacock (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 362)

Music

36. Transfer of funds;
- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments | \$1,500.00 |
| To: Maintenance and Operation                        | 1,500.00   |
- For: Transfer funds between dissimilar appropriations due to an unexpected expenditure in the opera productions. (RBC 307)

Political Science

37. Appoint Norma S. Gilbert (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,250.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 318)

Sociology

38. Accept the resignation of Mary B. Snow (non-tenure), Lecturer, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$7,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 320)
39. Reappoint Joseph E. Rataczak (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 321)
40. Appoint James W. Russell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$15,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,800.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 363)
41. Reappoint Ernie A. Thomson (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 392)
42. Increase the full-time nine-months rate of Mary E. Conaway (non-tenure), Assistant Professor (1/2 time), effective January 16, 1979 from \$13,000.00 to \$14,500.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$375.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. This is a merit evaluation increase. (RBC 391)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF NURSINGNursing

43. Correct the budget to reflect Eileen M. Jacobi as a tenured Professor with no change in her 1978-79 nine-months rate of \$32,744.00. Tenure was granted by the U.T. System at the time of the original appointment (9/1/76) but has not appeared in the budget. (RBC 298)
44. Accept the resignation of Lois J. Wikoff (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$7,650.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 322)
45. Accept the resignation of Dolores McGhee (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$9,000.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 343)
46. Accept the resignation of Janet M. Mayorga (non-tenure), Assistant Instructor, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$6,025.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 344)
47. Appoint Karen A. Carter (non-tenure) as Instructor effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 345)
48. Appoint Maria R. Alvarez (non-tenure) as Instructor effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester at a nine-months rate of \$14,650.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,325.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 364)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEBiological Science

49. Appoint Harold M. Block (non-tenure) as Adjunct Clinical Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1978 for the 1978-79 Long Term, without salary from the University. (RBC 92)
50. Appoint Robert Casao (non-tenure) as Adjunct Clinical Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1978 for the 1978-79 Long Term, without salary from the University. (RBC 93)
51. Appoint Merton Howard (non-tenure) as Adjunct Clinical Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1978 for the 1978-79 Long Term, without salary from the University. (RBC 94)
52. Appoint Larry M. Matsumoto (non-tenure) as Adjunct Clinical Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1978 for the 1978-79 Long Term, without salary from the University. (RBC 113)
53. Appoint William G. McGee (non-tenure) as Adjunct Clinical Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1978 for the 1978-79 Long Term, without salary from the University. (RBC 138)
54. Appoint Dale Rector (non-tenure) as Adjunct Clinical Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1978 for the 1978-79 Long Term without salary from the University. (RBC 246)
55. Transfer of funds;
- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| From: Instructional Equipment - Academic Departments | \$4,298.40 |
| To: Wages  | 4,298.40   |
- For: Transfer funds between dissimilar appropriations to provide funds for an unexpected expenditure needed to carry out a required survey of the University Radiation Program. (RBC 304)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Chemistry

56. Grant leave of absence to Keith H. Pannell (tenure), Associate Professor, effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$12,300.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 323)

57. Reappoint Armin J. Mayr (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$14,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,450.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 324)

Geological Sciences

58. Grant tenure to Robert F. Roy, L. A. Nelson Professor, effective September 1, 1978, with no change in his nine-months rate of \$29,500.00. (RBC 325)

59. Appoint Aharon Horowitz (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor (1/2 time) effective January 16, 1979, for the 1979 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$40,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 326)

60. Appoint Aaron C. Waters (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor (1/2 time) effective January 16, 1979, for the 1979 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$34,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,550.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 327)

Physics

61. Appoint Willis L. Webb (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor, effective September 1, 1978 for the 1978-79 Long Term, without salary from the University. (RBC 300)

62. Appoint Som P. Agarwal (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1979 for the 1979 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$19,100.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,387.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors - Academic Departments. (RBC 328)

Office of the Dean

63. Appoint Kathleen E. Gleason as Senior Secretary effective December 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, at an annual rate of \$7,632.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,724.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. This request, if approved, will result in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 337)

Various Departments

64. Lapse of funds;

From:	Accounting - Faculty Salaries	\$18,000.00
	Business - Faculty Salaries	18,000.00
	Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries	16,000.00
	Educational Administration and Supervision - Faculty Salaries	25,000.00
	Health and Physical Education - Faculty Salaries	8,000.00
	English - Faculty Salaries	42,000.00
	Nursing - Faculty Salaries	18,700.00
To:	Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	145,700.00
For:	Lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty the unfilled line-item appropriations for teaching salaries in compliance with 3.d. of Budget Rules and Procedures, 1978-79. (RBC 299)	

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS

## 65. Transfer of funds;

From: Unallocated Salaries - Other - \$20,000

To: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation - \$20,000

For: This is a request to transfer between dissimilar appropriations to make some of the funds available for Maintenance and Operation purposes. The Unallocated Salaries - Other account had a balance at December 31, 1978 of \$221,601.19. (RBC 394)

LIBRARY

66. Accept the resignation of Judy C. McQuade, Head, Reference Department, effective December 31, 1978 at her annual rate of \$14,450.00 and lapse to Wages \$9,633.32 budgeted for this position. (RBC 308)

67. Accept the resignation of Mary L. Nieball, Associate Director of Libraries, effective January 15, 1979, and lapse to Wages \$14,604.62 budgeted for this position. (RBC 312)

SPECIAL ITEMSMuseum

68. Promote and increase the full-time annual rate of Rex E. Gerald from Director (45/100 time) to Director and Coordinator of Archeological Research (45/100 time) effective December 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979 from \$25,733.00 to \$30,154.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$994.50 to come from the appropriation for Wages. This is due to new duties assigned in a major project. He will also serve as Associate Professor (30/100 time) in the Department of Sociology and Program Coordinator (1/4 time) in Contract DABT51-78-C-0135 Archeological Survey Manuever Areas.3-8. (RBC 305)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU. S. Department of the Army Contract DABT 51-78-C-0135 - Archeological Survey Manuever Areas 3-8 Ft. Bliss

69. Increase the full-time annual rate of Rex E. Gerald Program Coordinator (1/4 time) from \$25,733.00 to \$30,154.00 effective January 1 through August 31, 1979, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$736.80 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. This is due to new duties assigned in a major project. He will also serve as Associate Professor (30/100 time) in the Department of Sociology and Director and Coordinator of Archeological Research (45/100 time) in the Museum. (RBC 334)

Veterans Administration Contract V349V-xxxx-VA Counseling - FY 79

70. Reappoint and increase annual salary rate of Frances Z. Mason as Counseling Psychologist effective January 1 through August 31, 1979, from an annual rate of \$16,050.00 to \$16,750.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$11,166.64 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 347)

HEW Grant G067701091 Upward Bound - 13th Year

71. Accept the resignation of Rosa M. Rodriguez, Counselor I, effective December 31, 1978, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$4,155.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 313)

Department of Labor Grant 99-8-242-31-68- High School Equivalency Program - 13th Year

72. Appoint Linda S. Cornejo as Teacher effective October 30, 1978 through August 31, 1979 at an annual rate of \$9,648.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,113.08 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 295)

73. Change the status of Arturo Lazarin from Director (3/20 time) to Director (1/4 time) effective January 1, 1979 at his full-time annual rate of \$20,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,333.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 365)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Office of Governor Grant - Higher Education Migrant Program FY-79

74. Reappoint Arturo Lazarin as Director (1/20 time) effective November 16 through December 15, 1978 at his full-time annual rate of \$20,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$85.31 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (9/10 time) in Department of Labor Grant -99-8-242-31-68- High School Equivalency Program - 13th Year, and Director (1/20 time) in this same grant. (RBC 310)

75. Reappoint Arturo Lazarin as Director (1/20 time) effective November 16 through December 15, 1978 at his full-time annual rate of \$20,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$85.31 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (9/10 time) in Department of Labor Grant 99-8-242-31-68- High School Equivalency Program - 13th Year, and Director (1/20 time) in this same grant. (RBC 309)

Out-of-State Universities Grant UCLA Sub 2 Ro1MH26108-01 Life Changes and Illness

76. Reappoint Dianne T. Fairbank as Program Coordinator (1/2 time) effective December 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979 at her full-time nine-months rate of \$20,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,900.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Associate Professor (tenure) (1/2 time) in the Department of Sociology. (RBC 366)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics - Football

77. Accept the resignation of Durwood L. Keeton, Assistant Football Coach, effective December 15, 1978, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,660.73 budgeted for this position. (RBC 311)

78. Reappoint Billy G. Michael as Head Football Coach effective February 1, through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$31,020.00 to \$32,075.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$18,710.44 to come from budgeted salaries. (RBC 349)

79. Reappoint Richard L. Gwinn as Assistant Football Coach effective February 1, through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$19,000.00 to \$19,646.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$11,460.19 to come from budgeted Salaries. (RBC 349)

80. Reappoint Donald Ivory as Assistant Football Coach effective February 1 through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$17,000.00 to \$17,578.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,253.81 to come from budgeted salaries. (RBC 349)

81. Reappoint Robert L. McLeroy as Assistant Football Coach effective February 1, through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$12,000.00 to \$12,408.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,238.00 to come from budgeted salaries. (RBC 349)

82. Reappoint Myers B. Parsons, Jr. as Assistant Football Coach (Offensive Coordinator) effective February 1 through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$16,000.00 to \$16,544.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,650.69 to come from budgeted salaries. (RBC 349)

83. Reappoint Bernard L. Ricono as Assistant Football Coach effective February 1 through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$17,600.00 to \$18,198.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,615.50 to come from budgeted salaries. (RBC 349)

84. Reappoint Dan W. Viola as Assistant Football Coach effective February 1 through August 31, 1979, and increase his annual rate from \$7,000.00 to \$8,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,958.31 to come from budgeted salaries. He will also receive meals and apartment valued at \$285.00 per month. (RBC 349)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTINUED)Intercollegiate Athletics - Football (Continued)

85. Appoint Harvey R. Willis as Assistant Football Coach effective January 17 through August 31, 1979 at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,875.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position for Assistant Football Coach and \$2,096.04 from budgeted salaries. (RBC 393)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust

86. Appoint Kenneth E. Beasley (tenure) as Professor effective January 16 through August 31, 1979, at his nine-months rate of \$32,250.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$26,875.00 to come from the Frank B. Cotton Trust fund. (RBC 353)

**The University of Texas of the Permian Basin**

Odessa, Texas 79762

March 1, 1979

Mr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the March 30, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
V. R. Cardozier  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
DOCKET FOR THE MARCH 30, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Grants, Contracts and Agreements-State.....	PB-3
Recommended Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
March 30, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

The following grant has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Grant for project number 79-855-422 from the Coordinating Board, Texas Colleges and Universities System, Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program, Austin, providing \$3,570 for the period 1/15/79 - 6/1/79. This project is under the direction of Dr. J. L. "Ray" LeGrande, Professor and Coordinator of Criminal Justice Management.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
March 30, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE:

General Institutional Services

1. Transfer of funds:
- |       |   |                               |
|-------|---|-------------------------------|
| From: | Maintenance and Operation<br>Custodial Services   | \$13,583.31                   |
| To:   | Administrative Salaries<br>General Institutional Services<br>Maintenance and Operation<br>General Institutional Services<br>Travel, General Institutional<br>Services | 12,833.31<br>250.00<br>500.00 |
| For:  | Establishing a budget for various<br>service activities.<br>(RBC #75)   |                               |

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Management

2. Appoint Thomas E. Schaefer (without term tenure) as Associate Professor of Management (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Management at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$21,000 for the period 1/3/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #79)
3. Appoint Robert E. Funk (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Marketing (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,200 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #85)
4. Appoint Douglas L. Hendrick (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Finance (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,000 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #86)
5. Appoint Kenneth R. Jatko (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$10,400 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #87)
6. Reappoint Kenneth W. Schuepbach (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Finance (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,800 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #88)
7. Reappoint James P. Jordon (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Management at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$12,400 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #89)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
March 30, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - Cont.

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: Cont.

Faculty, College of Management - Cont.

8. Reappoint James E. Blain (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Management (Code 0050), Faculty College of Management at 37.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Management. (RBC #90)

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

9. Terminate Richard L. Francis (without term tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor of Literature (Code 0022), Faculty, College of Arts and Education effective close 1/15/79. (RBC #78)

10. Appoint William G. Feeler (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Literature (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$10,400 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #80)

11. Appoint John C. Fenner (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Sociology (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$10,400 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #81)

12. Appoint Thomas L. Bell (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Literature (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 25% time at an academic salary rate of \$10,400 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #82)

13. Reappoint Linda H. George (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Sociology (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 12.5% time at an academic salary rate of \$11,200 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #83)

14. Reappoint Donna J. Thompson (without term tenure) as Lecturer in Psychology (Code 0050), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 29.4% time at an academic salary rate of \$13,600 for the period 1/16/79 - 5/31/79. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education. (RBC #84)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN  
March 30, 1979 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - Cont.

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Building Maintenance

15. Transfer of funds:

From:	Classified Salaries,	
	Building Maintenance	\$7,283.80
To:	Wages, Building Maintenance	568.80
	Warehouse, Building Maintenance	4,000.00
	Fence, Building Maintenance	560.00
	Student Lounge Lighting,	
	Building Maintenance	2,155.00
For:	Better utilization of resources.	
	(RBC #76)	

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES:

Bookstore

16. Transfer of funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation,	
	Bookstore	\$1,400.00
To:	Wages, Bookstore	1,400.00
For:	Needed part-time help.	
	(RBC #77)	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

March 2, 1979

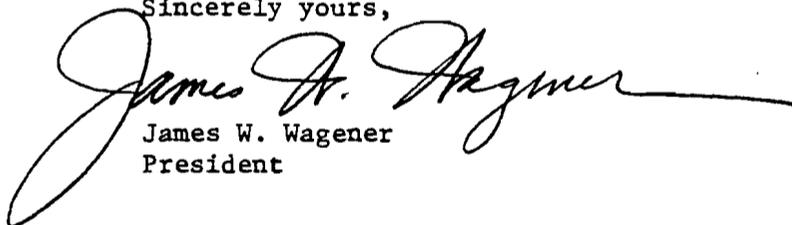
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the March 29-30, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "James W. Wagener". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned above the typed name and title.

James W. Wagener  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR MARCH 29-30, 1979 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	SA-5
Other Governmental.....	SA-7
State.....	SA-8
Federal.....	SA-9
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget.....	SA-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gift which has been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dr. Robert J. Mullen 3026 Nantucket Drive San Antonio, Texas 78230	Gift to the College of Fine and Applied Arts, Division of Art and Design of a collection of 1,167 color teaching slides for various art history classes.	\$ 1,552.11**

Two astericks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Dr. Richard E. W. Adams, Professor of Anthropology, Division of Social Sciences, February 16, 1979 through February 25, 1979, to Belize, Central America, to continue ceramic analysis on The University of Texas at San Antonio archaeological project and to train graduate students in conjunction with the 1979 field school. Transportation cost is calculated at \$350.00.
2. Mr. Jack D. Eaton, Assistant Director, Center for Archaeological Research, January 2, 1979 through March 8, 1979, to Belize, Central America, to participate in archaeological investigation in the Colha Project. Transportation cost is calculated at \$350.00.
3. Mr. James T. Escobedo, Jr., Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, January 2, 1979 through March 8, 1979, to Belize, Central America, to do archaeological survey work on the Colha Project. Per diem is calculated at \$10.00 per day for 50 days for a total of \$500.00.
4. Mr. Glen Goode, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, January 2, 1979 through March 8, 1979, to Belize, Central America, to do archaeological survey work on the Colha Project. Per diem is calculated at \$10.00 per day for 50 days for a total of \$500.00.
5. Dr. Joel D. Gunn, Assistant Professor, Division of Social Sciences, Center for Archaeological Research, January 17, 1979 through January 22, 1979, to Belize, Central America, to participate in the archaeological survey work on the Colha Project. Transportation cost is calculated at \$350.00.
6. Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Director of the Center for Archaeological Research and Professor of Anthropology in the Division of Social Sciences, January 2, 1979 through March 8, 1979, to Belize, Central America, to conduct the graduate level field school on site in Belize, Central America. Transportation cost is calculated at \$650.00.
7. Mr. Thomas C. Kelly, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, January 2, 1979 through March 8, 1979, to Belize, Central America, to do archaeological survey work on the Colha Project. Per diem is calculated at \$10.00 per day for 50 days for a total of \$500.00 and transportation is calculated at a cost of \$350.00 for a total of \$850.00 estimated costs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: (continued)

8. Mr. Logan McNatt, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, from January 2, 1979 through March 8, 1979, to Belize, Central America, to do archaeological survey work on the Colha Project. Per diem is calculated at \$10.00 per day for 50 days for a total of \$500.00 and transportation is calculated at a cost of \$350.00 for a total of \$850.00 estimated costs.
9. Ms. Janet Ann Stock, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, January 2, 1979 through March 8, 1979, to Belize, Central America, to do archaeological survey work on the Colha Project. Per diem is calculated at \$10.00 per day for 50 days for a total of \$500.00.
10. Mr. Robert L. Stiba, Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, January 2, 1979 through March 8, 1979, to Belize, Central America, to do archaeological survey work on the Colha Project. Per diem is calculated at \$10.00 per day for 50 days for a total of \$500.00.
11. Mr. Fred Valdez, Jr., Technical Staff Assistant III, Center for Archaeological Research, January 2, 1979 through March 8, 1979 to do archaeological survey work on the Colha Project. Per diem is calculated at \$10.00 per day for 50 days for a total of \$500.00.
12. Ms. Barbara Vinson, Research Associate I, Center for Archaeological Research, January 2, 1979 through March 8, 1979, to Belize, Central America, to do archaeological survey work on the Colha Project. Per diem is calculated at \$10.00 per day for 50 days for a total of \$500.00.

The Colha Project is a privately funded archaeological investigation program designed to benefit The University of Texas at San Antonio by giving faculty, staff, and students extensive experiences in the history and culture of prehistoric Central America. The above travel expenses are to be paid from Local Gift Funds account.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authorized textbooks for the 1979-80 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. A Laboratory Workbook for Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis	Dr. Charles Howard	\$ 3.25	\$ .50

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)  
 March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Amoco Production Company  
 500 Jefferson Building  
 P. O. Box 3092  
 Houston, Texas 77001

1. Archaeological Assessment of Three Drill Sites on the San Bernard National Wildlife Refuge, Matagorda and Brazoria Counties, Texas  
 This letter is approval to proceed with the archaeological assessment of the three proposed drill sites on the San Bernard National Wildlife Refuge in Matagorda and Brazoria Counties, Texas.  
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director  
 Letter dated January 11, 1979  
 \$999.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

Conquista Project  
 P. O. Box 309  
 Falls City, Texas 78113

2. Archaeological and Historical Assessment Conquista, 1979  
 This letter is approval to begin archaeological and historical survey for the Conquista Project.  
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator  
 Letter dated February 6, 1979  
 \$3,555.00 additional funds  
 \$8,061.00 adjusted new total  
 Bexar County, Texas

Stanley Hammer & Co.  
 6600 Fairdale  
 San Antonio, Texas 78218

3. Archaeological Investigations at the Menger Soap Works  
 This letter is approval to carry out the archaeological investigations at the Menger Soap Works Building.  
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator  
 Letter dated February 6, 1979  
 \$883.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building  
 Houston, Texas 77002

4. Renewal Grant No. AX-659  
Metal Ion Complexation in Mixed Solvents  
 This grant provides funds for ultrasonic absorption measurements to be used to characterize metal ion complexation reactions.  
 Dr. Herbert B. Silber, Project Director  
 June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
 \$48,000.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

5. Renewal Grant No. AX-637  
Total Syntheses of Natural Products and Compounds of Biological and/or Theoretical Interest  
This grant provides funds for the continuation of current studies which are directed towards the regiocontrolled and stereocontrolled preparation of a number of biologically active or theoretically interesting organic compounds.  
Dr. Philip L. Stotter, Principal Investigator  
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
\$42,000.00  
Bexar County, Texas
  
6. Renewal Grant No. AX-662  
Electronic Structure and Chemical Binding of Lanthanides  
This grant provides funds for an efficiency study of laser-active crystalline materials, based on quantum-mechanical calculations of lanthanide ions.  
Dr. M. Synek, Principal Investigator  
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1980  
\$16,000.00  
Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)  
 March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of Waco  
 P. O. Box 1370  
 Waco, Texas 76703

1. Agreement for Archaeological Testing of Indian Springs Park Area  
 The Center for Archaeological Research of The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to conduct an archaeological evaluation of the culture resource potential of the Indian Springs Park surrounding the Waco Suspension bridge for a total consideration not to exceed \$978.00.  
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator  
 Agreement dated January 11, 1979  
 \$978.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
2. Monitoring, Indian Springs Park, Lake Brazos, Waco, Texas  
 This letter approves funds for monitoring additional trenching and excavation at the Waco Suspension Bridge-Indian Springs Park Site.  
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator  
 Letter dated February 2, 1979  
 \$323.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

City of San Antonio  
 P. O. Box 9066  
 San Antonio, Texas 78285

3. Computer Analysis of SPEDY Impact Data  
 This letter is an agreement to pay for computer analyses to be conducted at The University of Texas at San Antonio on the data collected from participants in the Summer Program for Disadvantaged Youth (SPEDY). The Metropolitan Youth Agency made the request in behalf of the Department of Economic and Employment Development, City of San Antonio.  
 Dr. Richard Harris, Principal Investigator  
 Letter dated January 10, 1979  
 \$100.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

San Antonio Independent School District  
 141 Lavaca Street  
 San Antonio, Texas 78210

4. Test Development: Functional Literacy Exam and Criterion Reference Test  
 This check provides funds to continue with development activities related to Criterion Reference Tests and Functional Literacy Examinations.  
 Dr. Elwood B. Traylor, Principal Investigator  
 Check No. 06368 dated January 10, 1979  
 \$4,653.00 additional funds  
 \$7,978.00 adjusted new total  
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)  
 March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Amendment No. 5 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(78-79)-0950 between the Office of the Governor and The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will provide graphic work as an extension of the existing contract and the existing scope of work in the general area of energy conservation. This amendment increases the total dollar amount of the current contract from \$153,857.00 to \$164,373.00. All other terms of the contract remain the same.
2. Interagency Contract Number (78-79)-2184 between the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and the Center for Archaeological Research at The University of Texas at San Antonio signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio will furnish professional services to conduct a systematic intensive archaeological survey and inventory of pre-historic and historic cultural resources found within the survey tracts located in Enchanted Rock State Park in Llano and Gillespie Counties and to conduct said investigations using modern techniques of data recovery and analysis including advanced data processing techniques, mechanical earth auger and limited testing to be selected at the discretion of the Principal Investigator for the period February 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$20,781.00.

Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System  
 Lyndon B. Johnson State Office Building  
 P. O. Box 12788, Capitol Station  
 Austin, Texas 78711

3. Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program  
 Grant Agreement, Project Number 79-858-423  
 This grant provides stipends for two interns placed in correction agencies during the 1979 spring semester. It also provides recovery for travel, materials and communications cost of administering the intern program.  
 Mr. Norman Cox, Jr., Project Director  
 January 15, 1979 to June 1, 1979  
 \$1,680.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

The University of Texas at Austin  
 P. O. Box 7726  
 Austin, Texas 78712

4. Consortium Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio (Dr. M. Neal Guentzel) and The University of Texas at Austin (Dr. Garry T. Cole), whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide services of Dr. M. Neal Guentzel of the Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences as co-director of a research project, funded by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, grant number AI-15583-01. The period of performance is January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1981, and the total amount awarded to The University of Texas at San Antonio is \$52,930.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
 March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of the Air Force  
 Aerospace Medical Division  
 Brooks Air Force Base, Texas 78235

1. Cooperative Education Program Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, which involves alternating periods of planned work experience and related study in a cooperative curriculum in which the work experience is closely related to the student's curriculum and/or career goals. The positions covered by the agreement are full-time positions filled by two students on an alternating basis. The agreement is signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon and is effective February 14, 1979. The term of the agreement is for one year from the date of its approval by The University and may be renewed, with or without change, for additional one-year periods.

Department of the Army  
 Procurement Division, DIO  
 Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234

2. Basic Agreement No. DAKF49-77-A-0025  
Basic Agreement for Off-Duty Academic Instruction  
 This agreement provides instruction for an estimated 51 students and an estimated 153 credit hours. The Government undertakes under this order a maximum total obligation of \$1,912.50. The agreement is for the period of January through September 1979. It was signed by Vice President Gary L. Hammon on January 26, 1979.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 Office of Education  
 Washington, D. C. 20202

3. Grant No. G007950993  
College Library Resource Program FY 79 P.L. 89-329  
 This grant provides funds to purchase books and audio-visual materials for the library.  
 Dr. Michael F. Kelly, Project Director  
 October 1, 1979 through September 30, 1980  
 \$3,963.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

Environmental Protection Agency  
 Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

4. Grant No. R-804474-03-0  
Development of Field Virus Concentration Technology  
 This grant provides funds to develop a method, based on a diatomaceous earth filter precoat and possibly a diatomaceous earth body feed, for recovering small numbers of viruses in large volumes of water by a flow-through filtration method.  
 Dr. Charles A. Sorber, Project Director  
 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1980  
 \$28,003.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

National Endowment for the Arts  
 Washington, D. C. 20506

5. Grant No. 92-4113-013

Artist in Residence

This grant provides funds for graduate and undergraduate art students of a new university art department with close working contact with professional contemporary artists of national and international repute. It also provides the university student at large, faculty and community exhibits of contemporary artists' works and the presence of the artists to discuss their significance and that of current problems in art.

Mr. Ronald C. Binks, Project Director

January 15, 1979 through May 15, 1979

\$1,475.00

Bexar County, Texas

6. Contract NEA PC 79-14

Task Force on Hispanic/American Arts

This grant provides funds for the operation of the Task Force on Hispanic/American Arts, for coordinating, conducting and preparing reports on two meetings of the Task Force, and coordinating meetings of seven Hispanic/American arts regions.

Dr. Jacinto Quirarte, Project Director

December 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979

\$64,866.00

Bexar County, Texas

National Science Foundation  
 Washington, D. C. 20550

7. Grant No. SPI-7827787

Student Science Training

This grant provides funds for a 38-week research participation program for 14 high-ability high school students.

Dr. Helen Oujesky, Project Director

February 15, 1979 through June 30, 1980

\$23,330.00

Bexar County, Texas

US Army Engineer District, Ft. Worth  
 Corps of Engineers  
 P. O. Box 17300  
 Fort Worth, Texas 76102

8. Contract No. DACW63-79-M-0340

Archaeological and Historical Survey-San Antonio River/San Pedro Creek

This contract provides funds for an archaeological and historical survey of a corridor 1/4-mile wide on each side of San Pedro Creek between San Pedro Park and the Guadalupe Street Bridge and a corridor 1/4-mile wide on each side of the San Antonio River between Olmos Dam and the Alamo Street Bridge.

Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Principal Investigator

December 27, 1978 through April 30, 1979

\$2,500.00

Bexar County, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 BUDGET  
 March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Appoint Dr. Gordon H. Lamb as Vice President for Academic Affairs at an annual twelve-month rate of \$42,000.00 for the period January 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. Dr. Lamb is also appointed (with tenure and without salary) as Professor in the Division of Music. (RBC 191)
2. Change the status of Dr. Frank Pino, Jr., Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs from 100% time at an annual twelve-month rate of \$29,200.00 to 17% time at a temporary annual twelve-month rate of \$32,800.00 for the period January 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this change are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. Dr. Pino is also appointed (83% time) as Acting Dean of the College of Humanities and Social Sciences. (RBC 193)

Personnel Office

3. Increase the salary of Mr. William R. Horsman, Associate Personnel Director, from an annual twelve-month rate of \$16,800.00 to an annual twelve-month rate of \$18,000.00 to be effective February 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Additional funds needed for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated General Administration and Student Services. (RBC 220)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

4. Appoint Ms. Inderjeet K. Mann (nontenure) as Teaching Associate at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 203)

Division of Management and Marketing

5. Place on leave of absence Dr. William D. Litzinger (tenure) Professor and Director at an academic nine-month rate of \$28,800.00 to be effective January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. (RBC 186)

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Office of the Dean

6. Appoint Dr. Michael F. Kelly as Acting Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts (72% time) at an annual twelve-month rate of \$37,000.00 for the period January 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. Dr. Kelly is also appointed (28% time) as Director of Libraries. (RBC 188)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Art and Design

7. Change the status of Dr. Jacinto Quirarte (tenure) Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$30,000.00 from 33% time to 100% time for the period January 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Dr. Quirarte was formerly appointed (67% time) as Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts. Additional funds needed for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 179)

Division of Music

8. Increase the salary and promote Dr. James R. Riley (nontenure) from Associate Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$18,700.00 to Associate Professor and Acting Director at a temporary academic nine-month rate of \$19,700.00 for the period January 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds needed for this promotion are available in the Division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 189)
9. Change the status of Dr. Gordon H. Lamb (tenure) from Professor and Director at an academic nine-month rate of \$25,300.00 to Professor (without salary) for the period January 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. No funds are needed for this change. Dr. Lamb is also appointed (100% time) as Vice President for Academic Affairs. (RBC 190)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Office of the Dean

10. Appoint Dr. Frank Pino, Jr. as Acting Dean of the College of Humanities and Social Sciences (83% time) at a temporary annual twelve-month rate of \$32,800.00 for the period January 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this change are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. Dr. Pino is also appointed (17% time) as Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs. (RBC 192)

Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy

11. Cancel the Leave of Absence and resign Mr. Carl F. Bandelin (nontenure) Instructor at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,100.00 effective November 30, 1978. (RBC 195)
12. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Peter F. Morrison (nontenure) from Instructor at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,100.00 to Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,100.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Additional funds needed for this promotion are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 223)

Division of Foreign Languages

13. Change the status of Dr. Beverly J. Gibbs (tenure) Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$32,700.00 from without salary to 100% time for the period January 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Dr. Gibbs was formerly appointed 100% time as Vice President for Academic Affairs. Funds for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 181)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)

College of Humanities and Social Sciences

Division of Social Sciences

14. Change the status of Dr. Richard E. W. Adams (tenure) Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$30,525.00 from 33% time to 100% time for the period January 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Dr. Adams was formerly appointed 67% time as Dean of the College of Humanities and Social Sciences. Additional funds for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 179)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

15. Resign Ms. Nancy Hudepohl (nontenure) as teaching Associate at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,500.00 to be effective at the close of business December 31, 1978. (RBC 171)
16. Resign Dr. Peggy J. Gray (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$13,400.00 to be effective at the close of business January 15, 1979. (RBC 184)
17. Appoint Mr. Jim Saski (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (12.5% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 204)
18. Appoint Ms. Mary E. McEntire (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (12.5% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 205)
19. Appoint Mr. John H. Kleffner (nontenure) as Instructional Development Specialist (without salary) for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 206)
20. Appoint Mr. Ronnie C. Swanner (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (25% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,600.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 215)
21. Appoint Ms. Rajalakshmi Thyagarajan (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (11% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 216)
22. Appoint Ms. Jerree L. Kiplin (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (82% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 217)
23. Appoint Ms. Sonia Mass (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (64% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Additional funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 218)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Environmental Studies

24. Remove from Leave of Absence and reappoint Dr. Louise B. Wolitz (nontenure) Assistant Professor (33% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,800.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 182)

Division of Special Programs

25. Appoint Mr. James H. Cheatham, Jr. (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1979 through August 31, 1979. No funds are needed for this appointment. (RBC 207)
26. Appoint Ms. Susan A. Doty (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (25% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$11,200.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 208)
27. Appoint Mr. Darrell L. Mabe (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 209)
28. Appoint Mr. Carlisle E. Evans, Sr. (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (25% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$11,200.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 219)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

29. Resign Dr. Marilyn A. Luduena (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$15,800.00 to be effective at the close of business January 15, 1979. (RBC 194)
30. Reappoint Dr. William H. Gordon III (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (25% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 201)
31. Reappoint Dr. Anna Erck (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (50% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 202)
32. Appoint Dr. Calvin J. McLerran (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (75% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,500.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Dr. McLerran is also appointed (25% time) at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 210)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

33. Appoint Ms. Roberta S. Jacobs (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (62.5% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 211)
34. Appoint Ms. Patricia A. Schwarz (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (50% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 221)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

35. Appoint Mr. William F. Wilson (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (29% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 212)
36. Appoint Mr. Weldon W. Hammond, Jr. (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (75% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,300.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries and EPA Grant. (RBC 213)
37. Appoint Ms. Merian S. Stallings (nontenure) as Teaching Associate at an academic nine-month rate of \$12,300.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 214)

Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design

38. Resign Dr. K. Sundar Das (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,000.00 to be effective at the close of business January 15, 1979. (RBC 196)
39. Appoint Mr. Kenneth Reeves (nontenure) as Teaching Associate (25% time) at an academic nine-month rate of \$11,200.00 for the period January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 197)
40. Cancel the Leave of Absence and resign Dr. David G. Tabor (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month rate of \$16,800.00 to be effective at the close of business November 30, 1978. (RBC 222)

LIBRARY

41. Change the status of Dr. Michael F. Kelly, Director of Libraries from an annual twelve-month rate of \$34,000.00 to a temporary annual twelve-month rate of \$37,000.00 (28% time) for the period January 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this change are available in the Library's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. Dr. Kelly is also appointed (72% time) as Acting Dean of the College of Fine and Applied Arts. (RBC 187)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

University Police

42. Increase the salary and promote Ms. Sylvia F. Rodriguez from Cadet at an annual twelve-month rate of \$8,724.00 to Police Officer at an annual twelve-month rate of \$11,016.00 for the period December 15, 1978 through August 31, 1979. Funds for this increase are available in the department's Classified Salaries account. (RBC 183)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

43. Amount of Transfer: \$27,484.00

From:	Unallocated General Administration and Student Services	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,500.00
	Unallocated General Institutional Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Unallocated Departmental Operation Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	18,500.00
	Research Center for the Arts	
	Classified Salaries	<u>4,484.00</u>
		<u>\$ 27,484.00</u>
To:	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	
	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,000.00
	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
	Mail Service	
	Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy	
	Wages	2,500.00
	Division of Social Sciences	
	Wages	6,000.00
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design	
	Maintenance and Operation	7,000.00
	Travel	3,000.00
	Research Center for the Arts	
	Maintenance and Operation	3,684.00
	Travel	<u>800.00</u>
		<u>\$ 27,484.00</u>

For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their staffing and operational needs. (RBC 185)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
 March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

BUDGET TRANSFERS (continued)

Transfer of Funds (Within Existing Budget Totals)

44. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000.00

From: Central Technical Services  
 Purchase of Materials for Resale \$ 25,000.00

To: Central Technical Services  
 Maintenance and Operation \$ 25,000.00

For: To reallocate funds for operational use. (RBC 198)

45. Amount of Transfer: \$2,500.00

From: Copier Services  
 Unallocated \$ 2,500.00

To: Copier Services  
 Equipment Rental \$ 2,500.00

For: To reallocate funds for operational use. (RBC 199)

46. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000.00

From: Physical Plant-General Services  
 Maintenance and Operation \$ 3,000.00

To: Physical Plant-General Services  
 Wages \$ 3,000.00

For: To reallocate funds within departmental budget for  
 more appropriate usage. (RBC 224)

47. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000.00

From: Auxiliary Enterprises-Student Financial Aid  
 Computer Services \$ 1,000.00

To: Auxiliary Enterprises-Student Financial Aid  
 Workstudy Wages \$ 1,000.00

For: To reallocate funds within departmental budget for  
 more appropriate usage. (RBC 225)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF  
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

March 2, 1979

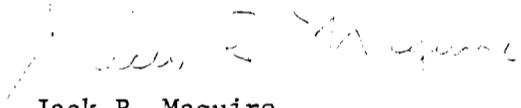
Chancellor E. D. Walker  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the March 29-30, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
Jack R. Maguire  
Executive Director

TC-1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF  
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR MARCH 29-30, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts . . . . .TC-3

Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget  
(Including staff appointments and changes  
in status and transfers of funds within  
existing budget totals) . . . . .TC-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF  
TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS  
March 29-30, 1979 Meeting

GIFTS: Approval is requested for the following:

1. Check in the amount of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) from Minnie Stevens Piper Foundation to The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures, to continue series of Heritage Craft Workshops.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF  
 TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET  
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - MARCH 29-30, 1979

ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL SERVICES

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$5,535.00

From: Unallocated (ITC) Maintenance and  
 Operation \$5,535.00

To: Administration and General Services  
 Classified Salaries \$5,535.00

For: New position of Administrative  
 Clerk needed 12/1/79 through  
 8/31/79 to handle payroll -  
 12 months rate - \$7,380.  
 (RBC# 16)

RESEARCH

Change of Status and Salary Increase

2. Change the status of William P. Hewitt from Social Science  
 Research Associate III at an annual salary rate of \$15,372  
 to Exhibits Manager at an annual salary rate of \$16,500,  
 effective January 1, 1979. Funds for this change were  
 provided by transfers from the departmental Classified  
 Salaries account (\$10,248) and from the Institutional  
 Unallocated account (\$752).  
 (RBC# 15)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer - \$7,956.00

From: Production Department Wages  
 account \$7,956

To: Physical Plant Classified  
 Salaries \$7,956

For: To provide additional funds needed  
 to employ an Assistant Superintendent  
 of Construction and Maintenance at  
 an annual rate of \$13,908, effective  
 December 1, 1978. Remaining funds  
 are available in Physical Plant  
 Classified Salaries.  
 (RBC# 17)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

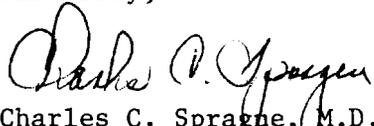
Mr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the March 30, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Charles C. Sprague, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## DOCKET FOR MARCH 30, 1979 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . .	HD- 3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD- 3
State . . . . .	HD-14
Federal . . . . .	HD-16
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals) . . . . .	HD-23

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - MARCH 30, 1979

GIFTSDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Amount</u>
McNeil Consumer Products Company Camp Hill Road Fort Washington, PA 19034	
*1. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds to support the International Symposium on Fever.	\$25,000.00
Dr. and Mrs. J. Donald Smiley 2619 Crescent Dallas, Texas 75205	
*2. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> International Business Machines Corporation stock sold for the salary and fringe benefits of Dr. Wayne Hoffman, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$12,040.84
James T. Willerson, M.D. The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Department of Internal Medicine	
3. <u>Purpose and Condition.</u> Funds to be used for cardiology training.	\$ 6,100.00

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Biological Humanities Foundation  
3300 Republic Bank Tower  
Dallas, Texas 75201

4. Purpose and Condition. Donation for a project in the field of human growth and development to compare the degree of symmetry among children with mental retardation and normal children. \$16,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agreement whereby AAA Wrecker Service agrees to provide wrecker services to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas for the period of January 12, 1979 through January 11, 1980. The impounding fee to be paid by the violator will be \$26, with a storage fee of \$2 per day.
2. Contract of Services No. HD781201 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, shall provide the services of Dr. David Mishelevich as Technical Advisor of Information Services to Dallas County Hospital District for the period of January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1980, with remuneration not to exceed \$17,700.

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

The Arthritis Foundation  
3400 Peachtree Road NE  
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

- \*1. Grant  
"Arthritis Clinical Study Center." Additional income.  
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$3,000.00

Ayerst Laboratories  
685 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

2. Research Grant  
"The Pharmacologic Basis for the Hydraline Propranolol Interaction."  
Additional income.  
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$25,000.00

Bio/Basics International Corporation  
260 Madison Avenue  
New York, New York 10016

3. Grant  
"Apazone Study." Additional income.  
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$1,657.00

Biological Humanics Foundation  
Republic National Bank of Dallas  
P. O. Box 241  
Dallas, Texas 75221

4. Grant  
"Asymmetry in Biology: Morphological Invariants, Performance, and the Biological Humanics Foundation." Study of morphological or structural invariants in individuals which parallel their respective mental activities.  
Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
\$79,500.00

Boehringer, Ingelheim, Ltd.  
90 East Ridge  
P. O. Box 368  
Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877

- \*5. Grant  
"Education Program for Hypertension Compliance." Study to improve patient outcomes in hypertension.  
David K. Lee, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$10,866.00

\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Bristol Laboratories  
P. O. Box 657  
Syracuse, New York 13201

6. Grant  
"Testing 30 ug Amikacin Disc in an Average Hospital Laboratory." Study comparing the 30 ug amikacin disc to the 10 us disc.  
Paul Southern, M.D., Department of Pathology  
\$1,019.00

The Burroughs Wellcome Fund  
3030 Cornwallis Road  
Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709

7. Grant  
"Wellcome Visiting Professor in the Basic Medical Sciences." Honorarium for Dr. Avram Goldstein, Department of Pharmacology.  
\$1,500.00

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation  
3379 Peachtree Road, N.E.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30326

8. Grant  
"Cystic Fibrosis Care and Teaching Center." Funds to operate the Cystic Fibrosis Care and Teaching Center.  
Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980  
\$23,958.00

The Dermatology Foundation  
820 Davis Street  
Evanston, Illinois 60201

9. Grant  
"Establishment of New Dermatology Service at the Veterans Administration Medical Center, Dallas." Support for educational, research and patient care activities.  
David Whiting, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$3,500.00

The Ford Foundation  
320 East 43rd Street  
New York, New York 10017

10. Grant No. 660-0370D  
"A Center for Research and Training in the Neural Control of Gonadotropin Secretion." Research on the relationship between the regulation of gonadotropin secretion and the control of sex behavior.  
Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology  
October 1, 1978 through September 30, 1981  
\$91,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Glaxo Incorporated  
Suite 910  
1730 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

11. Grant  
"Cefuroxime Treatment for Gonorrhea." A drug study.  
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$3,575.00
12. Research Grant  
"Cefuroxime Treatment of Pneumonias in Pediatric Patients." A drug study.  
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$44,000.00

W. L. Gore and Associates, Inc.  
Route 213 North  
P. O. Box 1220  
Elkton, MD 21921

- \*13. Research Grant  
"Evaluation of Microvascular Prosthesis Made of Expanded Microporous Polytetrafluoroethylene (Goretex) used as a Small Arterial Substitute."  
Research to evaluate microvascular prosthesis made of microporous expanded polytetrafluoroethylene.  
Robert J. Demuth, M.D., Department of Surgery  
\$1,000.00

Earl Hayes Foundation, Inc.  
8625 King George Drive, Suite 155  
Dallas, Texas 75235

14. Grant  
"Non-invasive Diagnosis of Deep Venous Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism."  
Research to develop a simple blood test for screening for pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis.  
James E. Wilson III, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$25,021.00

Hoffman LaRoche, Inc.  
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

- \*\*15. Grant  
"Pattern and Effects of Phasic Activity of REM Sleep." Polysomnographic sleep recordings on 18 of Hoffman-LaRoche's sales representatives will be performed.  
Howard Roffwarg, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
\$1,600.00

16. Grant  
"Controlled Treatment Study of Acute Diarrhea in Pediatric Outpatients Comparing Trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxazole and Ampicillin." Additional income.  
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$1,833.34

\* Original Award Letter Not Received  
\*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.  
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

- \*17. Research Grant  
"The Use of Mecillinam in Serious Infections." Additional income.  
James P. Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$3,000.00

Juvenile Diabetes Foundation  
23 East 26th Street  
New York, New York 10010

- \*\*18. Grant  
"Research Support for Dr. Frederick Dunn." Additional income.  
David Bilheimer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$750.00

Lilly Research Laboratories  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

19. Grant No. 7950D  
"Efficacy of Oral Keflex in the Treatment of Acute and Chronic Sinusitis."  
A drug study.  
Mark M. Altenau, M.D., Department of Surgery  
\$23,100.00
20. Grant No. 7688D  
"Therapy of Pneumonia in Children." Additional income.  
Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$9,075.00
21. Grant No. 7492D  
"Evaluation of Cefamandole in 500 Patients Undergoing Elective Orthopedic Surgery." Additional income.  
Richard E. Jones, M.D., Department of Surgery  
\$50,000.00
22. Grant  
"Unrestricted Grant for Outstanding Young Scientists." Transfer of  
an unrestricted grant for Dr. David Ranney.  
David Ranney, Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
\$9,499.15

Mabee Petroleum Corporation  
Suite 2532, First Place  
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

23. Grant  
"Establishment of a Myasthenia Gravis Research Laboratory." Funds to  
establish a laboratory to research myasthenia gravis.  
Richard S. A. Tindall, M.D., Department of Neurology  
\$35,000.00

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

\*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Mead Johnson Pharmaceuticals  
Evansville, Indiana 47721

\*24. Grant  
"A Comparison Between Cefadroxil and Penicillin VK Oral Suspensions in the Treatment of Streptococcal Pharyngitis." A drug study.  
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$17,942.00

\*25. Research Grant  
"A Comparative Efficacy Study of Two Regimens of Cefadroxil in Acute Urinary Tract Infections of Childhood." A drug study.  
Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$17,117.00

Merck Sharp & Dohme  
Division of Merck & Co., Inc.  
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

\*\*26. Research Grant  
"Double-Blind Trial of the Effectiveness of Cefoxitin, Compared to Placebo, in the Prevention of Infectious Morbidity Complicating Vaginal Hysterectomy in Premenopausal Women." Additional income.  
F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
\$10,000.00

Merrell Research Center  
110 E. Amity Road  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

27. Research Grant  
"Lofexidine in the Treatment of Hypertension." Additional income.  
Norman M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$10,608.25

The National Foundation  
March of Dimes  
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue  
White Plains, New York 10605

\*\*28. Grant  
"Birth Defects Medical Service Program." Renewed support.  
Peter S. Sherrod, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$45,000.00

Pfizer, Inc.  
Eastern Point Road  
Groton, Connecticut 06340

29. Research Grant  
"A Double-Blind Study of UK-20,349 vs. Vehicle in Patients with Tinea Pedis." Additional income.  
David A. Whiting, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$4,029.00

\* No Award Letter Received

\*\* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

A. H. Robins Company  
1211 Sherwood Avenue  
Richmond, Virginia 23220

30. Research Grant  
"Treatment of Post-Vagotomy Gastric Emptying Disorder Metoclopramide."  
Additional income.  
Robert McClelland, M.D., Department of Surgery  
\$10,419.04

Sandoz, Inc.  
East Hanover, New Jersey 07936

- \*31. Research Grant  
"Comparison of Nortriptyline vs. Amitriptyline in Depressed Patients."  
Additional income.  
John Rush, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
\$5,000.00

32. Research Grant  
"Use of Proquazone in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis." Additional  
income.  
Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$3,063.60

Schering Corporation  
60 Orange Street  
Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

33. Research Grant  
"Evaluation of Ototoxicity Utilizing Brainstem Evoked Responses."  
Additional income.  
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$10,000.00

Mrs. W. L. Sinclair  
4777 First National Bank Building  
Dallas, Texas 75202

- \*\*34. Grant  
"Pediatric Hematology - Oncology Program." Continued support.  
Jo Ann Corner, M.D., Department of Pediatrics  
\$54,668.00

Smith, Kline, & French Laboratories  
1500 Spring Garden Street  
P. O. Box 7929  
Philadelphia, PA 19101

35. Research Grant  
"Antihypertensive Safety and Efficacy of Ticrynafen in Combination  
with Propranolol." Additional income.  
Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$11,315.00

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

\*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.  
P. O. Box 4000  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

36. Research Grant  
"Comparison of Captopril with Hydrochlorothiazide in the Treatment of Mild and Moderate Essential Hypertension." Additional income.  
Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$5,500.00

The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

37. Research Grant  
"Comparison of Three Topical Preparations in Patients with Acne Vulgaris." Additional income.  
David A. Whiting, M.B., B.Ch., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$5,000.00
- \*38. Research Grant  
"Role of 25-Hydroxycholecalciferol in the Treatment of Patients with Involutional Osteoporosis." Additional income.  
Charles Pak, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$8,410.00
39. Research Grant  
"Antithymocyte Globulin by Rosette Assay." Additional income.  
Harold Helderman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$2,680.00
40. Research Grant  
"Antithymocyte Globulin by Rosette Assay." Additional income.  
Harold Helderman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$2,000.00
41. Research Grant  
"Minoxidil as an Antihypertensive in Patients Refractory to Available Medications." Additional income.  
Robert E. Cronin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$500.00

University of Arizona  
College of Medicine  
Tuscon, Arizona 87521

42. Contract for Grant No. N01 AM-6-2219, Modification No. 2  
"Human Diabetes Program." Modification to extend the expiration date to February 28, 1979, with additional funds in the amount of \$75,098.  
Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$460,098.00 (an addition of \$75,098 to the previous balance of \$385,000)

\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Regents of The University of Michigan

43. Subcontract for Grant No. 7 ~~001-010666-01~~  
 "Genes on Mitochondrial DNA." Agreement whereby UTHSCD agrees to provide research required by The University of Michigan.  
 Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 September 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979  
 \$12,043.00
44. Contract of Services whereby Presbyterian Hospital agrees to provide the services of an Educational Coordinator and a Data Processor to function under the direction of Donald Smiley, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$21,852.
45. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide psychological services to the Dallas County Juvenile Department for the period of September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$20,000.
46. Subcontract whereby Panhandle Emergency Medical Service Systems Incorporated shall provide certain personnel, equipment, and supplies which are necessary for conducting "Demonstration of a Regional Burn Care System" under Contract No. ~~001-010666-01~~ for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, for the period of January 1, 1979 through September 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$44,872.24.
47. Contract of Services No. HD781202 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, shall provide psychiatric consultation services to the Regional Day School for the Deaf, Dallas Independent School District, for the period of September 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,000.
48. Lease agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Maternal Health and Family Planning Program, agrees to lease approximately 1,583 square feet of space located at 5353 Maple, Suite 225, from Huie Properties for the period of November 1, 1978 through October 31, 1981 at the rate of \$791.50 per month. This space will be utilized by Maternal Health and Family Planning's Project Staff and serve as stock room and distribution point for supplies for nine Family Planning Clinics.
- \*49. Letter of Agreement whereby Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories agrees to provide \$5,000 for the support of diabetes research under the direction of Roger H. Unger, M.D., at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine.
50. Contract of Services whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Psychiatry, agrees to provide a Director for the Department of Psychiatry of Tarrant County Hospital District, John Peter Smith Hospital, for the period of August 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979, at the rate of \$85,000 per annum.

\* Original Letter of Agreement Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

51. Contract No. HD781001, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, and the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children for the services of Orthotic and Prosthetic consultant, Mr. Mel Stills. This amendment extends the contract through March 31, 1979, with additional funds in the amount of \$1,737, making the total contract \$3,474.

52. Contract whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine, agrees to provide consultation and coordination of EMS services to the North Central Texas Council of Governments for the period of July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$2,000. This is a renewal contract.

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

American Heart Association  
7320 Greenville Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75231

- \*1. Grant  
"Role of Lysosomes in Ischemic Injury and Repair." Established Investigatorship for Robert S. Decker.  
 Robert S. Decker, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980  
 \$21,262.00

Ayerst Laboratories  
685 Third Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

2. Grant  
"Inderal/Hydralazine B Study Protocol No. 76-009-CR." Additional income.  
 William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 \$25,000.00

Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.  
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

3. Research Grant  
"Effects of Indomethacin and Probenecid on Response to Bumetanide."  
 Additional income.  
 D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 \$14,466.80

Merck & Co., Inc.  
West Point, Pennsylvania 19486

- \*\*4. Research Grant  
"Modulation of Adrenergic Transmission of Angiotensin II and B-Adrenergic Blocking Drugs." Additional income.  
 William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 \$3,663.00

\* Original Award Letter Not Received  
 \*\* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Merrell-National Laboratories  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45215

5. Research Grant  
"The Renal Pharmacodynamics of Azosemide." Additional income.  
D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
\$11,000.00
6. Research Grant  
"The Renal Pharmacodynamics of Azosemide." Additional income.  
D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
\$7,000.00

Schering Corporation  
60 Orange Street  
Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

7. Research Grant  
"Cardiac Effects of Antibiotics." A drug study.  
H. Richard Adams, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
\$2,500.00

The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

8. Research Grant  
"Minoxidil Emergency Protocol 2703 Evaluation of U-10, 858." Additional income.  
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
\$8,625.00
9. Research Grant  
"Minoxidil Emergency Protocol 2703 Evaluation of U-10, 858." Additional income.  
William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
\$2,700.00

The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002

10. Research Grant No. I-381  
"Chemical Modification of Liver Pyruvate Kinase." Renewed support.  
Gene Larry Cottam, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1981  
\$30,000.00
11. Research Grant No. I-391  
"Flavoprotein Catalysis." Renewed support.  
Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
\$48,000.00
12. Research Grant No. I-405  
"Chemical Mechanism of Cytochrome P-450 Catalyzed Hydrocarbon Oxidation Reactions." Renewed support.  
Julian A. Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
\$48,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building  
Houston, Texas 77002

13. Research Grant No. I-453  
"The Mechanism of Electron Transport in the Multi-Enzyme Systems of Liver and Kidney Microsomes via NADPH-Cytochrome c (P450) Reductase."  
 Renewed support.  
 Bettie S. Masters, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
 \$45,000.00

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Amendment No. 1 to subcontract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, School of Allied Health Sciences, and The National Paralegal Institute, Inc., for paralegal training services. This amendment extends the period of performance through January 31, 1979.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Contract whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide one year of clinical training for one Texas resident from a foreign medical school listed by the World Health Organization for the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System for the period of September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, with remuneration not to exceed \$25,000.00.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, agrees to provide the services of teaching assistant Keith Tuttle for 50% time at The University of Texas at Arlington for the period of January 24, 1979 through May 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,125.00.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2143 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, agrees to provide instruction for Texas Woman's University Occupational Therapy Courses 5471 and 4471 for the period January 17, 1979 through May 19, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$1,825. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)-1198.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2073 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Surgery, agrees to provide instruction for the course "Burns and Trauma" for Texas Woman's University, Dallas Center, for the period of January 17, 1979 through May 17, 1979 with remuneration not to exceed \$2,198. This is a renewal of IAC(78-79)-0860.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2102 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, agrees to provide comprehensive genetic services for the Texas Department of Health for the period January 8, 1979 through August 31, 1979, with remuneration not to exceed \$32,346.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

4. Amendment No. 2 to agreement in which The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Neurology, provides the services of Dr. Kurt Hecox to The University of Texas at Dallas. This amendment extends the period of performance through June 30, 1979 with additional funds in the amount of \$4,518, making the total amount of the contract \$14,040.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - MARCH 30, 1979

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDepartment of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

1. Specialized Research Center Grant 5 P50 HL17669-05  
"Ischemic Heart Disease Center (SCOR)." A continuation grant.  
James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$608,668.00  
Dallas County
2. Research Program Project Grant 5 P01 AG00306-03  
"Hormone Dynamics and Target Organs in Aging Men and Women." A continuation grant.  
John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980  
\$221,294.00  
Dallas County
3. Research Career Award Grant 5 K06 AM14155-18  
"Clinical and Basic Immunology." A continuation grant.  
Morris Ziff, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$31,273.00  
Dallas County
4. Research Grant 5 R01 MH31402-02  
"Pattern and Effects of Phasic Activity of REM Sleep." A continuation grant.  
Howard P. Roffwarg, M.D., Department of Psychiatry  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$61,166.00  
Dallas County
5. Development Award, Research Career Grant 5 K04 AM00278-03  
"Immunologic Investigation of Le Skin Disease." A continuation grant.  
James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$37,627.00  
Dallas County
6. Research Grant 7 R01 CA26031-01  
"Chalone Regulation of Human Lymphoid Neoplasms." A continuation grant with a change of grantee institution.  
David F. Ranney, M.D., Department of Pathology  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
\$42,352.00  
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 R01 MH31414-02  
"The Role of Eye Movements in Perception and Dreaming." A continuation grant.  
John H. Herman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
\$97,878.00  
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

8. Research Program Project Grant 2 P01-GM21681-15  
"Circulatory and Fluid Volume Changes in Burns." Renewed support.  
Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
\$173,998.00  
Dallas County
9. National Research Service Award Grant 5 T32 AM07100-05  
"Graduate Training in Gastroenterology and Liver Disease." A continuation grant.  
Burton Combes, M.D., and John Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$71,869.00  
Dallas County
10. Specialized Research Center Grant 5 P50 HL14187-08  
"Support for Center for Lung Research." A continuation grant.  
Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
\$506,320.00  
Dallas County
11. Animal Resource Grant 5 P40 RR00890-06  
"Animal Resources Disease Laboratory." A continuation grant.  
John A. Shaddock, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$77,969.00  
Dallas County
12. Research Grant 5 R01-AM02700-20  
"The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones." A continuation grant.  
Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
\$49,057.00  
Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 R01-HL15949-06  
"Lipoprotein Metabolism in Relation to Atherosclerosis." A continuation grant.  
David W. Bilheimer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
\$55,340.00  
Dallas County
- \*14. International Fellowship 3 F05 TW02541-02S1  
Allowance awarded to John M. Dietschy, M.D., as sponsor of Hans R. Koelz,  
Department of Internal Medicine  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
\$2,175.00  
Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

15. National Research Service Award 5 T32 AM07055-05  
"Training in Basic and Clinical Rheumatology." A continuation grant.  
Morris Ziff, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$58,538.00  
Dallas County
16. Research Grant 5 R01 AM14677-10  
"Transport Properties of Nephrons." A continuation grant.  
Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980  
\$209,499.00  
Dallas County
17. Research Grant 5 R01 AM18179-05  
"Hyperlipemia and Diabetes: Glucose Lipid Interactions." A continuation grant.  
Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980  
\$47,984.00  
Dallas County
18. National Research Service Award Fellowship 1 F32 GM06657-01  
Allowance awarded to Marcelle Morrison, M.D., Department of Neurology,  
as sponsor of Dorothy E. Croall.  
\$13,000.00  
Dallas County
19. Research Grant 5 R01-RR00938-05  
"Diagnosis and Treatment of Mammalian Encephalitozoonosis." A continuation grant.  
John A. Shaddock, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department of Pathology  
March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980  
\$43,485.00  
Dallas County
20. Research Grant 5 R01 AM16816-06  
"Gastric Acid Secretion and Buffer Content After Eating." A continuation grant.  
John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
\$63,871.00  
Dallas County
21. Contract No. N01-AM-6-2219, Supplemental Agreement No. 5  
"Human Diabetes Program." Modification to extend the expiration date to  
February 28, 1979 with additional funds in the amount of \$94,314.00.  
Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$728,801.00 (an addition of \$94,314.00 to the previous balance of \$634,487)  
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

22. Contract No. N01-AI-22531, Modification No. 10  
"Role of Histocompatibility Testing in Kidney Transplantation in the Southwest Region." Modification to extend the expiration date to December 28, 1979 with additional funds in the amount of \$25,456.00. Peter Stastny, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine  
\$337,429.00 (an addition of \$25,456.00 to the previous balance of \$311,973.00)

Department of the Army

23. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide clinical training for Margaret D. Payne for the Department of the Army for the period of March 5, 1979 through April 1, 1979.  
Dallas County

Veterans Administration

24. Contract V549P-1134  
"The Identification of Fatigue by Electromyographic Power Spectrum Analysis."  
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide a Rehabilitation Engineer as a consultant for this project for a 12 month period. Richard Jones, M.D., Department of Surgery  
\$26,708.00  
Dallas County

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 5 R01 HL14706-08  
"Fetal Hearts in Organ Culture." A continuation grant.  
C. Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Dean  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$57,498.00  
Dallas County
- \*2. Research Grant HL 14938-06  
"Studies of Contractile Proteins of Heart Muscle." A revised award to extend the expiration date to August 31, 1979 without additional funds.  
E. Glen Richards, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
May 1, 1976 through August 31, 1979  
Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 R01 HL21657-02  
"Regional, Non-Ischemic Myocardial Hypoxia." A continuation grant.  
H. Fred Downey, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$39,024.00  
Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

- \*4. National Research Service Award Fellowship 5 F32 GM 06438-02  
Allowance awarded to Bettie S. Masters, Ph.D., as sponsor of Richard  
T. Okita, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry.  
January 3, 1979 through January 2, 1980  
\$14,900.00  
Dallas County
5. Research Grant 5 R01 HL16320-06  
"Vasoactive Peptides which Stimulate Smooth Muscles." A continuation  
grant.  
Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
\$51,351.00  
Dallas County
- \*6. Research Grant 5 R01 ES01937-05  
"Vestibulo-Cochlear Effects of UHF-Microwave Radiation." A continuation  
grant.  
Robert M. Lebovitz, Ph.D., Department of Physiology  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$40,880.00  
Dallas County
7. Research Grant 5 R01 HD10413-03  
"Immunoregulation of Mammalian Reproduction." A continuation grant.  
Alan E. Beer, M.D., Department of Cell Biology  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
\$86,686.00  
Dallas County
8. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03612-20  
"Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism." A continuation grant.  
Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
\$70,141.00  
Dallas County
9. Research Grant 5 R01 MH05831-18  
"Mechanisms of Storage and Release of Amines." A continuation grant.  
Parkhurst A. Shore, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$79,116.00  
Dallas County
10. Research Grant 5 R01 AI14663-02  
"Brain Development and Graft Versus Host Disease." A continuation grant.  
Wilma S. Griffin, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
\$48,785.00  
Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
Public Health Service

11. Research Grant 1 R01 AI15502-01  
"The Critical Role of Iron in Gonococcal Virulence." Research to further define the role of iron in the virulence of gonococcal strains.  
 Richard A. Finkelstein, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology  
 January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 \$42,905.00  
 Dallas County
- \*12. Research Grant 3 R01 HL20594-02S1  
"Renal Enzymes that Regulate Blood Pressure." Supplemental award.  
 Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
 September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979  
 \$1,500.00  
 Dallas County
13. Development Award, Research Career Grant 1 K04 AG00030-01  
"Control of Gene Expression in Heterokaryons." Research to identify the mechanisms by which vertebrate cells control the expression of age.  
 Woodring E. Wright, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology  
 January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 \$32,263.00  
 Dallas County
14. Research Grant 1 R01 HL20623-01A1  
"Transport Mechanisms in Pulmonary Endothelium." Research to define mechanisms for transfer of ions, drugs, and macromolecules across the vascular endothelium of the lung.  
 Thomas H. Gardiner, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 \$26,211.00  
 Dallas County
15. Research Grant 5 R01 AM11313-13  
"Structures and Mechanisms of Citrate Enzymes." A continuation grant.  
 Paul A. Srere, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry  
 January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 \$55,749.00  
 Dallas County
16. National Research Service Award Fellowship 5 F32 HL05684-02  
 Allowance awarded to Bettie S. Masters, Ph.D., as sponsor of Jane Dees, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry.  
 January 3, 1979 through January 2, 1980  
 \$14,200.00  
 Dallas County
17. Research Grant 5 R01 AI10967-07  
"Regulation of the Immune Response." A continuation grant.  
 Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology  
 December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
 \$86,676.00  
 Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Public Health Service

18. Research Grant 1 R01 DA02188-01  
"Central Opiate Receptors and Thermoregulation." Research of thermo-  
 regulatory responses to evaluate the hypothesis that narcotic agents act  
 on three distinct types of opiate receptors.  
 Wesley G. Clark, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology  
 January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 \$42,083.00  
 Dallas County
- \*19. Research Grant 5 R01 HL14706-08  
"Fetal Hearts in Organ Culture." A revised award.  
 C. Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Dean  
 January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 \$60,197.00 (an addition of \$2,699.00 to the previous balance of \$57,498.00)  
 Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Office of Human Development Services

1. Training Grant 44-P-30213/6-07(05), Amendment No. 2  
"Undergraduate Education for Rehabilitation Services." Amendment to  
 authorize the application of the unobligated balance of \$2,959.00 from  
 the prior budget period.  
 Raymond O. Henke, Ed.D, Department of Rehabilitation Science  
 September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979  
 No additional funds have been awarded by this action.  
 Dallas County

\* Original Award Letter Not Received

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - MARCH 30, 1979

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERLibrary

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,666.64 from Unallocated Salaries - General Institutional Expense to Library and appoint Linda N. King, Faculty Associate, On-Line Search Analyst/Library, non-tenure, effective January 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$11,500 payable from Library budget. (RBC No. 341)

Plant Funds

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$80,000 from Unappropriated Plant Funds to Landscaping and Irrigation. (RBC No. 340)

University Police

3. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Lyndel Q. Rankin, effective December 14, 1978 as follows:

From: Police Cadet, University Police, at an annual compensation rate of \$9,648 payable from University Police Salaries.

To: Police Officer, University Police, at an annual compensation rate of \$11,772 payable from University Police Salaries. (RBC No. 338)

4. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of Randall L. Watkins, effective December 14, 1978 as follows:

From: Police Cadet, University Police, at an annual compensation rate of \$9,648 payable from University Police Salaries.

To: Police Officer, University Police, at an annual compensation rate of \$11,772 payable from University Police Salaries. (RBC No. 337)

Various

5. Transfer funds as follows:

From: General Administration

## Library

B.I. 15, Faculty Associate	\$	11,000
General Expenses, Miscellaneous		<u>8,100</u>

TOTAL - General Administration	\$	<u>19,100</u>
--------------------------------	----	---------------

## Dallas Medical School

## Family Practice &amp; Community Medicine

B.I. 9, Associate Professor	\$	34,000
B.I. 21, Assistant Professor		35,000
B.I. 25, Instructor		29,000

## Internal Medicine

B.I. 92, Assistant Professor		41,000
B.I. 111, Assistant Professor		38,000

## Microbiology

B.I. 4, Professor		31,900
B.I. 18, Assistant Professor		25,000

## Ophthalmology

B.I. 6, Assistant Professor		25,496
-----------------------------	--	--------

## Psychiatry

B.I. 49, Clinical Instructor, 48%		12,861
-----------------------------------	--	--------

## Anesthesiology

Equipment		7,000
-----------	--	-------

## Biochemistry

Equipment		12,200
-----------	--	--------

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedVarious - continued

From: Dallas Medical School - continued

Biophysics & Molecular Genetics Equipment	\$ 30,000
Cell Biology Equipment	16,100
Family Practice & Community Medicine Equipment	11,400
Internal Medicine Maintenance & Operation	10,000
Equipment	36,900
Medical Computer Science Equipment	3,100
Microbiology Equipment	12,700
Neurology Equipment	10,400
Obstetrics & Gynecology Equipment	19,000
Ophthalmology Equipment	4,700
Pathology Equipment	16,900
Pediatrics Equipment	18,000
Pharmacology Equipment	9,600
Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation Equipment	6,800
Physiology Equipment	10,700
Psychiatry Equipment	22,100
Radiology Equipment	11,200
Surgery Maintenance & Operation	10,045
Equipment	<u>31,200</u>
TOTAL - Dallas Medical School	<u>\$ 582,302</u>

## Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences

Office of the Dean B.I. 2, Associate Dean	\$ 31,000
Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology B.I. 9, Clinical Assistant Professor, 15%	3,000
Graduate Program in Pharmacology B.I. 2, Assistant Professor	25,000
B.I. 3, Assistant Professor	25,000
Office of the Dean Maintenance & Operation	<u>10,360</u>

TOTAL - Dallas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	<u>\$ 94,360</u>
---	------------------

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continuedVarious - continued

From: Dallas Allied Health Sciences School		
Health Care Sciences		
B.I. 30, Assistant Professor, 50%	\$	14,400
Nutrition & Dietetics		
B.I. 15, Assistant Professor, 50%		4,880
Administration		
Wages		619
Maintenance & Operation		5,000
Official Publications		6,000
General Expense, Rental of Space		4,409
		<hr/>
TOTAL - Dallas Allied Health Sciences School	\$	35,308
		<hr/>
TOTAL FUNDS TRANSFERRED	\$	731,070
		<hr/>
To: General Administration, Unallocated Salaries	\$	11,000
General Administration, Staff Benefits		
(Vacation/Sick Leave)		8,100
Dallas Medical School, Unallocated Faculty Salaries		272,257
Dallas Medical School, Unallocated Maintenance & Operation		20,045
Special Teaching Equipment		290,000
Dallas G.S.B.S., Unallocated Faculty Salaries		84,000
Dallas G.S.B.S., Unallocated Maintenance & Operation		10,360
D.A.H.S., Unallocated Faculty Salaries		19,899
D.A.H.S., Unallocated Maintenance & Operation		15,409
		<hr/>
TOTAL	\$	731,070
		<hr/>

Changes necessary to properly reflect the current operating budget for the fiscal year 1978-79 and to comply with Budget Rules and Procedures 1978-79, paragraph 3d; which states that all unfilled line item faculty salary positions will lapse to the institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account as of November 30, 1978. (RBC No. 333)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of the Dean

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$5,255 from Unallocated M & O to Office of the Dean - Medical School, M & O. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated expenditures. (RBC No. 350)

Anesthesiology

2. Appoint Donald J. Elliott, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective January 5, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 352)

3. Reappoint Hilary M. Johnston, Visiting Assistant Professor, non-tenure, for the period January 1, 1979 thru January 31, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,600 payable from Parkland Memorial Hospital-Anesthesiology. (RBC No. 335)

Biochemistry

4. Appoint Joseph L. Napoli, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective January 15, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$22,000 payable from VA-2B-74V-44-0071-05. (RBC No. 358)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry - continued

5. Appoint Anna M. McCormick, Instructor, non-tenure, effective January 15, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from VA-2B-74V-44-0071-05. (RBC No. 359)

Cell Biology

6. Increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of Woodring E. Wright, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Internal Medicine, non-tenure, effective January 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$2,000 from Cell Biology budget, and \$23,000 from Internal Medicine budget.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$26,250 payable from NIH-1-K04-AG00030-01. (RBC No. 354)

Family Practice and Community Medicine

7. Appoint Floyd A. Norman, Jr., Professor, non-tenure, effective December 11, 1978. Dr. Norman is to be paid direct from HEW. RBC 319 originally appointed Dr. Norman effective November 15, 1978. (RBC No. 319 Revised)

8. Accept the resignation of John J. Boluch, Assistant Professor and Director of UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program, non-tenure, effective December 31, 1978. Dr. Boluch is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$36,000 from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget, and \$9,000 from augmentation. (RBC No. 334)

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,045.71 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine and appoint Roger W. Moore, Assistant Professor and Interim Director of UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program, non-tenure, 45%, for the period January 1, 1979 thru May 15, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable from Family Practice and Community Medicine budget. (RBC No. 357)

Internal Medicine

10. Increase the annual compensation rate and change the source of compensation of Kenneth Narahara, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences, non-tenure, effective January 2, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$32,644 payable \$1,644 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$31,000 from VA-2B-74V-44-0071-05.

To: An annual compensation rate of \$47,436 payable \$1,644 from Health Care Sciences budget, \$39,356 paid direct from VA Hospital, and \$6,436 from annual augmentation.

As per RBC 251, Dr. Narahara's joint appointment in Health Care Sciences will end on January 31, 1979. (RBC 352 - A)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$25,333.36 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint Freddy J. Hendler, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective January 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 339)

12. Accept the resignation of Elizabeth A. Dietz, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective January 19, 1979. Mrs. Dietz is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,200 payable \$9,600 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$9,600 from NIH-5-R01-AA02970-02. (RBC No. 348)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

13. Accept the resignation of Oneida Cramer, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Physiology, non-tenure, effective January 10, 1979. Dr. Cramer is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,300 payable \$21,300 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget, and \$1,000 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 355)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedObstetrics and Gynecology - continued

14. Change the name of Judy Newell, Instructor, non-tenure, effective December 18, 1978 as follows:

From: Judy Davis  
To: Judy Newell (RBC No. 342)

Pediatrics

15. Accept the resignation of Peter S. Sherrod, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Health Care Sciences, non-tenure, effective December 31, 1978. Dr. Sherrod is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$32,800 payable \$310 from Pediatrics budget, \$19,946 from Children's Medical Center, \$7,744 from National Foundation C-134, and \$4,800 from NIH-5-D21-PE16003-02. (RBC No. 347)

Physiology

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,666.64 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Physiology and change the source of compensation of George N. Demartino, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective January 1, 1979 as follows:

From: An annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable \$10,000 from Physiology budget, and \$10,000 from NIH-5-P50-HL17669-03.  
To: An annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable \$10,000 from Physiology budget, and \$10,000 from Graduate Program in Physiology budget. (RBC No. 336)

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$4,275 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Physiology and reappoint Tsung-I G. Lin, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, for the period January 1, 1979 thru March 31, 1979, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,100 payable from Physiology budget. (RBC No. 331)

18. Reappoint Richard J. Coppings, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, for the period January 1, 1979 thru June 30, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$11,892 payable \$5,000 from NIH-5-P01-HD-09988-02, and \$6,892 from Ford Foundation. (RBC No. 343)

Psychiatry

19. Transfer funds in the amount of \$24,046.64 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Psychiatry and change the status, increase the annual compensation rate, and increase the percent of time of Anne R. Race, non-tenure, effective January 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry in Obstetrics and Gynecology, 13%, at an annual compensation rate of \$29,800 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget.  
To: Associate Professor in Psychiatry and Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry in Obstetrics and Gynecology, non-tenure, 83%, at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000 payable \$43,200 from Psychiatry budget, and \$4,800 from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 353)

20. Appoint Herbert L. Gomberg, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective January 9, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$33,400 from Presbyterian Hospital, and \$16,600 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 356)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

21. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology and reappoint Irwin Gadol, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology and Health Care Sciences, non-tenure, 40% for the period January 1, 1979 thru April 30, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$11,250 from Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology, and \$18,750 from VA-2C-74V-44-0072-05. (RBC No. 360)

Surgery

22. Accept the resignation of Paul R. Cooper, Assistant Professor, non-tenure, effective December 31, 1978. Dr. Cooper is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$33,500 from VA-2B-74V-44-0071-05, and \$16,500 from annual augmentation. (RBC No. 346)

23. Change the status and increase the annual compensation rate of William C. Gordon, effective January 1, 1979 as follows:

From: Instructor, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from American Cancer Society IM-167.

To: Instructor of Biochemistry in Surgery, non-tenure, at an annual compensation rate of \$16,350 payable from American Cancer Society IM-167. (RBC No. 349)

24. Appoint Timothy W. Carmichael, Faculty Associate, non-tenure, effective January 1, 1979 at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable from VA-1549P-1134. (RBC No. 351)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLHealth Care Sciences

1. Accept the resignation of Steve Epstein, Instructor, non-tenure, effective January 8, 1979. Mr. Epstein is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$12,300 payable from DHEW-5-D12-AH80016-02. (RBC No. 344)

Nutrition and Dietetics

2. Accept the resignation of Arlene S. Samowich, Instructor, non-tenure, effective January 31, 1979. Ms. Samowich is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$15,100 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. RBC 329 originally had Ms. Samowich's resignation date as December 21, 1978. (RBC No. 329 Revised)

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,400 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Wages. This transfer is necessary to cover unanticipated personnel expenditures. (RBC No. 345)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Other Fiscal Items:Schedule of Additional or Changes in  
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
303-378	Parking Structure II		Other Sources	\$ 28,426.00

Legend:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the March 29-30, 1979 meeting  
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation  
and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,  
  
William C. Levin, M.D.  
President

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## DOCKET FOR THE MARCH 29-30, 1979 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	G-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	G-3
State . . . . .	G-7
Federal . . . . .	G-8
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status, and transfer of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	G-15
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status . . . . .	G-46

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING MARCH 29-30, 1979

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended.

(Asterisk preceding name of donor indicates no letter of transmittal received.)

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*Anonymous	Contribution for support of development programs.	\$10,000.00
2.	Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Contribution representing final installment on total \$1,000,000 grant toward construction of the Learning Center.	\$500,000.00
3.	*Mr. Sealy Hutchings, Jr. 2816 Avenue O Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for support of development programs.	\$10,000.00
4.	Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund Mr. Harris L. Kempner, Sr. Chairman P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for fellowships.	\$28,720.00
5.	Mr. and Mrs. Fred Rosen 1734 Transco Tower Houston, Texas 77056	Contribution for support of development programs.	\$20,000.00
6.	Miss Eugenia Halley Smith Pine Lane Ruston, Louisiana 71270	Contribution for support of research in surgical immunology.	\$20,000.00
7.	*Vaughn Foundation Dr. Jim M. Vaughn 830 South Beckham Avenue Tyler, Texas 75701	Contribution for support of teaching activities in the Department of Otolaryngology.	\$10,000.00

## GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(Asterisk preceding name of agency indicates award notice not received.)

- American Cyanamid Company  
Lederle Laboratories  
Pearl River, New York 10965  
  
Research Grant - Experimental Analysis of Human Emotion  
\$18,750  
February, 1979 through (Open)  
Dr. Seymour Fisher  
This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

2. Boston University  
80 East Concord Street  
Boston, Massachusetts 02118  
  
Memorandum of Agreement for Research Project - Methodology of Outpatient Drug Research  
\$19,998  
December 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979  
Dr. Seymour Fisher  
This agreement provides funds for participation by The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston in NIH Grant No. 5 R01 MH 27452-04 awarded to Boston University.
3. The Deafness Research Foundation  
342 Madison Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10017  
  
Research Grant - The Autonomic Innervation of the Ear  
\$9,994  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Dr. Avrim R. Eden  
This is a new award.
4. Glenbrook Laboratories  
90 Park Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10016  
  
Research Grant - Protocol to Compare the Effects of Aspirin and Acetaminophen with Each Other and with Placebo to Relieve Headache  
\$10,000  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Dr. Bruce H. Peters  
This is a new award.
5. \*Holter-Hausner International, Inc.  
P. O. Box 1  
Bridgeport, Pennsylvania 19405  
  
Award for support of neurosurgical research.  
\$300  
February, 1979 through (Open)  
Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg  
This is a new award.
6. Lilly Research Laboratories  
Division of Eli Lilly and Company  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206  
  
Research Grant No. 7162D  
Animal Study Employing Five Cephalosporins and Two Semisynthetic Penicillinase-resistant Penicillins in the Treatment of Staphylococcus Endocarditis  
\$16,667  
December, 1978 through (Open)  
Dr. James A. Reinartz  
Dr. Jon Mader  
This grant provides support for continuation of an ongoing project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

7. The Moody Foundation  
704 Moody National Bank Building  
Galveston, Texas 77550  
  
Grant No. 78-65  
Grant to purchase an interactive computer terminal for follow up  
of all cancer patients by the Tumor Registry.  
\$12,024  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
Dr. John J. Costanzi
8. The Moody Foundation  
704 Moody National Bank Building  
Galveston, Texas 77550  
  
Grant No. 78-184  
Supplemental award for the expansion of the Fellowship Program in  
the second year of the Moody Foundation award (Grant No. 77-323)  
for the Clinical Medical Oncology Fellowship Program.  
\$47,325  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1980  
Dr. John J. Costanzi
9. Muscular Dystrophy Association  
810 Seventh Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10019  
  
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship  
\$18,500  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Dr. Lawrence D. Goldstein, Fellow  
Dr. J. R. Perez-Polo, Advisor  
This is a new award.
10. The National Foundation  
March of Dimes  
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue  
White Plains, New York 10605  
  
Grant No. C-129  
Support for the continuation of a Medical Service Grant.  
\$35,000  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Dr. Gerald F. Powell
11. \*Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation  
Raritan, New Jersey 08869  
  
Research Grant No. 827  
Evaluation of Suprofen in the Treatment of Chronic Pain  
Secondary to Malignancy  
\$5,000  
December, 1978 through (Open)  
Dr. John J. Costanzi  
This grant provides additional support for an ongoing project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

12. Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc.  
1155 Fifteenth Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
  
Research Grant - Effects of Phenylalanine and Tyrosine Depletion on Brain Biogenic Amines  
\$6,000  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Dr. Kenneth M. Johnson  
This grant provides support for the second year of an ongoing project.
13. Retina Research Foundation  
Hermann Medical Center Professional Building  
6436 Fannin, Suite 800  
Houston, Texas 77030  
  
Research Grant - White Noise Electroretinography  
\$19,219.50  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Dr. James L. Rae  
This grant provides support for the continuation of an ongoing project.
14. \*E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.  
The Squibb Institute for Medical Research  
P. O. Box 4000  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540  
  
Research Grant - Captopril (SQ14,225) for Treatment of Severe, Treatment-resistant Essential Hypertension and Accelerated or Malignant Hypertension  
\$8,606.36  
December, 1978 through (Open)  
Dr. John M. Wallace  
This grant provides support for the continuation of an ongoing project.
15. \*Texas Lions League for Crippled Children, Inc.  
P. O. Box 940  
Sherman, Texas 75090  
  
Medical Programming Contract Grant for the Texas Lions Camp for Diabetic Children - Comprehensive Medical Care and Medical Education for Diabetic Children During Summer Camping Sessions of 1979  
\$24,000  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Dr. Luther B. Travis
16. The Texas Methodist Foundation  
914 Capital National Bank Building  
Austin, Texas 78701  
  
Research Grant - Platelets in Diabetes Mellitus  
\$15,000  
January, 1979 through (Open)  
Dr. Robert J. Cunningham  
This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-2075, between the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, Mexia State School, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the TDMHMR provides \$5,000 for the period December 28, 1978 through August 31, 1979 for the Galveston Medical Branch to provide medical and surgical services to residents of the Mexia State School which cannot be provided at the School or at the Terrell State Hospital. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(78-79)-0833. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on December 28, 1978.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-2145, between the Texas A & M University System, Texas Engineering Experiment Station, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the Galveston Medical Branch provides \$1,000 for the period January 17, 1979 through August 31, 1979 for the Texas Engineering Experiment Station to perform certain computer services for the Galveston Medical Branch Physical Plant. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on January 17, 1979.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(78-79)-2158, between the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (TDMHMR), Richmond State School, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which the TDMHMR provides \$4,000 for the period January 23, 1979 through August 31, 1979, for the Galveston Medical Branch to conduct a pediatric clinic at the Richmond State School. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on January 23, 1979.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH ST GALVESTON

## FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING MZRCH 29-30, 1979

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Manpower  
  
Grant No. 06L481234-79 BHL 83  
\$18,298  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
Nursing Student Loan Program - Baccalaureate Degree  
Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator  
This award provides additional funds for the Nursing Student Loan Program.  
Galveston County
  
2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Health Resources Administration  
Bureau of Health Manpower  
  
Grant No. 06L481250-79 BHL84  
\$2,260  
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979  
Nursing Student Loan and Nursing Scholarship Programs - Graduate Degree  
Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator  
This award provides additional funds for the Nursing Student Loan Program.  
Galveston County
  
3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Cancer Institute  
  
Research Grant No. 5 R10 CA 03096-22  
\$145,520 plus indirect costs  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Southwest Oncology Group. This is a national collaborative project to study the effect of new drugs on cancer.  
Dr. John J. Costanzi  
This grant award is for the twenty-second year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
  
4. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
  
Grant No. 5 F32 HL 05635-02  
\$14,200  
January 11, 1979 through January 10, 1980  
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship  
Dr. John E. Remmers, Sponsor  
Dr. John P. Baker, Jr., Fellow  
This is the second year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
  
Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 23547-01  
\$59,536 plus indirect costs  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
Pulmonary Function and Structure of A-1 Antitrypsin. The purpose of this research is to gain a better understanding of the pathologies of pulmonary emphysema and cirrhosis of the liver on a molecular level.  
Dr. Jose C. Gan  
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.  
Galveston County
  
6. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
  
Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 21817-02  
\$20,061 plus indirect costs  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Catecholamines, Blood Pressure and Circulation. The overall goal of this project is to determine how catecholamines are involved in the regulation of blood pressure and blood flow in people.  
Dr. Michael G. Ziegler  
This is the second year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County
  
7. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
  
Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 20122-03  
\$34,887 plus indirect costs  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
Operational Mechanisms of Airway Receptors.  
Dr. Giuseppe Sant' Ambrogio  
This is the third year of a continuing program.  
Galveston County
  
8. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
  
Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 16445-06  
\$46,700 plus indirect costs  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Regulation of Plasma Protein Biosynthesis. The overall objective of this proposal is to elucidate the molecular mechanisms involved in the induction, synthesis, and assembly of plasma proteins made in the liver.  
Dr. Gerald M. Fuller  
This is the sixth year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 23272-01  
\$66,436 plus indirect costs  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Pulmonary Edema: Mechanisms and Therapy. The purpose of this study is to evaluate the effectiveness of various therapeutic procedures.  
Dr. Joseph C. Gabel  
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.  
Galveston County

10. \*Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute on Aging

Research Grant No. 1 R23 AG 00892-01A1  
\$34,325 plus indirect costs  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
Characterization of Uterine Response During Aging. The purpose of this study is to examine the responsiveness of the rat uterus during the period of reproductive decline.  
Dr. Edward R. Smith  
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.  
Galveston County

11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Research Grant No. 1 R22 AI 15536-01  
\$49,454 plus indirect costs  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Irreversible Anticholinergic Effects in Schistosomes. The purpose of this research is to provide new information concerning the binding specificity of schistosomal receptors and a basis for further drug development activities.  
Dr. Gilbert R. Hillman  
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.  
Galveston County

12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 R01 AI 11871-06  
\$27,499 plus indirect costs  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Interactions of Brugia Malayi and Microorganisms. This study is to determine the effect which secondary infection with microorganisms has on the filarial parasite.  
Dr. Adam Ewert  
This is the sixth year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases

Research Grant No. 5 R01 AM 20606-02  
\$34,212 plus indirect costs  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
The Basic Defect in Cystic Fibrosis  
Dr. Barbara H. Bowman  
This is the second year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County

14. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases

Grant No. 7 K04 AM 00625-02  
\$10,326  
September 1, 1978 through December 31, 1978  
Research Career Development Award  
Dr. Lee-Nien L. Chan  
This is a new award.  
Galveston County

15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Research Grant No. 2 R01 GM 21433-06  
\$55,677 plus indirect costs  
February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980  
Somatic Cell Genetics of Differentiated Phenotypes. The overall objective of this research is to study cell differentiation by somatic cell genetic techniques.  
Dr. Robert J. Klebe  
This is the first year of a three year renewal grant.  
Galveston County

16. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Research Grant No. 1 R01 GM 25016-01  
\$25,000 plus indirect costs  
February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980  
Antecedents and Consequences of Child Burn Injuries  
Dr. Mary S. Knudson  
This is the first year of a new two year grant award.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

17. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 2 R01 NS 14034-03  
\$43,970 plus indirect costs  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Neural Differentiation: Nerve Growth Factor Proteins. This study is to determine the productivity of nerve growth factor protein on nerve cells.  
Dr. Jose R. Perez-Polo  
This is the first year of a three year renewal grant.  
Galveston County
18. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 NS 14920-01  
\$40,453 plus indirect costs  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Postjunctional Events in Endplates. The purpose of this research is to detail characterization of the membrane events that underlie the permeability responses of synaptic membranes to applied transmitters.  
Dr. Paul R. Adams  
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.  
Galveston County
19. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 10161-09  
\$45,663 plus indirect costs  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Unmyelinated Fiber Systems in the Vertebrate. This is a study of the organization of the spinal cord.  
Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall  
This is the ninth year of a continuing project.  
Galveston County
20. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Modification No. 2 to Research Contract No. N01 NS 7-2372  
No new funds involved  
September 30, 1977 through January 15, 1979  
Feasibility Study for a Program of Comprehensive Central Nervous System Trauma Centers  
Dr. Robert G. Grossman  
This modification provides for the extension of the period of performance.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

21. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Research Grant No. 1 R01 NS 14986-01  
\$22,825 plus indirect costs  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Drug Actions of Synaptic Channels of Neurons. The purpose of this research is to study the actions of certain drugs on selective sites in animal central nervous systems.  
Dr. Paul R. Adams  
This is the first year of a new three year grant award.  
Galveston County

22. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No. 5 F32 NS 05856-02  
\$14,200  
January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
Dr. Christopher H. Price, Fellow  
Dr. David J. McAdoo, Sponsor  
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship  
This is support for the second year of an ongoing project.  
Galveston County

23. Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research

Amendment No. 000003 to Research Contract No. N00014-76-C-0255  
\$42,728  
December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
Psychophysiological Correlates of Impulse Control and Social Conformity: Laboratory and Field Studies  
Dr. Ernest S. Barratt  
This modification provides increase of total estimated cost of contract; revision to the description of work; extension of the period of performance; and updating of the General Provisions.  
Galveston County

24. National Science Foundation

Grant No. BNS-7817100  
\$27,315  
February 15, 1979 through June 30, 1980  
Equipment Grant - Purchase of a Multi-user Liquid Scintillation Counting System  
Dr. Bernard Haber  
This is a new grant award.  
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

25. United States Environmental Protection Agency

Amendment No. 4 to Research Grant No. R804621-02-4  
\$40,785

August 16, 1977 through February 15, 1979

Combined Testing Protocol for Detecting Environmental Mutagenic Agents

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

This amendment provides additional funds for continued support of the project.  
Galveston County

26. United States Government  
Department of the Army

Educational Service Agreement No. DAKF19-79-H-0072

Funding for educational services

November 27, 1978 until terminated

This agreement provides funding for educational services to be provided by the Galveston Medical Branch to government personnel.

This agreement replaces prior contract No. DAKF19-76-A-0120.

The agreement was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs.

27. United States of America  
Department of the Navy  
Naval Regional Procurement Office

Educational Service Agreement No. N00600-79-H-0330

\$30,000 annually for educational services

October 1, 1978 until termination

This agreement provides funding for educational services to be provided by the Galveston Medical Branch to government personnel.

This agreement replaces prior contract No. N00600-75-A-0164.

The agreement was signed on behalf of the Galveston Medical Branch by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING MARCH 29-30, 1979

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

## Office of the President

1. Reappoint Dr. Edward N. Brandt, Jr., as Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs (part-time) at the same salary of \$10,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Institutional Faculty Development Fund. Dr. Brandt was inadvertently omitted from the Budget. (RBC 649)

## Office of the President Emeritus

2. Reappoint Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., as President Emeritus (part-time) at a salary of \$25,000 for twelve months from General Budget, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Blocker also serves as Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$59,100 (\$47,300 salary (\$29,000 from General Budget and \$18,300 from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-12) and \$11,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery. Total salary for twelve months, \$84,100. (RBC 558)

3. Accept the resignation of Mr. Joseph Paderewski, Consultant to the President Emeritus (part-time), at a salary of \$4,200 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1978. Mr. Paderewski will serve as Supervisor of Biomedical Sculpture at a salary rate of \$31,356 in the Office of the Director of Communications and Educational Services. (RBC 635)

## Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

4. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Rachel M. Leinweber, Fiscal Manager, MSRDP, from \$19,200 to \$20,200 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. (RBC 519)

## Budget Office

5. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Robert E. Walker, Budget Officer, from \$31,000 to \$32,200 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 522)

## Office of Audits and Cost Reimbursements

6. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Thomas R. Dunn, Director of Reimbursement and Financial Planning, from \$33,000 to \$34,800 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 517)

## Office of the Director of General Services

7. Increase the salary rate of Mr. James W. Swinnea, Jr., Director of General Services, from \$35,000 to \$36,800 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 514)

8. Change the status of Mrs. Betty M. Day from Programmer Analyst I at a salary rate of \$17,580 in the Office of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs to Systems Analyst III at a salary rate of \$20,100 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Business Affairs Office. (RBC 560)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION - continued

Office of the Director of Finance

9. Increase the salary rate of Mr. John C. Kusnerik, Director of Finance, from \$35,600 to \$36,800 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 516)

Service Computation Center

10. Change the status of Mrs. Cathleen J. Standefer from Control Clerk-Coder II at a salary rate of \$8,724 to Computer Programmer I at a salary rate of \$12,576 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Administrative and General Expense. (RBC 447)

11. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Edgar M. Belcher, Jr., Director, Service Computation Center, from \$33,800 to \$35,600 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the classified salaries budget. (RBC 512)

12. Increase the salary rate of Mr. John M. McGowan, Associate Director, Service Computation Center, from \$30,000 to \$31,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 520)

Personnel Office

13. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Werner E. Janecka, Associate Personnel Director, from \$24,200 to \$25,200 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 515)

14. Increase the salary rate of Mr. James R. Jannasch, Personnel Director, from \$31,600 to \$32,800 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 518)

Office of the Planning Coordinator

15. Accept the resignation of Mr. James P. Donovan, III, Planning Coordinator at a salary rate of \$22,500 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. (RBC 462)

16. Increase the salary rate of Miss Laura A. Del Papa, Assistant to the Planning Coordinator, from \$13,000 to \$13,600 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 647)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

General Stores

17. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Raymond C. Bristow, Manager, General Stores, from \$19,600 to \$20,200 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 513)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Medicine

18. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Julian I. Kitay, Associate Dean for Curricular Affairs (part-time) from \$55,000 (\$40,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from Institutional Faculty Development Fund) to \$48,000 for twelve months (\$40,000 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from Institutional Faculty Development Fund), effective October 1, 1978. Dr. Kitay also serves as Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$13,000 (\$6,000 salary from General Budget and \$7,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) in the Department of Internal Medicine, and at a salary of \$3,000 in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. Total compensation for twelve months, \$64,000. (RBC 444)

19. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Charles W. Tandy, Assistant to the Dean of Medicine, from \$29,000 to \$30,500 for twelve months (\$29,500 from General Budget and \$1,000 from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-12), effective December 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 554)

20. Accept the resignation of Mr. William R. Gombeski, Jr., Evaluation Specialist (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$13,545 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1978. (RBC 593)

Institute for the Medical Humanities

21. Appoint Dr. Anne H. Jones (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. 41450220-ED-10443-74-377. Dr. Jones also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and (one-half time) at the same salary rate of \$21,000 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. (RBC 669)

Anatomy

22. Reappoint Dr. Donald Duncan (Tenure) as Ashbel Smith Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$8,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Duncan is returning from a leave of absence. (RBC 626)

Anesthesiology

23. Delete the name of Dr. Albert W. Morriss, III, (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a compensation of \$30,000 for twelve months (\$20,000 salary (\$4,450 from General Budget, \$13,750 from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, and \$1,800 from Professional Fees - Pulmonary Therapy Service) and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology). Dr. Morriss did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 604)

24. Delete the name of Dr. Bohdan J. Jarem (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$57,000 for twelve months (\$38,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology). Dr. Jarem did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 605)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Anesthesiology - continued

25. Appoint Dr. Lawrence L. Priano (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$60,000 for twelve months (\$40,000 salary from General Budget and \$20,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective January 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 618)

26. Appoint Dr. Robert C. Strong (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$50,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$16,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Anesthesiology), effective January 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 624)

Family Medicine

27. Change the title only of Dr. Robert S. Meier (Non-Tenure) from Senior Associate (one-half time) to Assistant Professor (one-half time), at the same salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5D15-PE-16017-05. Dr. Meier also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and as Senior Associate (one-half time) at the same salary rate of \$22,000 in Research in Medical Education. (RBC 499)

28. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Michael L. Pamplin, Medical Planner, from \$23,100 (\$11,550 from General Budget and \$11,550 from DHEW Grant 5D15-PE-16017-05) to \$24,096 for twelve months (\$12,048 from General Budget and \$12,048 from DHEW Grant 5D15-PE-16017-05), effective January 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 632)

29. Appoint Dr. Nancy L. Schnautz (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (one-fifth time) at a salary rate of \$31,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5D15-PE-16017-05. Dr. Schnautz also serves as Clinical Assistant Professor (two-fifths time) at a compensation of \$40,000 (\$31,000 salary from General Budget and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Science. (RBC 655)

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

30. Change the status of Dr. Sam C. Barranco, III, (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from a salary of \$26,045 (\$22,145 from General Budget and \$3,900 from DHEW Grant 2P30-CA-17701-04) to \$28,045 for twelve months (\$24,145 from General Budget and \$3,900 from DHEW Grant 2P30-CA-17701-04), effective December 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Barranco also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Otolaryngology and at a salary of \$11,455 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$39,500. (RBC 507)

31. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Curtis W. Lambert, Assistant to the Chairman, from \$27,200 to \$28,600 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 551)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics - continued

32. Change the status of Dr. Gerald B. Fuller (Tenure), from Associate Professor at a compensation of \$37,500 (\$7,500 from General Budget and \$30,000 from DHEW Grant 5K04-HL-00162-04) to Professor at a compensation of \$39,500 for twelve months (\$9,500 from General Budget and \$30,000 from DHEW Grant 5K04-HL-00162-04), effective December 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Fuller also serves as Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 555)

33. Delete the name of Dr. Ned E. Strenth (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Strenth did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 601)

34. Delete the name of Dr. Benjamin W. Papermaster (Tenure), Professor at a salary rate of \$40,000 for twelve months. Dr. Papermaster did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 602)

35. Delete the name of Dr. Gary B. Thurman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,500 for twelve months. Dr. Thurman did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 603)

Internal Medicine

36. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Julian I. Kitay (Tenure), Professor (part-time), from a salary of \$6,000 from General Budget to \$13,000 for twelve months (\$6,000 salary from General Budget and \$7,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) effective October 1, 1978. Dr. Kitay also serves as Associate Dean for Curricular Affairs (part-time) at a compensation of \$48,000 (\$40,000 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from Faculty Development Fund) in the Office of the Dean of Medicine and as Professor (part-time), at a salary of \$3,000 in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. Total compensation for twelve months, \$64,000. (RBC 443)

37. Change the status of Dr. Jack B. Alperin (Tenure), Associate Professor, from part-time at a compensation of \$51,000 (\$36,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) to full-time at a compensation of \$54,000 for twelve months (\$39,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective December 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Alperin also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 503)

38. Delete the name of Dr. Glennwood E. Trivers (Non-Tenure), Visiting Scientist (part-time), without salary. Dr. Trivers did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 615)

39. Correct the status of Dr. Arthur T. Pedersen (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (part-time), shown incorrectly in the budget as without salary, to a salary of \$1,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 634)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Microbiology

40. Delete the name of Dr. Pamela A. Sandefur (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months. Dr. Sandefur did not accept her 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 455)

41. Change the status of Dr. Jerzy A. Georgiades from Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$17,580 (\$4,834 from American Cancer Society, Inc., and \$12,746 from The National Foundation) to Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$24,900 for twelve months (\$5,676 from Grant No. DAM-D17-78C-8048, to \$8,000 from American Cancer Society, Inc., and \$11,224 from The National Foundation, effective December 1, 1978. Dr. Georgiades is without tenure. (RBC 539)

42. Change the status of Dr. Jui-Lien Li from Research Associate at a salary rate of \$14,868 to Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$16,200 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. N01-CP-61042. Dr. Li is without tenure. (RBC 541)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

43. Delete the name of Dr. Steven Schwartz (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$29,000 for twelve months (\$24,600 from General Budget and \$4,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry). Dr. Schwartz did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 461)

44. Change the status of Mr. Laurence F. Koolkin from Research Associate at a salary rate of \$19,440 to Programmer Analyst III at a salary rate of \$21,492 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Galveston County Health - Mental Retardation Center. (RBC 464)

45. Increase the compensation of Dr. Lawrence G. Hornsby (Tenure), Professor and Chief, from \$58,500 (\$39,000 salary from General Budget and \$19,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$60,000 for twelve months (\$40,000 salary from General Budget and \$20,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective December 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Hornsby also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC 543)

46. Change the status of Dr. Robert B. White (Tenure), Professor, from part-time at a compensation of \$70,140 (\$47,140 salary from General Budget and \$23,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$73,140 for twelve months (\$50,140 salary from General Budget and \$23,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective December 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 568)

47. Change the status of Dr. Alan P. Chesney (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$26,900 for twelve months, from full-time at \$25,900 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010 and \$1,000 from MSRDP - Psychiatry to part-time at a salary of \$1,000 for twelve months from MSRDP - Psychiatry only, effective November 21, 1978. Dr. Chesney also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and at a salary of \$25,900 in Continuing Education. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,900. (RBC 583)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - continued

48. Delete the name of Dr. Fritz O. Franke (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$39,000 for twelve months. Dr. Franke did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 600)

49. Appoint Dr. Robert M. Long (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a compensation of \$36,500 for twelve months, (\$28,500 salary from General Budget and \$8,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective January 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 623)

50. Accept the resignation of Dr. John P. Vanderpool (Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$49,600 for twelve months (\$33,000 from General Budget and \$16,600 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective December 31, 1978. (RBC 628)

51. Change the status of Mrs. Jo E. Scurry from Social Worker I at a salary rate of \$13,008 to Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Mrs. Scurry is without tenure. (RBC 648)

52. Increase the compensation of Dr. Patricia E. Blakeney (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$29,900 (\$24,500 salary from General Budget and \$5,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to \$31,700 for twelve months (\$26,300 salary from General Budget and \$5,400 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective January 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 662)

Neurology

53. Appoint Dr. Adolph L. Sahs (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a salary rate of \$44,400 for twelve months for the period January 10, 1979 through April 10, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 651)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

54. Correct the title of Dr. Richard P. Marrs (Non-Tenure) to read Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, instead of Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, as shown in the approved budget, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 465)

55. Increase the compensation of Dr. Cattamanchi R. Reddi (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$44,000 (\$30,000 salary (\$26,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) and \$14,000 permissive augmentation from Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$45,200 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary (\$26,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) and \$15,200 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective November 1, 1978. (RBC 471)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Obstetrics and Gynecology - continued

56. Increase the compensation of Dr. Edward R. Smith (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$28,000 (\$22,000 salary from General Budget and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$28,659 for twelve months (\$22,000 salary from General Budget and \$6,659 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective November 1, 1978. (RBC 472)

57. Increase the compensation of Dr. Manubai Nagamani (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$41,000 (\$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$42,191 for twelve months (\$28,000 salary from General Budget and \$14,191 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective November 1, 1978. (RBC 473)

58. Appoint Dr. Dihn V. Tung (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a compensation of \$34,000 for twelve months (\$24,000 salary from General Budget and \$10,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective January 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 619)

59. Change the status of Dr. Linda M. Cecil (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$38,000 (\$26,000 salary from General Budget and \$12,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months (\$4,750 from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-1611-13, \$1,250 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology, and \$20,000 from Faculty Development Fund), effective January 1, 1979. (RBC 663)

Ophthalmology

60. Change the status of Dr. John C. Barber (Tenure), Associate Professor, from part-time at a compensation of \$52,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary (\$30,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from MSRDP - Ophthalmology) and \$18,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Ophthalmology) to full-time at a compensation of \$54,000 for twelve months (\$36,000 salary (\$32,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from MSRDP - Pediatrics) and \$18,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Ophthalmology), effective December 1, 1978. Additional General Budget Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 495)

61. Change the title only of Dr. Robert L. Rock (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Associate Professor (part-time) to Clinical Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$1,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1978. (RBC 590)

Otolaryngology

62. Change the status of Dr. John K. Jones (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from part-time at a compensation of \$49,000 (\$32,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology) to full-time at a compensation of \$51,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology) effective December 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 469)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Otolaryngology - continued

63. Change the status of Dr. John K. Jones (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from part-time at a compensation of \$49,000 (\$32,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology) to full-time at \$52,899 for twelve months (\$35,266 salary from General Budget and \$17,633 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective December 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 469 Corrected)

64. Change the status of Dr. Bruce Leipzig (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Instructor at a salary rate of \$24,000 (\$19,200 from DHEW Grant N01-CM-87221 and \$4,800 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology) to Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$49,900 for twelve months (\$33,268 salary from General Budget and \$16,632 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective December 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 564)

65. Increase the compensation of Dr. Byron J. Bailey (Tenure), Weiss Professor and Chairman, from \$79,000 (\$55,300 salary (\$46,800 from General Budget and \$8,500 from Harry Carothers Weiss Fund) and \$23,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology) to \$80,899 for twelve months (\$72,366 salary (\$48,126 from General Budget, \$7,900 from DHEW Grant 2P30-CA-17701-04, \$7,900 from DHEW Grant 2R18-CA-17961-04, and \$8,440 from Harry Carothers Weiss Fund) and \$8,533 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective December 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 571)

Pathology

66. Delete the name of Dr. John B. Fuller (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$60,000 for twelve months (\$41,000 salary from General Budget, and \$19,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology). Dr. Fuller did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 454)

67. Appoint Dr. William E. Korndorfer (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$14,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 574)

68. Appoint Mr. Lew J. Webb (Non-Tenure) as Teaching Associate (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1979. Mr. Webb also serves as Technical Director at a salary rate of \$15,432 in this same department. (RBC 637)

69. Change the status of Mr. Lew J. Webb from Medical Photographer II at a salary rate of \$13,452 to Technical Director at a salary rate of \$15,432 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. Mr. Webb also serves as Teaching Associate (part-time), without salary, in this same department. (RBC 641)

70. Appoint Dr. Michael T. Kelly (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$53,000 for twelve months (\$38,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective January 10, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 652)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pediatrics

71. Correct the title only of Dr. Ellis C. Gill (Non-Tenure) to read Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), instead of Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 263)

72. Correct the title of Dr. David E. Gamble (Non-Tenure) to read Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), instead of Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 264)

73. Change the source of funds for Dr. Luther B. Travis (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$59,000 for twelve months, from \$50,000 salary (\$39,300 from General Budget and \$10,700 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$50,000 salary (\$42,800 from General Budget and \$7,200 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective October 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 408)

74. Change the source of funds for Dr. Geraldine L. Powell (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$42,500 for twelve months, from \$35,500 salary (\$28,600 from General Budget and \$6,900 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$7,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$35,500 salary from General Budget only and \$7,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective November 21, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 475)

75. Change the source of funds for Dr. Ben H. Brouhard (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,000 for twelve months, from \$32,000 salary (\$28,280 from General Budget and \$3,720 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$32,000 salary from General Budget only and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective November 21, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 476)

76. Change the source of funds for Dr. Lillian P. Gustavson (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$39,000 for twelve months, from \$34,000 salary (\$30,600 from General Budget and \$3,400 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics) to \$34,000 salary from General Budget only and \$5,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective November 21, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 483)

77. Change the source of funds for Dr. Quellin T. Box (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$39,500 for twelve months, from \$35,000 salary (\$32,900 from General Budget and \$2,100 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$4,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$35,000 salary from General Budget only and \$4,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective November 21, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 485)

78. Change the source of funds for Dr. Mary E. Haggard (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$56,000 for twelve months, from \$47,000 salary (\$41,500 from General Budget and \$5,500 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$47,000 salary from General Budget only and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective November 21, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 487)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pediatrics - continued

79. Change the source of funds for Dr. Warren F. Dodge (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$59,000 for twelve months, from \$50,000 salary (\$19,600 from General Budget, \$24,000 from C and Y Project and \$6,400 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$50,000 salary (\$26,000 from General Budget and \$24,000 from C and Y Project) and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective November 21, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Dodge also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 493)

80. Change the source of funds for Dr. Luther B. Travis (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$59,000 for twelve months, from \$50,000 salary (\$42,800 from General Budget and \$7,200 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, to \$50,000 salary from General Budget only and \$9,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective November 21, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 494)

81. Change the source of funds for Dr. Walter J. Meyer, III, (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$33,900 for twelve months, from \$27,900 salary (\$24,300 from General Budget and \$3,600 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$27,900 salary from General Budget and \$6,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective November 21, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Meyer also serves as Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Departments of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, and as Associate Director, Clinical Research Center (part-time) at a salary of \$8,100 in the Clinical Research Center. Total salary for twelve months, \$42,000. (RBC 497)

82. Change the source of funds for Dr. Robert J. Cunningham (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$36,000 for twelve months, from \$32,000 salary (\$28,280 from General Budget and \$3,720 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010) and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics to \$32,000 salary from General Budget only and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics, effective November 21, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 505)

83. Change the status of Dr. Mary C. Matustik (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$30,000 to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$31,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 534)

84. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Christine M. Wright (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$31,000 for twelve months (\$29,000 salary (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$9,000 from DHEW Grant 1D28-PE-16011-02) and \$2,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective December 1, 1978. (RBC 579)

85. Appoint Dr. Craig K. Brown as Dentist (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 594)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Pediatrics - continued

86. Appoint Dr. Francis C. Steiger as Dentist (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 620)

87. Appoint Dr. Aharona Strahilevitz (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Strahilevitz also serves as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$48,000 (\$35,000 salary from General Budget and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. (RBC 683)

Pharmacology

88. Grant a Leave of Absence without salary to Dr. Patricia Gallagher (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1978. (RBC 633)

Physiology and Biophysics

89. Change the status of Dr. Dee U. Silverthorn from Research Associate at a salary rate of \$14,376 from DHEW Grant 5P01-NS-13778-02 to Research Scientist - Faculty at a salary rate of \$14,500 for twelve months from DHEW Grant 5P01-NS-13778-02, effective December 1, 1978. Dr. Silverthorn is without tenure. (RBC 575)

90. Appoint Dr. Lidia W. Kao (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5R01-NS-12655-04. (RBC 672)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

91. Change the status of Dr. William W. Schottstaedt (Tenure), Professor, from one-half time at a salary rate of \$48,000 for twelve months to part-time, without salary, effective November 21, 1978. Dr. Schottstaedt also serves as Associate Dean for Continuing Medical Education (one-half time) at a same salary rate of \$48,000 in the Office of the Dean of Medicine and as Professor (one-half time) at this same salary rate in Continuing Education. (RBC 488)

92. Change the title only of Dr. Robert S. Meier (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (part-time) to Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1978. Dr. Meier also serves as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$22,000 in the Department of Family Medicine and as Senior Associate (one-half time) at this same salary rate in Research in Medical Education. (RBC 498)

93. Appoint Dr. Jill D. Fabricant (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective November 15, 1978. (RBC 596)

94. Accept the resignation of Dr. Patricia A. Buffler (Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$30,500 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1978. (RBC 654)

95. Appoint Dr. Vaithamanithi-Mudumbal S. Ramanujam (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist (Faculty) at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Electric Power Research Institute. (RBC 656)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Preventive Medicine and Community Health - continued

96. Appoint Dr. Anne H. Jones (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Jones also serves as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$21,000 in the Institute for the Medical Humanities and in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. (RBC 670)

97. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Susan J. Wood, Research Administrator (part-time) at a salary of \$12,471 for twelve months (\$8,314 from DHEW Research Contract - Preventive Medicine and Community Health and \$4,157 from Dow Chemical Co. Grant), effective December 31, 1978. (RBC 679)

Radiology

98. Delete the name of Dr. Pranab Ray (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$52,000 for twelve months (\$34,667 salary (\$29,467 from General Budget and \$5,200 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$17,333 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology). Dr. Ray did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 460)

99. Increase the compensation of Dr. Mohammad Sarwar (Tenure) Associate Professor, from \$53,200 (\$35,467 salary (\$32,147 from General Budget and \$3,320 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$17,733 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology to \$54,700 for twelve months (\$36,467 salary (\$33,054 from General Budget and \$3,413 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$18,233 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective January 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 561)

100. Increase the compensation of Dr. Leonard E. Swischuk (Tenure), Professor, from \$66,000 (\$44,334 salary (\$38,432 from General Budget and \$5,902 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$21,666 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to \$67,900 for twelve months (\$45,267 salary (\$38,476 from General Budget and \$6,791 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$22,633 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective January 1, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 563)

101. Change the status of Dr. Charles J. Fagan (Tenure), Associate Professor, from part-time at a compensation of \$60,700 (\$40,134 salary (\$35,264 from General Budget and \$4,870 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$20,566 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to full-time at a compensation of \$62,700 for twelve months (\$42,134 salary (\$37,264 from General Budget and \$4,870 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$20,566 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective December 1, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 566)

102. Change the status of Dr. Michael Davis (Non-Tenure) from Clinical Specialist at a compensation of \$59,400 for twelve months (\$39,600 salary (\$33,660 from General Budget and \$5,940 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$19,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective January 1, 1979. (RBC 650)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery

103. Appoint Dr. John W. Topping, Jr., as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 1, 1978. (RBC 445)

104. Delete the name of Dr. Carolyn R. Shaffer (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$40,500 for twelve months (\$27,000 salary (\$24,800 from General Budget and \$2,200 from MSRDP - Surgery) and \$13,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery). Dr. Shaffer did not accept her 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 453)

105. Delete the name of Dr. Masahiko Miyata (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for twelve months (\$11,300 from General Budget and \$700 from MSRDP - Surgery). Dr. Miyata did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 459)

106. Change the status of Dr. Michael M. Warren (Tenure), Robert Earl Cone Associate Professor and Chief, from part-time at a compensation of \$59,100 (\$36,800 salary (\$28,000 from General Budget, \$2,500 from MSRDP - Surgery, and \$6,300 from The Robert Earl Cone Professorship) and \$22,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) to full-time at a compensation of \$67,100 for twelve months (\$44,800 salary (\$36,000 from General Budget, \$2,500 from MSRDP - Surgery, and \$6,300 from the Robert Earl Cone Professorship) and \$22,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective December 1, 1978. (RBC 509)

107. Reappoint Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., (Tenure) as Professor (part-time) at a compensation of \$59,100 for twelve months (\$47,300 salary (\$29,000 from General Budget and \$18,300 from DHEW Grant 5E03-MB-16111-12) and \$11,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective December 1, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Blocker also serves as President Emeritus (part-time) at a salary of \$25,000 in the Office of the President Emeritus. Total salary for twelve months, \$84,100. (RBC 557)

108. Increase the compensation of Dr. Michael M. Warren (Tenure), Robert Earl Cone Associate Professor and Chief, from \$67,100 (\$44,800 salary (\$36,000 from General Budget, \$2,500 from MSRDP - Surgery, and \$6,300 from The Robert Earl Cone Professorship) and \$22,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery) to \$68,700 for twelve months (\$45,900 salary (\$36,000 from General Budget, \$3,600 from MSRDP - Surgery, and \$6,300 from The Robert Earl Cone Professorship) and \$22,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective January 1, 1979. (RBC 565)

109. Appoint Dr. Amram Ayalon (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Institutional Faculty Development Fund. (RBC 585)

110. Change the source of funds for Dr. Jean A. Chayvialle (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, from the John A. Hartford Foundation Grant to General Budget for the period September 1, 1978 through October 25, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 591)

111. Accept the resignation of Dr. James L. Field (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective November 30, 1978. (RBC 592)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Surgery - continued

112. Appoint Dr. Peter P. Rojas (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 595)

113. Appoint Dr. Martin C. Wilber (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective December 1, 1978. (RBC 597)

114. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Suddith (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,500 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. Dr. Suddith also serves as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and as Associate Member (part-time), without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 643)

115. Appoint Dr. Peter G. DeVitt (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Surgery. (RBC 653)

116. Appoint Dr. Marshall Z. Schwartz (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$51,000 for twelve months (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery), effective January 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 657)

117. Correct the title only of Mr. Robert R. Brownlee (Non-Tenure) to read Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), instead of Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 659)

118. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Susan J. Wood, Research Administrator (part-time) at a salary of \$8,314 for twelve months (\$4,157 from DHEW Grant - Surgery and \$4,157 from Research Contract - AHEC), effective December 31, 1978. (RBC 677)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

119. Appoint Mr. Steven R. Shelton (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective November 6, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Mr. Shelton also serves as Instructor (one-half time) at this same salary rate in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. (RBC 468)

120. Change the source of funds for Mrs. Karen A. Aufderhaar (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a compensation of \$15,000 for twelve months, from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010 to General Budget, effective November 21, 1978. (RBC 480)

121. Change the source of funds for Mr. James A. Myklebust (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,200 for twelve months, from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010 to General Budget, effective November 21, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 481)

122. Change the source of funds for Mr. Henry J. Cavazos (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor and Director at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months, from \$14,250 from General Budget and \$4,750 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010 to General Budget only, effective November 21, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 508)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health - continued

123. Accept the resignation of Miss Estelle C. Osborne (Non-Tenure), Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$16,500 for twelve months, effective October 31, 1978. (RBC 547)

Health Care Sciences

124. Increase the salary of Mrs. Lodie M. Bunce (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from \$5,235 (\$1,153 from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-02 and \$4,082 from Physicians Assistant Program) to \$5,904 for twelve months from DHEW Grant 1D21-PE-16001-02), effective November 1, 1978. This is due to increase in hours from ten to fifteen. (RBC 442)

125. Appoint Mr. Steven R. Shelton (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$16,000 for twelve months, effective November 6, 1978. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 1D21-PT-16001-02. Mr. Shelton also serves as Instructor (one-half time) at this same salary rate in School of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health. (RBC 467)

126. Accept the resignation of Miss Estelle C. Osborne (Non-Tenure), Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$16,500 for twelve months, effective October 31, 1978. (RBC 546)

Medical Record Administration

126a. Change the source of funds for Mrs. Beverly A. Ripple (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$23,100 for twelve months, from \$20,790 from General Budget and \$2,310 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010 to General Budget only, effective November 21, 1978. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 466)

127. Appoint Mrs. Dolores A. Kubecka (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 665)

128. Appoint Miss Lois M. Givens (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 674)

129. Appoint Mrs. Mary W. King (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 678)

Medical Technology

130. Delete the name of Dr. John B. Fuller, Medical Director and Adjunct Professor without salary. Dr. Fuller did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 451)

131. Change the source of funds for Miss Ruth E. Morris (Non-Tenure), Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$23,500 for twelve months, from \$18,800 from General Budget and \$4,700 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010 to General Budget only, effective November 21, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 477)

132. Appoint Mr. Homer D. Dunn (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,600 for twelve months, effective November 27, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 502)

133. Accept the resignation of Mr. Homer D. Dunn (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,600 for twelve months, effective December 11, 1978. (RBC 588)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Occupational Therapy

134. Appoint Mr. Joe D. Soto (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1978. (RBC 486)

135. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Carolyn F. Davis (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective December 8, 1978. (RBC 584)

136. Change the status of Mrs. Patricia A. Mills (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), from without salary to a salary of \$5,775 for twelve months for the period November 1, 1978 through December 22, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 586)

137. Change the title only of Mr. Glenn E. Ballard (Non-Tenure), from Instructor (part-time) to Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1978. (RBC 589)

138. Delete the name of Mrs. Sharon A. Been (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Been did not accept her 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 612)

139. Delete the name of Miss Becky L. Lebus (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), without salary. Miss Lebus did not accept her 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 613)

140. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Laura L. Reed (Non-Tenure), Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$15,776 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1978. Mrs. Reed will continue to serve as Assistant Chairman and Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,500 (\$9,625 from General Budget and \$7,875 from Galveston County Health Occupations Program) in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associated Health Occupations. (RBC 629)

Physical Therapy

141. Appoint Mr. Lawrence J. Gardner (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 441)

142. Appoint Mrs. Jeanette B. Shelly (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 448)

143. Appoint Mrs. Mary K. Stanley (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 463)

144. Change the source of funds for Mr. Eugene C. Rembe (Non-Tenure), Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$26,000 for twelve months, \$20,800 from General Budget and \$5,200 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010 to General Budget only, effective November 21, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 484)

145. Delete the name of Miss Martha E. Schmalenbeck (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Miss Schmalenbeck did not accept her 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 611)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Physical Therapy - continued

146. Reappoint Mrs. Patricia A. Taruski (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (three-fifths time) at a salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Departmental Teaching Salaries Budget. (RBC 631)

147. Change the status of Mrs. Patricia A. Taruski (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from three-fifths time to four-fifths time at the same salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective January 2, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 644)

Allied Health Services

148. Appoint Mr. Jay C. Smout (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,500 for twelve months, effective December 4, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 553)

149. Delete the name of Mrs. Lillian M. Brown (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$17,400 for twelve months. Mrs. Brown did not accept her 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 614)

Associated Health Occupations

150. Change the source of funds for Mr. James L. Cantwell (Non-Tenure), Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$26,500 for twelve months, from \$3,975 from General Budget, \$2,650 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010 and \$19,875 from Galveston County Health Occupation Program to \$6,625 from General Budget and \$19,875 from Galveston College Health Occupational Program, effective November 21, 1978. Mr. Cantwell also serves as Assistant to the Vice President for Health Service (part-time), without salary, in the Office of Vice President for Hospital Affairs. (RBC 490)

151. Change the status of Mrs. Laura L. Reed (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$15,776 from Galveston County Health Occupations Program to Assistant Chairman and Assistant Professor (full-time) at a salary rate of \$17,500 for twelve months (\$9,625 from General Budget and \$7,875 from Galveston County Health Occupations Program), effective January 1, 1979. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences. (RBC 630)

152. Accept the resignation of Miss Jacqueline D. Williams, Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1978. (RBC 661)

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of Graduate School

152. Appoint Dr. Anne H. Jones (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Institutional Faculty Development Fund. Dr. Jones also serves as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at this same salary rate of \$21,000 in the Institute for the Medical Humanities and (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. (RBC 671)

NURSING SCHOOL

Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing

153. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Elizabeth A. Knebel, Associate Dean for Undergraduate Program (one-half time), from \$25,500 from General Budget to \$27,000 for twelve months (\$25,500 from General Budget and \$1,500 from DHEW Grant 2E04-NU-1360-05), effective December 1, 1978. Mrs. Knebel also serves as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at this same salary rate in School of Nursing. (RBC 550)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing - continued

154. Increase the salary of Mrs. Dorothy M. Damewood, Dean and Professor, (Tenure), from \$42,400 to \$44,200 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - School of Nursing. (RBC 639)

Nursing School

155. Increase the academic rate of Mrs. Irene E. Martin (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$16,500 to \$17,500 for the period December 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Nursing School. (RBC 542)

156. Increase the academic rate of Mrs. Ernestina Forman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$15,450 to \$16,000 for the period December 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Nursing School. (RBC 544)

157. Increase the academic rate of Mrs. Marion E. Boortz (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$15,450 to \$16,500 for the period December 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Nursing School. (RBC 545)

158. Change the source of funds for Mrs. Harriett S. Chaney (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$17,000 from Grant No. HRA 232-78-0010 to General Budget, effective November 21, 1978. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Nursing School. (RBC 548)

159. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Elizabeth A. Knebel, (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (one-half time), from \$25,500 to \$27,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Nursing School. Mrs. Knebel also serves as Associate Dean for Undergraduate Program (one-half time) at this same salary rate in School of Nursing - Office of the Dean of Nursing. (RBC 549)

160. Increase the academic rate of Mrs. Mary L. Masten (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$18,700 to \$19,500 for the period December 1, 1978 through May 31, 1979. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Nursing School. (RBC 552)

161. Appoint Mrs. Mildred C. Williamson (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 599)

162. Appoint Mrs. Anita P. Satterly (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 638)

163. Appoint Mrs. Stella B. Polus (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. Mrs. Polus also serves as Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$23,500 for twelve months in Nursing Service - Administration. (RBC 646)

164. Change the status of Mrs. Virginia L. Hopkins (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from three-fifths time to four-fifths time at the same academic rate of \$14,000, effective January 15, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Nursing School. (RBC 676)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

Office of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs

165. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Raymond N. Jarl, Jr., Director, Support Services, from \$28,500 to \$30,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 511)

165a. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Timothy R. Parker, Director, Inpatient Services, from \$26,500 to \$28,300 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 521)

166. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Alan N. Ladd, Director, Ambulatory Services, from \$26,500 to \$28,300 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 524)

167. Increase the salary rate of Miss Anna P. Rains, Director, Nursing Service, from \$29,300 to \$31,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Miss Rains also serves as Director, Nursing Service (part-time), without salary, in Nursing Service - Administration and in Nursing Service - Administration - Sealy and Smith. (RBC 525)

Patient Charge System

168. Reappoint Mr. Frank J. Metyko, Jr., as Associate Director at the same salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 266)

169. Change the status of Mr. Frank J. Metyko, Jr., from Associate Director at a salary rate of \$18,000 to Director, Patient Charge System, at a salary rate of \$19,800 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 500)

Staff Recruitment

170. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Pearl M. Bean, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$22,224 to \$23,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 530)

Nursing Service - Administration

171. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Raymond L. Joyce, Associate Director, Nursing Service, from \$17,004 to \$17,580 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 267)

172. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Isabel F. Walsh, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$18,804 to \$20,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 527)

173. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Kenneth C. Booth, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$20,000 to \$21,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 528)

174. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Alice J. Zapasnik, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$19,644 to \$21,500 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 529)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

Nursing Service - Administration - continued

175. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Joyce P. LaCoume, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$20,100 to \$21,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 532)

176. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Elsie L. Weldon, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$18,180 to \$19,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 533)

177. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Esperanza Rocha, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$18,804 to \$20,500 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 536)

178. Increase the salary of Mrs. Beverly S. Hulst, Associate Director, Nursing Service (three-fourths time), from \$16,668 to \$18,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mrs. Hulst also serves as Associate Director, Nursing Service (one-fourth time) at a salary of \$6,000 in Nursing Service - Administration - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,000. (RBC 537)

179. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Raymond L. Joyce, Associate Director, Nursing Service, from \$17,580 to \$19,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 572)

180. Appoint Mrs. Beverly Burks as Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 577)

181. Accept the resignation of Miss Sandra K. Rushing, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$16,440 for twelve months, effective November 28, 1978. (RBC 581)

182. Correct the effective date of the increase for Dr. Kenneth C. Booth, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, at a salary rate of \$21,000 for twelve months, to read January 1, 1979 instead of December 1, 1978. (RBC 617)

Nursing Service - Psychiatry

183. Change the status of Mr. Ingo F. Ukat from Nurse Assistant at a salary rate of \$8,436 to Therapeutics Activities Specialist at a salary rate of \$11,016 for twelve months, effective November 19, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 482)

Nursing Service - Surgery

184. Change the status of Mrs. Colasita V. Del Puerto from Nurse Assistant at a salary rate of \$8,160 to Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$11,388 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 658)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

Nursing Service - Newborn Nursery

185. Change the status of Mrs. Aleyamma Paul from Nurse Assistant at a salary rate of \$6,672 to Hospital Technical Assistant at a salary rate of \$11,388 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 645)

Sterile Supply

186. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Edwin S. Ross, VI, Director, Sterile and Central Supply (one-half time), from \$22,700 to \$24,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Ross also serves as Director, (one-half time) at this same salary rate in Central Supply. (RBC 690)

Central Supply

187. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Edwin S. Ross, VI, Director, Sterile and Central Supply (one-half time), from \$22,700 to \$24,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Ross also serves as Director, Sterile and Central Supply (one-half time) at this same salary rate in Sterile Supply. (RBC 691)

Hospital Distribution

188. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Jimmie L. Little, Director, Hospital Distribution, from \$15,000 to \$16,500 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 689)

Medical Records

189. Appoint Mr. Robert W. Norwood as Director, Microform Services, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Microform Services. (RBC 265)

190. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Robert W. Norwood, Director, from \$18,000 to \$19,800 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Microform Services. (RBC 501)

Blood Gas Laboratory

191. Appoint Mrs. Sandra R. Meredith as Director, Blood Gas Laboratory at a salary rate of \$23,000 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 446)

Pharmacy

192. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Eustacio Galvan, Director of Pharmacy Services (three-fourths time) from \$26,400 to \$27,500 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Galvan also serves as Director of Pharmacy Services (one-fourth time) at this same salary rate in Pharmacy - Sealy and Smith. (RBC 687)

Pulmonary Therapy Service

193. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Ronald L. Tidwell, Director, Pulmonary Therapy Service, from \$21,000 to \$22,500 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 531)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

Radiation Oncology

194. Appoint Mr. Fredrick W. Metcalf as Electronics Engineering Technician at a salary rate of \$25,855 for twelve months, effective November 12, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 492)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

195. Delete the name of Mrs. Kristy L. Lopez, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Lopez did not accept her 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 607)

196. Delete the name of Mr. Carl E. Schow, III, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mr. Schow did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 608)

197. Delete the name of Mrs. Doris McKenzie, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. McKenzie did not accept her 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 609)

198. Delete the name of Mrs. Karyl L. Burns, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Burns did not accept her 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 610)

199. Appoint Mrs. Rosella Jones as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. (RBC 621)

200. Accept the resignation of Miss Pamela C. Haydel, School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective December 20, 1978. (RBC 627)

201. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Mrs. Marie R. Turcich, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$15,374 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. (RBC 675)

Housekeeping

202. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Robert C. Hope, Director, Housekeeping Services (four-fifths time) from \$25,600 to \$26,592 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Hope also serves as Director, Housekeeping Services (one-fifth time) at this same salary rate in Housekeeping - Sealy and Smith. (RBC 686)

Chronic Home Dialysis Program

203. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Robert E. Bowman, Director, Renal Services, from \$17,900 to \$19,500 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 526)

State of Texas Poison Center

204. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Michael D. Ellis, Director, Poison Center, from \$24,500 to \$25,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 684)

205. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Harold M. Green, Associate Director, Poison Center, from \$19,200 to \$20,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 688)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

Medical Illustration

206. Accept the resignation of Mr. Edwin V. Hord, Director of Still Media at a salary rate of \$24,400 for twelve months, effective October 2, 1978. (RBC 449)

Office of the Director of Communications and Educational Services

207. Appoint Mr. Joseph Paderewski as Supervisor of Biomedical Sculpture at a salary rate of \$31,356 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Institutional Faculty Development Fund. (RBC 636)

Reproduction Services

208. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Harold E. Drushel, Director, Reproduction Services, from \$25,000 (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$5,000 from Service Department Fund) to \$25,800 for twelve months (\$20,000 from General Budget and \$5,800 from Service Department Fund), effective January 1, 1979. (RBC 616)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

The Marine Biomedical Institute

209. Delete the name of Dr. Ned E. Strenth, Member at a salary rate of \$19,700 for twelve months. Dr. Strenth did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 456)

210. Delete the name of Dr. Wayne P. Aspey, Senior Research Assistant (part-time), without salary. Dr. Aspey did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 457)

211. Appoint Dr. Won T. Yang as Member (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1978. Dr. Yang also serves as Chief, Mariculture Research Section at a salary rate of \$30,000 in The Marine Biomedical Institute - Marine Medicine. (RBC 478)

212. Accept the resignation of Dr. Steven P. Wise, Associate Member (part-time) at a salary of \$2,129 for twelve months, effective September 15, 1978. (RBC 640)

213. Change the status of Dr. Robert L. Suddith, Associate Member, from full-time at a salary rate of \$18,804 (\$9,402 from General Budget and \$9,402 from DHEW Grant 5R01-CA-18877-02) to part-time, without salary, effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Suddith also serves as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Assistant Professor (full-time), at a salary rate of \$22,500 in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 642)

214. Change the status of Dr. John T. Haskins, Associate Member, from part-time at a salary of \$2,354 from General Budget to full-time at a salary rate of \$14,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. NSF PCM-76-18936. (RBC 664)

215. Change the status of Dr. Frank J. Lebeda, Associate Member, from part-time at a salary of \$2,354 from General Budget to full-time at a salary rate of \$14,000 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. NSF PCM-76-18936. (RBC 673)

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Continuing Education

216. Accept the resignation of Dr. John K. Jones (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,000 for twelve months, effective November 30, 1978. Dr. Jones will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (full-time) at a compensation of \$51,000 (\$34,000 salary from General Budget and \$17,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Otolaryngology) in the Department of Otolaryngology. (RBC 470)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

CONTINUING EDUCATION - continued

Continuing Education - continued

217. Appoint Dr. William W. Schottstaedt (Tenure) as Professor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$48,000 for twelve months, effective November 21, 1978. Dr. Schottstaedt also serves as Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and as Associate Dean for Continuing Medical Education (one-half time) at the same salary rate of \$48,000 in the Office of the Dean of Medicine. (RBC 489)

218. Accept the resignation of Dr. John C. Barber (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,000 for twelve months, effective November 30, 1978. Dr. Barber will continue to serve as Associate Professor (full-time) at a compensation of \$54,000 (\$36,000 salary (\$32,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from MSRDP - Pediatrics) and \$18,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics), effective December 1, 1978. (RBC 496)

219. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jack B. Alperin (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective November 30, 1978. Dr. Alperin will continue to serve as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$54,000 (\$39,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine) and part-time, without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 504)

220. Accept the resignation of Dr. Sam C. Barranco (Non-Tenure), Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,000 for twelve months, effective November 30, 1978. Dr. Barranco will continue to serve as Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$28,045 (\$24,145 from General Budget and \$3,900 from DHEW Grant 2P30-CA-17701-04) in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and at a salary of \$11,455 in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School. Total salary for twelve months, \$39,500. (RBC 506)

221. Accept the resignation of Dr. Michael M. Warren (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), at a salary of \$8,000 for twelve months, effective November 30, 1978. Dr. Warren will continue to serve as Robert Earl Cone Associate Professor and Chief at a compensation of \$67,100 (\$44,800 salary (\$36,000 from General Budget, \$2,500 from MSRDP - Surgery, and \$6,300 from The Robert Earl Cone Professorship) and \$22,300 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 510)

222. Accept the resignation of Dr. Charles J. Fagan (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$2,000 for twelve months, effective November 30, 1978. Dr. Fagan will continue to serve as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$62,700 (\$42,134 salary (\$37,264 from General Budget and \$4,870 from MSRDP - Radiology) and \$20,566 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 567)

223. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert B. White (Tenure), Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,000 for twelve months, effective November 30, 1978. Dr. White will continue to serve as Professor at a compensation of \$73,140 (\$50,140 salary from General Budget and \$23,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. (RBC 569)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

CONTINUING EDUCATION - continued

Continuing Education - continued

224. Appoint Dr. Alan P. Chesney (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$25,900 for twelve months, effective November 21, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries. Dr. Chesney also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health and at a salary of \$1,000 in the Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$26,900. (RBC 582)

LIBRARIES

Medical Branch Library

225. Delete the name of Mr. John S. Taber, Serial Librarian at a salary rate of \$16,800 for twelve months. Mr. Taber did not accept his 1978-79 reappointment. (RBC 606)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

Physical Plant - Building Maintenance

226. Change the status of Mr. Durwood Campbell from Laborer II at a salary rate of \$8,724 to Maintenance Worker at a salary rate of \$13,008 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Physical Plant Revolving Fund. (RBC 540)

SEALY AND SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALS

Office of the Vice President for Hospital Affairs

227. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Bill M. Murray, Director, Special Services, from \$24,500 to \$25,700 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC SS 5)

228. Increase the salary rate of Miss Barbara L. Crane, Director, Staff Services, from \$17,500 to \$19,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC SS 6)

Nursing Service - Administration

229. Increase the salary rate of Miss Dessor R. Frazier, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$20,710 to \$21,500 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC SS 7)

230. Increase the salary of Mrs. Beverly S. Hults, Associate Director, Nursing Service (one-fourth time), from \$5,556 to \$6,000 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mrs. Hults also serves as Associate Director, Nursing Service (three-fourths time) at a salary of \$18,000 in Nursing Service - Administration. Total salary for twelve months, \$24,000. (RBC SS 8)

Pharmacy

231. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Eustacio Galvan, Director of Pharmacy Services (one-fourth time) from \$26,400 to \$27,500 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Galvan also serves as Director of Pharmacy Services (three-fourths time) at this same salary rate in Pharmacy. (RBC SS 10)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

SEALY AND SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALS - continued

Housekeeping

232. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Robert C. Hope, Director, Housekeeping Services (one-fifth time), from \$25,600 to \$26,592 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Mr. Hope also serves as Director, Housekeeping Services (four-fifths time) at this same salary rate in Housekeeping. (RBC SS 9)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES BUDGET

Dormitories and Apartments

233. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Bruno P. Cristelli, Jr., Director, Auxiliary Enterprises, from \$22,000 (\$11,000 from Non-Teaching Salaries and \$11,000 from Bookstore Affiliation Agreement) to \$23,500 for twelve months (\$11,750 from Non-Teaching Salaries and \$11,750 from Bookstore Affiliation Agreement), effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental Maintenance and Operation account. (RBC 523)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

234. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$5,307.27

To: Mail and Telephone Service  
Classified Salaries \$5,307.27

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Switchboard Operator at a salary rate of \$6,672 for twelve months, effective November 15, 1978.

(RBC 680)

235. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$7,030.00

To: Office of the Dean of Medicine  
Classified Salaries \$7,030.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$8,436 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1978.

(RBC 450)

236. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$10,431.00

To: Office of the Dean of Medicine  
Classified Salaries \$10,431.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Media Coordinator at a salary rate of \$13,908 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978.

(RBC 559)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

237. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$5,594.40</u>
	To: Office of the Dean of Medicine Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,594.40</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for a position of Informational Writer II (part-time) at a salary of \$7,459 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978.	
(RBC 580)		
238. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$10,782.00</u>
	To: Office of the Dean of Medicine Classified Salaries	<u>\$10,782.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Informational Writer III at a salary rate of \$14,376 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978.	
(RBC 587)		
239. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$1,325.00</u>
	To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,325.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Associate at a salary rate of \$15,900 for twelve months for the month of December, 1978 only.	
(RBC 598)		
240. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$3,975.00</u>
	To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,975.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Associate at a salary rate of \$15,900 for twelve months, for the period January 1, 1979 through March 31, 1979.	
(RBC 667)		
241. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$3,008.00</u>
	To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	<u>\$3,008.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for a Clerk-Typist III (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$9,024 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979.	
(RBC 682)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

242. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$10,431.00</u>
	To: Internal Medicine Classified Salaries	<u>\$10,431.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Associate at a salary rate of \$13,908 for twelve months, effective December 1, 1978.	
	(RBC 578)	
243. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$2,023.04</u>
	To: Surgery Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,023.04</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for a position of Clerk II (part-time) at a salary of \$3,035 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979.	
	(RBC 681)	
244. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$8,595.81</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Classified Salaries	<u>\$8,595.81</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for an Administration Assistant I at a salary rate of \$11,016 for twelve months, effective November 21, 1978.	
	(RBC 479)	
245. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences	<u>\$6,161.27</u>
	To: School of Allied Health Sciences Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health Classified Salaries	<u>\$6,161.27</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the change in source of funds for a Clerk-Typist II at a salary rate of \$7,896 for twelve months, effective November 21, 1978.	
	(RBC 491)	
246. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Nursing School	<u>\$2,977.63</u>
	To: School of Nursing - Nursing School Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,977.63</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Clerk II (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$7,632 for twelve months, effective November 21, 1978.	
	(RBC 660)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

247. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$5,360.57</u>
	To: Out Patient Clinic - Pediatric Clinic Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,360.57</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk II at a salary rate of \$7,632 for twelve months, effective December 19, 1978.	
(RBC 573)		
248. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$14,561.45</u>
	To: Nursing Service - Administration Classified Salaries	<u>\$14,561.45</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of two new positions of Clerk-Typist III at a salary rate of \$9,024 for twelve months: one to be effective November 7, 1978 and the other November 15, 1978.	
(RBC 474)		
249. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$13,112.00</u>
	To: Diagnostic Virology Laboratory Classified Salaries	\$ 8,112.00
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>5,000.00</u>
		<u>\$13,112.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Medical Technologist I at a salary rate of \$12,168 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1979, and for Maintenance and Operation for setting up this new Budgetary Unit.	
(RBC 668)		
250. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$9,531.91</u>
	To: Infection Control Classified Salaries	<u>\$9,531.91</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Infection Control Practitioner at a salary rate of \$14,376 for twelve months, effective January 2, 1979.	
(RBC 666)		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

251. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$6,996.00

To: Pediatric Endocrine Laboratory  
Classified Salaries \$6,996.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation  
of a new position of Laboratory Technical Assistant II  
at a salary rate of \$7,632 for twelve months, effective  
October 1, 1978.

(RBC 625)

252. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$20,000.00

To: Transplantation Immunology Laboratory  
Maintenance and Operation \$20,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for continued  
operations for the remainder of this fiscal  
year.

(RBC 685)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS  
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING MARCH 29-30, 1979

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Suphot Itharat, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
2. Appoint Dinh Van Tung, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
3. Appoint Marshall Zane Schwartz, M.D. Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
4. Appoint William Lipsky, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, to Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with U.S. Public Health Service patient privileges only.
5. Resign Michael Davis, M.D., Clinical Specialist, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
6. Resign Pranab Ray, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appoint Robert McLin Long, M.D., Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Division of Child Psychiatry, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
8. Resign Michael Berger, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
9. Appoint John Nevin Isenberg, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
10. Change the staff status of Virgil Mitchell Howie, M.D., Professor, Department of Pediatrics from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
11. Change the staff status of Robert E. Lynch, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
12. Resign Leonard C. Harris, M.D., from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges. Dr. Harris is still on the faculty of the School of Medicine but no longer has any patient care responsibilities.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - March 29-30, 1979

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

13. Resign Frank E. Emery, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery - Orthopedic Surgery, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
14. Resign Nick S. Harris, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery - General Surgery, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
15. Resign James L. Field, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery - Oral Surgery, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
16. Appoint Herbert M. Seybold, M.D., Clinical Specialist, Department of Surgery - Urology Division, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
17. Appoint Larry C. Watson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery - General Surgery, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
18. Resign Ceri M. Griffiths, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
19. Appoint Edgar B. Smith, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
20. Appoint John D. Bell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
21. Appoint Robert L. Pendergast, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Surgery, Division of Urology, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.



**The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at Houston**

P.O. Box 20036  
Houston, Texas 77025  
(713) 792-4975

Office of the President

March 2, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the March 30, 1979 Meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

  
Roger J. Bulger, M.D.  
President

jsr

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
DOCKET FOR MARCH 30, 1979 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Outside Employment	HH-3
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-4
State and Local Government	HH-5
Federal	HH-7
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-11
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-29

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting March 30, 1979

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: In accordance with Section 13.11, Chapter III, Part I, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, approval is requested for the following outside employment during the 1978-79 school year. This action has been recommended by the Institutional Head and approved by the Chancellor.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Dr. Mary Ellen Hayden, Research Fellow, Speech and Hearing Institute, to teach a course at the University of Houston during the Spring Semester, 1979, to be paid \$1,200 for her services.

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. Drs. Doyle J., Jr. and Dolores G. Evans 5111 Doliver Drive Houston, Texas 77027	To be used at the discretion of Dolores G. Evans, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, for support of research investigations on "Enterotoxigenic <u>Escherichia coli</u> Diarrhea".	\$ 5,000.00
2. Mr. W. S. Kilroy 1908 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	Donation to the Neurology Library Fund Account to be used at the discretion of William S. Fields, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology.	\$ 5,000.00
3. Finnigan Instruments 845 West Maude Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94086	To be used at the discretion of Richard Caprioli, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, for continued support of the Analytical Chemistry Center.	\$ 10,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant IM-62E by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., 777 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, provides \$85,000, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Solubilization and Purification of Tumor Specific Transplantation Antigens". The primary objective of this research is to afford insight into the chemical nature of TSTA and their immunotherapeutic potential, thereby providing appropriate foundations for future investigations to overcome incompletely controlled cancers in man. Barry D. Kahan, Ph.D., M.D., Professor, Department of Surgery, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the American Cancer Society, Inc., by Stefano Vivona, M.D., M.P.H., Vice President for Research.
2. Grant by which Cutter Laboratories, Inc., Fourth and Parker Streets, Berkeley, California 94710, provides \$750, for support of a project entitled, "Effect of Albumin on Bilirubin Toxicity". The primary objectives of this research are to determine the precise neurotoxic effect of bilirubin, which could suggest other possible drug treatment possibilities, and possibly indicate a new expanded role for albumin in the treatment of newborn jaundice. David W. McCandless, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Cutter Laboratories, Inc., by Victor J. Cabasso, Sc.D., Vice President, Research and Development.
3. Grant by which the Duncan Foundations, Suite 2318 Transco Tower, 2700 South Post Oak Road, Houston, Texas 77027, provides \$65,000, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "The Lillian and Charles Duncan Research Grant for Investigation of Factors Effecting Atherogenesis". The primary objectives of this research are to investigate the effects of renin activity and hypertension on systemic arterial compliance and atherogenesis. Merrill L. Overturf, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Hypertension, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Duncan Foundations by Ruth Griffin.
4. Grant by which the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation, Canadian Chapter, 23 East 26th Street, New York, New York 10010, provides \$3,863, for support of a project entitled, "Interaction of Insulin and Glucose on Long-Term Regulation of Systems for Glucose Transport". The primary objective of this research is to further measure the affect of high glucose concentrations on transport mechanisms, the effects of insulin and MIX on cellular metabolism, and its relationship to adipose differentiation. Victor Lavis, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Endocrinology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation by Richard Wildstein, Vice President, Research.
5. Grant 7953D by which the Lilly Research Laboratories, Division of Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, provides \$8,153, for support of a project entitled, "Cinical Study for the Evaluation of Cefaclor and Ampicillin in the Treatment of Shigellosis". The primary objective of this research is to evaluate and compare the effectiveness and safety of cefaclor and ampicillin in the treatment of infants and children with shigellosis. Larry K. Pickering, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Lilly Research Laboratories by Robert Kammer, M.D., Clinical Investigation Division.
6. Grant by which Merck Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories, Division of Merck and Co., Inc., P.O. Box 2000, Rahway, New Jersey 07065, provides \$5,000, for support of a project entitled, "Biochemical Characterization of the Dopamine Receptor". The primary objectives of this research are to biochemically characterize the dopamine receptor and determine whether or not dopamine receptors can exist as a subpopulation of receptors, and if they do, purify and characterize them. Yvonne C. Clement-Cormier, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of Merck Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories by Lewis R. Mandel, Director of University Relations.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

7. Grant by which the National Foundation for Infectious Diseases, MCV Station, P.O. Box 922, Richmond, Virginia 23298, provides \$2,000, for support of a project entitled, "Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli Colonization Factor Antigens and Mammalian Cell Adhesion". The primary objectives of this research are to establish the specificity and localization of binding of the two known colonization factor antigens of enterotoxigenic E. coli, the foremost cause of travelers' diarrhea, provide information regarding optimal conditions for the employment of purified CFA for oral vaccine use, and also provide the foundation for research into the nature of the intestinal receptor site for attachment of enterotoxigenic E. coli. Thomas R. Deetz, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the National Foundation for Infectious Diseases by H. Jean Shadomy, Ph.D., Secretary/Treasurer.
8. Grant by which the Schering Corporation, Kenilworth, New Jersey 07033, provides \$9,900, for support of a project entitled, "Comparative Clinical and Pharmacokinetics of Netilmicin and Gentamicin in Infants and Children with Serious Systemic Infectious and Malignant Diseases". The primary objective of this research is to evaluate the pharmacokinetic and clinical effectiveness of netilmicin in pediatric patients with cancer. Larry K. Pickering, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Schering Corporation by William J. O'Hara.
9. Grant by which Scientific Advisory Council to the Distilled Spirits Council of the United States, Inc., 425 Thirteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004, provides \$9,539, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Action of Alcohol on Gastric Mucosal Receptors". The primary objective of this research is to investigate the effects on alcohol receptors involved in acid secretion by the gastric mucosa. Nancy H. Meyerson, Ph.D., Research Fellow, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the Scientific Advisory Council to the Distilled Spirits Council of the United States, Inc., by Robert G. Kirk, Staff Associate.
10. Training Grant by which the American Lung Association, 1740 Broadway, New York, New York 10019, provides \$12,000, for the period July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1980, for continued support of the American Lung Association Training Fellowship. Warren C. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, Medical School, is Program Director. The award was made on behalf of the American Lung Association by Lewis B. Clayton, M.D., Director of Medical Affairs.
11. Fellowship Award by which St. Joseph's Hospital, Department of Medical Education, 1919 LaBranch, Houston, Texas 77002, provides \$16,237.92, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Fellowship in Pulmonary Disease". Warren C. Miller, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, Medical School, is Sponsor and Jorge M. Mestas, M.D., is Fellow.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2041 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and State Commission for the Blind (Receiving Agency) whereby the Receiving Agency shall provide vocational rehabilitation services to eligible individuals for whom the Performing Agency has primary responsibility and the Performing Agency shall provide professional and laboratory services of various departments upon request of the Receiving Agency. The Receiving Agency will reimburse the Performing Agency, at a rate of 80% of Receiving Agency's Maximum Affordable Payment Schedule, an amount not to exceed \$50,000, for the period December 4, 1978 through August 31, 1979. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Kenneth Caskey, Business Manager, for G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on December 4, 1978.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2055 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide specific administrative and clinical services in order to effectuate the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) of The United States Department of Agriculture. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency a total amount not to exceed \$119,925, for the period December 12, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., Acting President, and was approved by the State Board of Control on December 12, 1978.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(78-79)-2160 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School, (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency agrees to provide genetic services as a part of the Texas Genetic Diseases Control Network. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency an amount not to exceed \$47,412, for the period January 23, 1979 through August 31, 1979. This contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Roger J. Bulger, M.D., President, and was approved by the State Board of Control on January 23, 1979.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)  
Board of Regents' Meeting March 30, 1979

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant 013956 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, provides an additional \$23,547, for a total contract amount of \$59,457, for the period July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979, for support of the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program. Peggy Willock, Financial Aid Officer, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant IK07 EY-00140-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$27,920, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Vitreotomy: Effects on Retinal Function and Structure". The primary objectives of this research include the development, as well as the assessment of vitrectomy procedures, which ensure the least possible damage to the retina. Louise A. Cope, M.D., Research Scientist, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Grant 1R03 AA-03952-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, provides \$6,000, for the period December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Effect of Alcohol on Esophageal Motility and Function". The primary objectives of this research are to evaluate and document the effect of chronic alcohol ingestion and dependency on esophageal motor activity in human subjects and in a laboratory animal model, and assess the functional implications of such changes. Larry D. Scott, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Research Grant 5R01 EY-02576-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Eye Institute, provides \$24,251, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Chromatic Inputs of Retinal Neurons". The overall objectives of this research are to identify classes of retinal neurons according to the kinds of chromatic information they transmit, their retinal distributions and synaptic connections. Robert E. Marc, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, Medical School and Senior Research Associate, Sensory Sciences Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

4. Research Grant 5R01 HL-20189-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, provides \$80,383, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Effects of Renin on Atherogenesis". The overall objectives of this research are to define the effects of plasma renin levels on the production and development of atheroma and to provide specific information toward the understanding of the interrelationships of renin, hypertension, and atherogenesis. The total project period is from January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980. Merrill L. Overturf, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine - Hypertension, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Research Grant 5R01 AA-00194-08 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, provides \$65,644, including indirect costs, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Metabolic Alterations Induced by Alcohol in GI Systems". The long-term objective of this research is to investigate the effects of alcohol on metabolism related to active transport. The total project period is from January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1981. Linda L. Shanbour, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
6. Research Grant 5R01 AM-16505-07 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, provides \$54,979, plus applicable indirect costs, for continued support of a project entitled, "GI Hormones and Other Factors on Growth of GI Mucosa". The overall objective of this research is to learn what regulates the growth of GI mucosa and specifically the role of GI hormones in that regulation. Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
7. Research Grant 5R01 HD-12781-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, provides \$56,221, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Immunotechniques for Gn-RH and Related Neuropeptides". The primary objectives of this research are to localize the cellular and subcellular sites of synthesis, transport and release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH), and to determine the nature of contact between neurons containing norepinephrine, vasopressin and Gn-RH. Gerald P. Kozlowski, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
8. Research Grant IR01 GM-25463-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$52,676, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980, for support of a project entitled, "Protein Folding - The Effect of Sequence". The primary objectives of this research are to determine what kinds of processes limit the rates of the observable kinetic steps in folding and what kinds of structure or structures are formed as intermediates in the folding process. Barry T. Nall, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
9. Research Grant 5R01 NS-13251-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke, provides \$17,454, less an unobligated balance from a prior budget period of \$981, for a total of \$16,473, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Systemic Effects of Increasing Intracranial Pressure". The primary objective of this research is to test the hypothesis that one major determinant of the cardiopulmonary response to increased intracranial pressure is the rate at which the intracranial pressure increases, not just the absolute magnitude of the intracranial pressure. The total project period is from December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1979. Michael E. Miner, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
10. National Research Service Award 5F32 GM-06121-02 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$14,200, for the period November 1, 1978 through October 31, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Organization of Tryptophan Pathway Enzymes in Fungi". James L. Paukert, Ph.D., is Fellow and John A. DeMoss, Ph.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

11. Research Fellowship Award 1F32 CA-06326-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, provides \$13,800, for the period November 1, 1978 through October 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Analysis of Soluble Human Colon Tumor Antigens". The primary objectives of this research are to identify antigenic determinants which can serve as a focus for measuring residual tumor burden after surgical resection, to develop methods for monitoring the course of post-surgical therapies and gain insight into the role of membrane protein changes in neoplastic disease. Stephen J. LeGrue, Ph.D., is Fellow and Barry D. Kahan, M.D., Professor, Department of Surgery, Medical School, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

12. Research Fellowship Award 1F32 AM-06063-01 by which the department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, provides \$13,800, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for support of a project entitled, "Hormonal Control of CA++ in Normal and Diabetic Livers". The primary objective of the research is to accumulate information which will contribute to the further understanding of the metabolic disorders that occur in the diabetic state. Ana M. Andia-Waltenbaugh, Ph.D., is Fellow and Naomi Friedmann, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Medical School is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

13. Revised Research Fellowship Award 1F05 TW-02620-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Fogarty International Center, provides an additional \$2,475, for a total contract amount of \$18,075, for the period September 25, 1978 through August 24, 1979, for research being conducted by Marta Apfelbaum, Fellow. The purpose of this research is to study the mechanisms involved in the synthesis of LH and FSH in adenohipophyseal cells, determining the pathway of intracellular transport and the kinetic of the process. Emil Steinberger, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology, Medical School, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

14. Modification No. 3 to Contract 200-77-0702 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Center for Disease Control, provides an increase in the contract amount of \$23,219, for a total contract amount of \$71,565, extends the contract period for one year until July 10, 1979, amends the delivery schedule, compensation, and negotiated overhead rates on a project entitled, "Viral Diarrhea in Houston". The primary objective of this research is to develop a data collection system to study the cause and transmission of diarrheal illness in Metropolitan Houston. Herbert L. Dupont, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, Medical School, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Research Grant 5R01 DE-04337-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$23,841, less an unobligated balance of \$2,628 from a prior budget period, for a total of \$21,213, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Human Gingival Lysosomes in Vivo and in Vitro". The overall objectives of this research are to develop clear interpretations on the biological mechanisms of function and response for human gingival cells and to detect new knowledge about their lysosomal complexes. The total budget period is from January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1979. George G. Rose, M.D., Professor, Department of Medicine - Internal Medicine, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

2. Research Award 5R23 DE-04646-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research, provides \$9,980, for the period January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "The Central Mechanisms of Dental Pain and Analgesia". The primary objective of this research is the development of a neurophysiological investigation of orofacial pain and analgesia for the purpose of generating information upon which a unifying hypothesis of sensory transmission within the trigeminal nuclei can be built. Vahn A. Lewis, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Physiology - Pharmacology, Dental Branch, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Specialized Research Center Grant 3P50 GM-19513-05S2 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences, provides \$150,000, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979, for continued support of a project entitled, "Medical Genetics Center at Houston". The primary objectives of this project are to conduct clinical and research projects in the fields of clinical and biochemical genetics, population and demographic genetics, cancer genetics, and legal genetics. The total project period is from June 1, 1972 through November 30, 1979. Margery W. Shaw, M.D., Director, Medical Genetics Center, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Modification No. 14 to Contract No. N01 HV-12442 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, reduces the amount of the award by \$450,000, for a total contract amount of \$11,182,364, for the period June 28, 1971 through June 27, 1981, for support of a project entitled, "Therapy for Hypertension in the General Population". The program is designed to determine, on a community basis, if mortality and selected morbidity can be significantly reduced by lowering blood pressure to a goal level among randomized group of hypertensive persons without inducing significant toxicities and side effects through the use of a stepped up medical care system as compared with a randomized group of participants referred back to their usual source of medical care. C. Morton Hawkins, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Biometry, Public Health School is Program Director. The modification was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D., President.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget  
Board of Regents' Meeting March 30, 1979

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONPresident

1. Transfer \$4,784.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries to Office of the President - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for reclassifying and increasing the per cent of time of a classified position from 50% to 100% in support of the accreditation and self-study project. (RBC-410)
2. Terminate the appointment of Truman G. Blocker, Jr., as Acting President of The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston at an annual total compensation rate of \$84,100.00 (\$39,800.00 General Budget funds, \$32,500.00 Supplementation from Trust Funds and \$11,800.00 Augmentation from Trust Funds), and as Professor of Surgery without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Surgery, effective November 30, 1978. (RBC-445)
3. Extend the leave of absence without pay of William L. Lyons, Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs in the President's Office, and Assistant Professor (without tenure) in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, effective November 1, 1978 through December 12, 1978. (RBC-456)
4. Change the status of William L. Lyons from Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs (President's Office) and Assistant Professor (without tenure) in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from leave of absence without pay, to Special Assistant to the President and Director of Special Programs in the Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$34,000.00 and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, effective December 13, 1978. Funds needed are to come from President's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-457)
5. Create the position of Administrative Assistant I in the Health Science Center Office of the President, at an annual salary rate of \$13,008.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-515)

Fiscal Services and Budget Office

6. Transfer \$1,305.00 from Health Science Center Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Classified Salaries to the Department of Fiscal Services and Budget - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for reclassifications during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-449)
7. Change the status and increase the salary of Kenneth J. Caskey, in the Health Science Center Fiscal Services and Budget Office from Director of Fiscal Services, at an annual rate of \$32,500.00, to Business Manager, at an annual rate of \$36,000.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Fiscal Services and Budget Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$21,666.68) and Vice President for Business Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$2,333.32). (RBC-474)

Data Processing

8. Create the position of Programmer Analyst III in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$20,100.00, effective November 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the departmental Computer Rental and Purchased Services account. (RBC-405)
9. Increase the salary of Joseph D. Andrews, Assistant Director of Data Processing in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing, from an annual rate of \$24,000.00 to an annual rate of \$25,800.00, effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental Computer Rental and Purchased Services account. (RBC-477)
10. Increase the salary of Max E. Harrington, Assistant Director of Data Processing in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing, from an annual rate of \$26,000.00 to an annual rate of \$27,800.00, effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental Computer Rental and Purchased Services account. (RBC-478)
11. Transfer \$2,800.00 from the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing - Computer Rental and Purchased Services to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for salary adjustments at established classified pay plan rates during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-495)
12. Create the position of Computer Operator III in the Health Science Center Department of Data Processing, at an annual salary rate of \$13,452.00, effective January 8, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental Computer Rental and Purchased Services account. (RBC-510)
13. Increase the salary of Charles D. Shepherd, Director of Data Processing in the Health Science Center Data Processing Department, from an annual rate of \$32,000.00 to an annual rate of \$33,800.00, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$18,666.70) and Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,049.92). (RBC-518)
14. Create the position of Accounting Clerk III in the Health Science Center Data Processing Department at an annual salary rate of \$11,016.00, effective January 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the departmental Computer Rental and Purchased Services account. (RBC-519)

Internal Audit

15. Accept the resignation of Thomas J. Hoofnagle, Internal Auditor in the Health Science Center Department of Internal Audit, at an annual salary rate of \$20,500.00, effective December 1, 1978. (RBC-446)

Student Financial Aid

16. Appoint Jerry E. Jordan as Director of Student Services in the Health Science Center Office of Student Financial Aid, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective December 16, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-486)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEPlanning Consultants

17. Reappoint Leonard A. Levy as Planning Consultant in the Health Science Center Office of Planning Consultants, at an annual salary rate of \$43,500.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-444)

General Stores and Receiving

18. Transfer \$19,000.00 from the Health Science Center Mail Service Department - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$12,000.00) and Classified Salaries (\$7,000.00) to General Stores and Receiving - Classified Salaries (\$14,000.00) and Print Shop - Classified Salaries (\$5,000.00), to provide funds for reclassifications, temporary appointments and salary adjustments during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-460)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONPhysical Plant General Services - Special Equipment Repair

19. Change the status and increase the salary of Kathy B. Richardson, from Audio-Visual Equipment Technician II in the Medical School Department of Central Learning Resources at an annual rate of \$7,896.00 to Storekeeper in the Health Science Center Department of Physical Plant General Services - Special Equipment Repair at an annual rate of \$9,972.00, effective November 27, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-462)

SPECIAL PROJECTS AND EQUIPMENT

20. Transfer \$42,000.00 from Health Science Center Special Projects - Unallocated to Special Projects and Equipment, to provide funds for the cost of purchase of Mark IV Software Package. (RBC-493)

21. Transfer \$75,000.00 from Health Science Center Special Projects - Unallocated to Special Research Equipment - G.S.B.S., to provide funds for laboratory equipment in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. (RBC-537)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONSpace Planning Division

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Robert H. McGhee in the Medical School Space Planning Division, from Director at an annual rate of \$22,600.00 to Director of Planning at an annual rate of \$25,600.00, effective November 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the Medical School Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Classified Salaries. (RBC-429)

2. Transfer \$1,134.00 from the Medical School Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Classified Salaries, to the Department of Space Planning - Classified Salaries, to provide funds for promotions during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-434)

3. Change the status and increase the salary of Geoffrey P. Scott in the Medical School Space Planning Division, from Artist I at an annual rate of \$9,024.00 to Job Coordinator at an annual rate of \$11,772.00, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the Medical School Program Planning and Systems Analysis Division - Classified Salaries. (RBC-436)

4. Change the status and increase the salary of Delbert W. Roe in the Medical School, from Management Fellow in the Office of the Associate Dean at an annual rate of \$9,600.00 to Assistant Director of Planning in the Space Planning Division at an annual rate of \$18,500.00, effective December 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-530)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

5. Transfer \$1,092.00 from the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment to Classified Salaries, to provide funds for the partial salary support of a Research Assistant II during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-516)

Neurobiology and Anatomy

6. Change the status of Leonard C. Aldes (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, from Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00 to Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay for the period February 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (Revised RBC-342)

7. Create the position of Research Assistant I in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at an annual salary rate of \$10,656.00, effective September 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-409)

8. Transfer \$58,250.00 from the Medical School Department of Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries (\$1,750.00) and from the Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries (\$56,500.00) to Neurobiology and Anatomy - Classified Salaries (\$9,000.00), Maintenance and Operation (\$39,750.00), Equipment (\$7,000.00) and Travel (\$2,500.00), to provide additional funds in these categories in support of the program in Neurobiology and Anatomy during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-423)

9. Appoint Lena W. Chu as a Senior Research Associate in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, effective December 16, 1978. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant HD-1278-01. (RBC-459)

10. Change the status and increase the salary of Robert E. McClung in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, from Graduate Assistant part-time (.2604%) at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to Instructor (non-tenure), at an annual rate of \$12,000.00, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$5,500.00) and from the department of Physiology - Faculty Salaries (\$3,500.00). (RBC-504)

11. Appoint Louise Cope Moorhead as Research Scientist part-time (80%), in the Medical School Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, at an annual salary rate of \$25,000.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from National Eye Institute Grant 1-K07-EY-00140-01. (RBC-529)

Pharmacology

12. Appoint Rudolph L. Juliano (non-tenure) as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Pharmacology, at an annual salary rate of \$32,000.00, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-415)

13. Transfer \$7,000.00 from the Medical School Equipment Fund to the Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries (\$3,500.00) and the Department of Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries (\$3,500.00) to provide funds for Dr. Enna's salary increase approved earlier on 1978-79 RBC-29. (RBC-422)

14. Transfer \$37,550.00 from the Medical School Department of Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries to Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$15,000.00), Classified Salaries (\$19,500.00) and Equipment (\$3,050.00), to provide additional funds in these categories in support of the program in Pharmacology during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-424)

Pharmacology (Continued)

15. Transfer \$25,200.00 from the Medical School Department of Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries, to Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$9,000.00) and Equipment (\$16,200.00) to provide additional funds in these categories in support of the program in Pharmacology during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-425)

Physiology

16. Appoint Stanley G. Schultz (tenure) as Professor and Chairman part-time (50%) in the Medical School Department of Physiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$65,000.00 (\$54,000.00 General Budget funds and \$11,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$18,000.00) and from the MSRDP Medical School Development Fund - Permissive Augmentation (\$3,666.64). (RBC-413)

17. Transfer \$20,650.00 from the Medical School Department of Physiology - Administrative and Professional Salaries, to Faculty Salaries, to reverse a transfer of funds requested and approved earlier this year on RBC-207. (That transfer of funds was unnecessary and was requested in error). (RBC-426)

18. Transfer \$1,833.32 from the Medical School Department of Physiology - Equipment, to Administrative and Professional Salaries, to provide funds for a change in source of salary support from federal grant funds to state funds for Larry L. Tague, Senior Research Associate, during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-427)

19. Change the status of Lysle H. Peterson, in the Medical School Department of Physiology, from Professor (with tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$59,000.00 to Professor (without tenure) part-time (60%) at the same annual rate, effective December 1, 1978. (RBC-455)

20. Extend the leave of absence without pay for Alec C. Chou, Research Scientist part-time (24%) in the Medical School Department of Physiology, at an annual salary rate of \$13,008.00, effective January 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC-521)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

21. Appoint Joyce A. Lynch (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$28,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$12,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective November 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$23,333.30) and MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$10,000.00). (RBC-385)

22. Change the status of Samia N. Khalil (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, from full-time (100%) at a total annual compensation rate of \$49,500.00 (\$33,600.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$15,900.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to part-time (80%) at the same annual rate, effective November 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$21,381.92) and Permissive Augmentation (\$10,118.23). (RBC-430)

23. Accept the resignation of John-Paul Aquilina (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$42,000.00 (\$25,000.00 General Budget funds and \$2,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$15,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective November 17, 1978. (RBC-448)

Anesthesiology (Continued)

24. Transfer \$8,341.62 from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries to the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries, to provide funds for temporary appointments of Assistant Instructors in the Department of Anesthesiology during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-467)

25. Transfer \$1,200.00 from the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-497)

26. Change the status of Young S. Kim (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$49,000.00 (\$32,700.00 MSRDP Clinical Program funds and \$16,300.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), from part-time (75%) to full-time (100%) at the same annual rate, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries (\$21,800.00) and MSRDP Anesthesiology - Permissive Augmentation (\$10,866.64). Dr. Kim is also appointed as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education. (RBC-508)

27. Accept the resignation of Gerald P. Wantz (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$61,400.00 (\$41,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$20,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective January 31, 1979. (RBC-525)

28. Accept the resignation of Siegfredo M. Nadela (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Anesthesiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$53,500.00 (\$37,100.00 Clinical Program funds and \$16,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective January 31, 1979. (RBC-526)

Internal Medicine - General

29. Appoint Thomas E. Andreoli (tenure), as Professor and Chairman part-time (75%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, at a total annual compensation rate of \$81,000.00 (\$54,000.00 General Budget funds and \$27,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$27,000.00) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$13,500.00). (RBC-408)

30. Transfer \$1,653.75 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General - Classified Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional funds for operations during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-420)

31. Transfer \$2,479.08 from the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General - Classified Salaries (\$1,219.08) and Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Classified Salaries (\$1,260.00) to Internal Medicine - General - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,219.08) and Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,260.00), to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-471)

32. Increase the total compensation of James C. Thomas (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - General, from an annual rate of \$48,000.00 (\$36,500.00 General Budget funds and \$11,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to an annual rate of \$49,900.00 (\$36,500.00 General Budget funds and \$13,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation. (RBC-496)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

33. Accept the resignation of Alan M. Samuels (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, at a total annual compensation rate of \$39,500.00 (\$33,000.00 General Budget funds and \$6,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective December 31, 1978. (RBC-465)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology

34. Appoint William E. Woodward (non-tenure), as Associate Professor part-time (53%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology and part-time (47%) in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology at a total annual compensation rate of \$43,500.00 (\$37,500.00 General Budget funds and \$6,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective December 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology - Faculty Salaries (\$9,225.24), Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries (\$12,430.51), Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial - Faculty Salaries (\$4,981.12) and MSRDP Internal Medicine - Permissive Augmentation (\$4,261.90). (RBC-414)

Internal Medicine - Nephrology

35. Accept the resignation of Guillermo A. Nottebohm (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Nephrology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$46,500.00 (\$34,000.00 General Budget funds and \$12,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective January 5, 1979. (RBC-469)

36. Accept the resignation of Cesar A. Bravo (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Nephrology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$42,000.00 (\$34,500.00 General Budget funds and \$7,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective January 19, 1979. (RBC-487)

Internal Medicine - Oncology

37. Accept the resignation of Stephen W. Hall (non-tenure), Assistant Professor part-time (40%) in the Medical School Department of Internal Medicine - Oncology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$40,000.00 (\$31,000.00 General Budget funds and \$9,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective December 15, 1978. (RBC-468)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

38. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Eldrid Kaplan (non-tenure), in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$33,900.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$3,900.00 Permissive Augmentation) to Assistant Professor and Director of the Brackenridge Hospital Program, at an annual rate of \$56,000.00 (\$40,000.00 Brackenridge Hospital Contract funds and \$16,000.00 Permissive Augmentation), effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Brackenridge Hospital Contract (\$26,666.64) and MSRDP Obstetrics and Gynecology - Permissive Augmentation (\$10,666.64). (RBC-473)

39. Appoint William E. Findley, III as Senior Research Associate in the Medical School Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500.00, effective January 22, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-533)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine

40. Appoint Paul T. Wertlake (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$59,000.00 (\$41,000.00 General Budget funds and \$18,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$27,333.28) and MSRDP Pathology - Permissive Augmentation (\$12,000.00). (RBC-452)

Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Continued)

41. Appoint Harvey S. Rosenberg (non-tenure), as Professor in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at a total annual compensation rate of \$65,000.00 (\$45,000.00 General Budget funds and \$20,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) and as Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$8,700.00), Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial - Faculty Salaries (\$16,000.00, Physiology - Faculty Salaries (\$5,300.00) and MSRDP Pathology - Permissive Augmentation (\$13,333.28). (RBC-470)

Pediatrics

42. Accept the resignation of Peter Benjamin (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (16%), at an annual salary rate of \$31,250.00, effective December 31, 1978. (RBC-458)

43. Change the status of James Harold Brown from Senior Research Associate in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00 to Senior Research Associate in the Medical School Department of Pediatrics at the same annual rate and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences, effective January 1, 1979. (RBC-501)

44. Transfer \$20,000.00 from the Medical School Department of Physiology - Faculty Salaries (\$10,650.00) and from Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries (\$9,350.00) to the Department of Pediatrics - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-503)

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

45. Appoint Chris W. Hornick (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from NIMH Overall 1 R01 MH-32457-Comp Laboratory Grant. (RBC-461)

Radiology

46. Accept the resignation of Richard S. Pinto (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Radiology, at a total annual compensation rate of \$67,000.00 (\$22,000.00 General Budget funds, \$23,000.00 Clinical Program funds and \$22,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective December 19, 1978. (RBC-488)

Surgery - General

47. Appoint Raul Villanueva (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General at a total annual compensation rate of \$61,000.00 (\$40,700.00 General Budget funds and \$20,300.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective October 16, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Faculty Salaries (\$35,766.75) and MSRDP Surgery - Permissive Augmentation (\$17,839.51). (RBC-380)

48. Change the status of Raul Villanueva (non-tenure) in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, from Assistant Professor at a total annual compensation rate of \$61,000.00 (\$40,700.00 General Budget funds and \$20,300.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to Associate Professor at the same annual rate, effective November 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$32,375.09) and MSRDP Surgery - Permissive Augmentation (\$16,147.84). (RBC-431)

Surgery - General (Continued)

49. Appoint Robert C. McGregor as Senior Research Scientist in the Medical School Department of Surgery - General, at an annual salary rate of \$29,500.00, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries (\$11,062.48) and from MSRDP Surgery - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$11,062.49). (RBC-453)

Surgery - Neurosurgery

50. Change the status of K. S. Krishna Murthy (non-tenure), in the Medical School, from Assistant Professor in the Department of Surgery - Neurosurgery, at an annual salary rate of \$27,900.00 and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy, to Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay for the period April 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. (RBC-513)

Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial

51. Change the status of James E. Bertz from Assistant Dean for Student Affairs part-time (25%) in the Medical School Department of Admissions and Student Affairs and Associate Professor (without tenure) part-time (75%) in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial, at an annual total compensation rate of \$64,900.00 (\$43,300.00 salary rate and \$21,600.00 Permissive Augmentation), and Clinical Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, to Associate Professor (without tenure) in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial without salary but with Permissive Augmentation at the rate of \$19,000.00 per year, and Clinical Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP Surgery - Permissive Augmentation. (RBC-421)

Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac

52. Accept the resignation of Kamal G. Khalil (non-tenure), Assistant Professor part-time (30%) in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac, at a total annual compensation rate of \$43,400.00 (\$12,300.00 General Budget funds and \$2,400.00 Permissive Augmentation funds), effective December 31, 1978. (RBC-492)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESCommunity Medicine

53. Appoint Ruby N. Isom (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Community Medicine, at an annual salary rate of \$39,000.00, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School Capitation Grant. (RBC-406)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Increase the salary of Douglas M. Lyon, Assistant to the Dean part-time (one-third), in the Dental Branch Office of the Dean, from an annual rate of \$51,000.00 to an annual rate of \$52,800.00, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant 06S-000392A. (RBC-437)

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRYAnatomy - Dental

2. Increase the salary of Ronald C. Auvenshine (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch Department of Anatomy - Dental, from an annual rate of \$24,000.00 to an annual rate of \$25,800.00, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant 06S-000392A. (RBC-438)

General Practice

3. Increase the salary of Perry B. Nolen (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, from an annual rate of \$18,000.00 to an annual rate of \$19,000.00, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant 06S-000392A. (RBC-439)

4. Accept the resignation of George S. Sayre, Jr. (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of General Practice, at an annual salary rate of \$24,500.00, effective January 2, 1979. (RBC-499)

Medicine - Diagnosis

5. Appoint Stanley J. Zimmerman (non-tenure), as Clinical Associate Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Diagnosis, at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-433)

6. Appoint Joseph A. Farkas (non-tenure), as Associate Professor in the Dental Branch, part-time (50%) in the Department of Medicine - Diagnosis and part-time (50%) in the Department of Medicine - Roentgenology, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Diagnosis - Faculty Salaries (\$9,000.00) and from the Department of Medicine - Roentgenology - Faculty Salaries (\$9,000.00). (RBC-500)

Medicine - Endodontics

7. Accept the resignation of Daniel V. Regan (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Endodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$16,500.00, effective January 12, 1979. (RBC-527)

Medicine - Periodontics

8. Accept the resignation of Gary D. Baker (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (60%) in the Dental Branch Department of Medicine - Periodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective February 16, 1979. (RBC-532)

Practice Relations and Management

9. Increase the salary of Thomas L. Dishberger (non-tenure), Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of Practice Relations and Management, from an annual rate of \$17,000.00 to an annual rate of \$18,000.00, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant 06S-000392A. (RBC-440)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics

10. Accept the resignation of Robert D. Earl (non-tenure) Clinical Associate Professor part-time (20%) in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$26,800.00, effective September 29, 1978. (RBC-442)

Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics (Continued)

11. Accept the resignation of Frank R. Faunce (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics, at an annual salary rate of \$34,000.00, effective January 31, 1979. (RBC-514)

Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations

12. Change the status of Rodney F. Beetar (tenure), in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations, from Associate Professor full-time (100%) at an annual salary rate of \$30,500.00 to Clinical Associate Professor part-time (70%) at the same annual rate, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-479)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

13. Appoint John D. Fulton, Jr. (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00, effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-432)

14. Accept the resignation of Hal R. Moore, IV (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (80%) in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$22,500.00, effective December 29, 1978. (RBC-498)

15. Accept the resignation of Rebecca L. Barkley (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations, at an annual salary rate of \$21,000.00, effective January 31, 1979. (RBC-523)

Surgery

16. Accept the resignation of David E. Hershman (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$18,900.00, effective October 6, 1978. Dr. Hershman will continue to be appointed as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Surgery - Oral/Maxillofacial. (RBC-418)

17. Change the status of John C. Adams (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, from Professor full-time (100%) at an annual salary rate of \$37,600.00 to Clinical Professor part-time (80%) at the same annual rate, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-485)

18. Appoint Robert M. Patton (non-tenure), as Instructor in the Dental Branch Department of Surgery, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00, effective July 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-507)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

19. Appoint Liane Fawcett (non-tenure), as Clinical Instructor part-time (80%) in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00, effective November 15, 1978. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-401)

20. Increase the salary of Sieta R. Feighny (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Clinical Coordinator in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, from an annual rate of \$15,000.00 to an annual rate of \$15,750.00, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-450)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE (Continued)

21. Accept the resignation of Susan S. Hurstell (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor part-time (40%), in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$14,000.00, effective December 29, 1978. (RBC-463)

22. Change the status of Liane Fawcett (non-tenure), in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, from Clinical Instructor part-time (80%) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 to Instructor full-time (100%) at the same annual rate, effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-480)

23. Change the status of Holly C. Rice (non-tenure), Clinical Instructor in the Dental Branch School of Dental Hygiene, from part-time (30%) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 to part-time (40%) at the same annual rate, effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-481)

Various

24. Transfer \$13,713.00 from the various Dental Branch Maintenance and Operation and Equipment accounts to the various Classified Salary accounts in amounts enumerated below, to provide funds for salary adjustments at established classified pay plan rates during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-475)

## TRANSFER FROM:

Registrar's Office - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,905.00
Dean's Office - Equipment	1,360.00
Anatomy - Gross - Maintenance and Operation	1,760.00
Histology - Maintenance and Operation	1,450.00
Physiology - Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	1,030.00
Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation	2,030.00
Self-Directed Dental Education - Equipment	1,430.00
Dental Assisting Program - Equipment	1,528.00
Postgraduate School of Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation	<u>1,220.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 13,713.00</u>

## TRANSFER TO:

Registrar's Office - Classified Salaries	\$ 1,905.00
Dean's Office - Classified Salaries	1,360.00
Anatomy - Gross - Classified Salaries	1,760.00
Histology - Classified Salaries	1,450.00
Physiology - Pharmacology - Classified Salaries	1,030.00
Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - Classified Salaries	2,030.00
Self-Directed Dental Education - Classified Salaries	1,430.00
Dental Assisting Program - Classified Salaries	1,528.00
Postgraduate School of Dentistry - Classified Salaries	<u>1,220.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 13,713.00</u>

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Change the status and increase the total compensation of William Dowhan (tenure), from Associate Professor in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual rate of \$31,000.00 (salary rate) to Associate Professor in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology and Acting Assistant Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at an annual rate of \$34,000.00 (\$31,000.00 salary rate plus an administrative salary payment of \$3,000.00 for the period that Dr. Dowhan functions as Acting Assistant Dean) effective November 17, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from the Graduate School Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-40)
2. Change the status of Louis S. Meharg (tenure) from Research Scientist in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Sensory Sciences Center at an annual salary rate of \$31,000.00 and Associate Professor without salary in the Medical School Department of Ophthalmology, to Assistant Dean of the Graduate School part-time (40%), Graduate School Office of the Dean, and Associate Professor part-time (60%) in the Sensory Sciences Center at the same annual rate, and Associate Professor without salary in Ophthalmology, effective November 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Graduate School Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$10,333.30) and the Sensory Sciences Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$15,500.00). (Revised RBC-370)
3. Change the status of Reginald William Butcher (tenure), from Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences part-time (13.6%), Special Assistant to the President for Research Affairs part-time (1.6%) in the Office of the President, and Professor part-time (2.4%) in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, at an annual salary rate of \$62,500.00, to Dean of the Graduate School part-time (34%), Special Assistant to the President for Research Affairs part-time (4%) in the Office of the President, and Professor part-time (6%) in the Medical School Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, at the same annual rate, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Office of the President - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$666.64), Graduate School Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$14,166.64), Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Faculty Salaries (\$2,500.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$1,000.00). Dr. Butcher is also appointed part-time at M. D. Anderson Hospital. (RBC-443)
4. Increase the salary of Melva M. Ramsay, Assistant to the Dean in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, from an annual rate of \$19,600.00 to an annual rate of \$21,000.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-505)

INSTRUCTIONDemographic and Population Genetics Center

5. Reappoint Arun Roychoudhury (non-tenure), Visiting Associate Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Demographic and Population Genetics Center, at an annual salary rate of \$26,400.00, effective February 1, 1979 through July 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant GM-20293. (RBC-535)

Sensory Sciences Center

6. Change the status and increase the salary of Stephen F. Sands in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Sensory Sciences Center, from Graduate Assistant part-time (47.5%) at an annual rate of \$10,000.00 to Research Associate (Classified) at an annual rate of \$15,372.00, effective December 16, 1978. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant BNS 78-07253-01. (RBC-517)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONMedical Technology Education

1. Appoint Mary Ann Longley as Clinical Assistant Instructor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Program in Medical Technology Education, effective October 1, 1978. (RBC-417)
2. Appoint Barbara A. Michael as Clinical Assistant Instructor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, effective January 1, 1979. (RBC-506)
3. Change the status and increase the salary of Doris L. Ross, from Associate Professor and Program Director (tenure) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education, at an annual salary rate of \$27,000.00 and Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, to Associate Professor and Program Director (tenure) part-time (93.42%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Medical Technology Education and Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (6.58%) in the Medical School Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine, at an annual rate of \$28,900.00, effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from the Medical School MSRDP Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-509)

Blood Bank Technology Education

4. Appoint Nancy Paul (non-tenure), as Assistant Professor and Program Director in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Blood Bank Technology Education, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the M. D. Anderson Grant. (RBC-490)

Biomedical Communications and Instructional Development

5. Accept the resignation of Martyn Hotvedt (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications and Instructional Development, at an annual salary rate of \$18,600.00, effective January 15, 1979. (RBC-502)
6. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Biomedical Communications and Instructional Development - Maintenance and Operation to Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-512)

Nurse Anesthesia Education

7. Accept the resignation of Kenneth H. Askins (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000.00, effective December 8, 1978. (RBC-464)

Community Nutrition Dietetics

8. Appoint Bonnie McCarty (non-tenure), as Instructor part-time (50%) in the School of Allied Health Sciences Department of Community Nutrition Dietetics, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective January 15, 1979 through June 15, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the Department of Biomedical Communications and Instructional Development - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-511)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONAssociate Dean for Continuing Education

1. Transfer \$2,000.00 from the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health - Maintenance and Operation to the Office of Associate Dean for Continuing Education - Travel, to provide additional funds for travel during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-411)

INSTRUCTIONBehavioral Sciences

2. Change the status of George S. Glass (non-tenure), from Adjunct Assistant Professor without salary in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences and Clinical Associate Professor without salary in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry, to Associate Professor part-time (33%) in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$46,000.00 and Clinical Associate Professor without salary in the Medical School Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, effective November 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from NIAAA Grant 1R18 AA-02169-01. (RBC-379)

3. Appoint Karla A. Wild as Program Coordinator in the School of Public Health Department of Behavioral Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00, effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from the National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Contract. (RBC-531)

Biometry

4. Appoint David B. Duncan (non-tenure), as Visiting Professor part-time (20%) in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, at an annual salary rate of \$47,000.00, effective January 15, 1979 through May 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from Health Professions Capitation Grant (\$2,537.17) and the Graduate Program in Biometry Grant (\$1,004.81). (RBC-483)

5. Change the status of Barbara C. Tilley (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Biometry, at an annual salary rate of \$16,650.00, from part-time (75%) to part-time (50%) at the same annual rate, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01-HL-1-2442 (\$2,775.00) and HEW Grant N01-HV-7-2948 (\$2,775.00). (RBC-522)

Environmental Sciences

6. Transfer \$5,200.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Environmental Sciences - Maintenance and Operation, to provide operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-412)
7. Transfer \$5,000.00 from the School of Public Health Department of Biometry - Maintenance and Operation to the Department of Environmental Sciences - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-472)
8. Appoint Thomas H. Stock (non-tenure), as Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Environmental Sciences, at an annual salary rate of \$17,500.00, effective January 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-528)

Epidemiology

9. Appoint Patricia A. Buffler (tenure), as Associate Professor in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$32,800.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-451)
10. Appoint Susan M. Wood as Research Administrator in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology, at an annual salary rate of \$22,860.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-482)
11. Change the status of Edwin Fonner, Jr. (non-tenure), Faculty Associate in the School of Public Health Department of Epidemiology at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00, from part-time (50%) to full-time (100%), effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-494)

Nutrition Center

12. Transfer \$2,084.00 from the School of Public Health Nutrition Center - Faculty Salaries to Classified Salaries, to provide funds to cover temporary appointments during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-536)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Change the status of Tina E. Bangs from Director of the Speech and Hearing Institute at an annual salary rate of \$39,000.00 and Professor without salary and with tenure in the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of General Instruction, to Professor with tenure in the Medical School Department of Neurology and in the Speech and Hearing Institute, effective September 1, 1978. Funds needed are to come from the Speech and Hearing Institute Director's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-92)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Appoint Meritus N. Coddington (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a nine-month salary rate of \$15,000.00, effective January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-416)
2. Change the status of Karen B. Heusinkveld (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, from part-time (50%) at an annual (nine-month) salary rate of \$18,300.00 to full-time (100%) at the same annual (nine-month) rate, effective January 16, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-419)

General Instruction (Continued)

3. Cancel the 1978-79 fiscal year appointment of Elizabeth J. Smith (non-tenure), Assistant Professor on leave of absence without pay in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction. Ms. Smith has terminated. (RBC-435)
4. Accept the resignation of Kathleen A. Garvey (non-tenure), Instructor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a (nine-month) salary rate of \$13,500.00, effective January 15, 1979. (RBC-447)
5. Change the status of Kay A. Herth (non-tenure), Assistant Professor in the School of Nursing Department of General Instruction, at a (nine-month) salary rate of \$15,000.00, from part-time (60%) to full-time (100%) at the same (nine-month) rate, effective January 16, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-484)

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATIONINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDirector

1. Transfer \$3,610.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to the Division of Continuing Education Director's Office - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-491)

INSTRUCTIONCommunications

2. Create the position of Clerk-Typist II in the Division of Continuing Education Department of Communications at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00, effective November 20, 1978. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-428)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONDental Branch Education and Research Computer Services

1. Transfer \$44,184.00 from the Dental Branch Department of Education and Research Computer Services - Classified Salaries to Computer Rental and Purchased Services, to provide operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-397)

School of Public Health Audio-Visual Services

2. Transfer \$1,000.00 from the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health - Equipment to the Department of Audio-Visual Services - Maintenance and Operation, to provide additional operating funds during fiscal year 1978-79. (RBC-524)

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

1. Increase the salary of James J. Vogel (non-tenure), Associate Professor in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute, from an annual rate of \$29,000.00 to an annual rate of \$29,900.00, effective December 1, 1978. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Dr. Vogel is also appointed as Associate Professor without salary and with tenure in the Dental Branch Department of Physiology - Biological Chemistry. (RBC-441)
2. Change the status and increase the salary of Millicent E. Goldschmidt, in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute, from Research Fellow at an annual rate of \$13,200.00 to Associate Professor (non-tenure), at an annual rate of \$23,760.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-454)
3. Change the status and increase the salary of Michael H. Stern in the Dental Branch Dental Science Institute, from Research Fellow at an annual rate of \$13,600.00 to Adjunct Assistant Professor (non-tenure), part-time (75%) at an annual rate of \$22,224.00, effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-466)

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

1. Reappoint Donna J. Sutter as Assistant Research Epidemiologist in the School of Public Health Institute of Environmental Health, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00, effective January 1, 1979 through January 12, 1979. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-476)

DESIGNATED FUNDSSPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEClinical Services

1. Increase the salary of Manuel Mones, Coordinator in the Speech and Hearing Institute Department of Clinical Services, from an annual rate of \$17,500.00 to an annual rate of \$18,500.00, effective January 1, 1979. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-489)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Board of Regents Meeting March 30, 1979

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1979HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Instructor  
John H. Drouilhet, M.D.

## SURGERY

Clinical Instructor  
Maurice D. Levy, M.D.  
John D. Staub, M.D.HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
SCIENCES SCHOOL

## MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor  
Pablo J. Fortes  
Bill T. Teague

## NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Assistant Professor  
Marshall Richard Kessler, M.D.

## RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor  
Barbara K. WoltersPUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

## ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
of Health Services Administration  
Charles R. Brown, Ph.D.PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
of Behavioral Sciences  
Maradee A. Davis, Ph.D.  
Emile J. Farge, Ph.D.  
Michael P. Tristan, M.D.

## BIOMETRY

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
of Biometry  
Judith A. Kautz, Ph.D.

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor of  
Environmental Biology  
Charles R. Shaw, M.D.Adjunct Professor of  
Environmental Toxicology  
Marvin Seymour Legator, Ph.D.Adjunct Assistant Professor  
of Aerospace Medicine  
Joseph Degioanni, M.D.Adjunct Assistant Professor  
of Occupational Medicine  
R. Keith Wilson, M.D.HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Joyce Alt, R.N.  
Constance McAdams, R.N.



3188

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

February 27, 1979

Dr. E. D. Walker  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the March 30, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely yours,

Frank Harrison  
President

FH:jd

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR MARCH 30, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-3
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-7
Federal . . . . .	HS-10
Business Contracts for Service . . . . .	HS-16
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-17

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. H. E. Butt Grocery Co. Corpus Christi, Texas	Contribution towards special cardiology equipment	\$5,000.00
2. The Richard Spencer Lewis Memorial Foundation 1655 Frost Bank Tower San Antonio, Texas	Medical Student Loans	\$13,000.00
3. The Robert A. Welch Foundation 2101 Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas	Establishment of "The Robert A. Welch Chair in Chemistry"	\$100,000.00

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Margaret Jan Cox, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, February 11, 1979 through May 3, 1979, to attend the 29th Basic Training School to be held at the University of Texas System Police Academy.
2. Marvin J. Haag, Jr., Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, February 11, 1979 through May 3, 1979, to attend the 29th Basic Training School to be held at the University of Texas System Police Academy.
3. James W. McCourt, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, February 11, 1979 through May 3, 1979, to attend the 29th Basic Training School to be held at the University of Texas System Police Academy.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

American Cancer Society  
Austin, Texas

1. Grant  
Professorship of Clinical Oncology  
Dr. Charles A. Coltman, Jr., Department of Medicine  
\$25,000.00  
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Arthritis Foundation  
3400 Peachtree Road, NE  
Atlanta, Georgia

Change in Grant Previously Approved:

2. Grant\*  
Arthritis Clinical Research Center  
Dr. Robert H. Persellin, Department of Medicine  
Additional amount: \$3,000.00 New Total: \$18,000.00  
No change in dates  
\*No letter received

Barrio Comprehensive Family Health Care Center  
San Antonio, Texas

3. Agreement  
Data System Development for the Barrio Comprehensive Family Health Care Center  
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry  
\$21,650.00  
February 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Chicano Health Policy Development, Inc.  
San Antonio, Texas

4. Subcontract  
To Provide Services in Assisting the Health Services Research Institute in the Evaluation of the Community Health Assistance Project at the Barrio Comprehensive Family Health Center in San Antonio  
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry  
\$2,200.00  
February 5, 1979 - June 30, 1979

College of American Pathologists  
Skokie, Illinois

5. Agreement  
Coordination of Laboratory Inspection and Accreditation Program  
Dr. Frank Townsend, Department of Pathology  
Approximately \$23,000.00  
Effective October 1, 1978 for two years

Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
Somerville, New Jersey

6. Drug Study  
Comparison of HR-756 with Other Beta-Lactam Class Drugs Against Selected Clinical Isolates  
Dr. James H. Jorgensen, Department of Pathology  
\$10,000.00  
No dates

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Key Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
Miami, Florida

7. Pilot Study  
Self-Hypnosis Training as an Adjunctive Self-Help Treatment for Young Asthmatics: A Pilot Study  
Dr. Lonnie K. Zeltzer and Dr. Jonnie G. Fisher, Department of Pediatrics  
\$9,911.00  
December 1, 1978 - November 30, 1979

Lilly Research Laboratories  
Indianapolis, Indiana

8. Drug Study  
Prophylactic Evaluation of Cefamandole Versus Placebo in 100 High-Risk Patients Undergoing Cesarean Sections  
Dr. Ronald S. Gibbs, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
\$37,400.00  
No dates specified
9. Drug Study 8122D  
The In Vitro Evaluation of Activity of 129735 Against Selected Multiply Antibiotic Resistant Clinical Isolates  
Dr. James H. Jorgensen, Department of Microbiology  
\$7,700.00  
No dates specified

McNeil Laboratories  
Fort Washington, PA

10. Clinical Study\*  
Comparing TYLENOL with Codeine Elixir and Empirin Compound #3, Protocol TXD  
Dr. Arthur Stumpf, Department of Oral Surgery  
\$3,465.00  
No dates specified  
\*No original available

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc.  
Washington, D.C.

11. Grant  
To Study GABA Synaptic Pharmacology  
Dr. Maharaj K. Ticku, Department of Pharmacology  
\$6,000.00  
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979

Psoriasis Research Association, Inc.  
San Carlos, California

12. Grant  
Search for the Etiology of Psoriasis: The Role of Streptococci and Herpesviruses  
Ms. Joan Ratner and Dr. Kendall O. Smith, Department of Microbiology  
\$1,000.00  
No dates

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

The Kidney Foundation of South Texas  
San Antonio, Texas

13. Grant  
Implementation and Evaluation of an Educational Program for Renal Transplant Patients  
Dr. Robert L. Talbert, Department of Pharmacology  
\$7,500.00  
No dates indicated

The Kroc Foundation  
Santa Ynez, California

14. Grant  
Multiple Sclerosis and Epstein-Barr Virus Infections  
Dr. Ciro V. Sumaya, Department of Pediatrics  
\$9,702.00  
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979

The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Houston, Texas

15. Grant AQ-456  
Biochemical Characterization of an Estrogen Binding Protein  
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine  
\$45,000.00  
June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1982

16. Grant AQ-458  
Affinity Labeling of the Nucleotide Binding Site of Succinic Thiokinase  
Dr. Jonathan S. Nishimura, Department of Biochemistry  
\$45,000.00  
June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1982

17. Grant AQ-541  
Chemical Studies on Ribosomal RNA-Protein Interactions  
Dr. John C. Lee, Department of Biochemistry  
\$45,000.00  
June 1, 1979 May 31, 1982

The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo Michigan

18. Drug Study  
Complement Mediated Injury of Ischemic Myocardium: Motrin Intervention  
Dr. R. Neal Pinckard, Department of Pathology  
\$15,000.00  
No dates specified

USV Pharmaceutical Corporation  
Tuckahoe, New York

19. Drug Study  
A Study of Indapamide in Patients with Mild and Moderate Hypertension and Impaired Renal Function  
Dr. Ulric J. Laquer, Department of Family Practice  
\$14,000.00  
No dates specified

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

Texas Commission on Alcoholism  
Austin, Texas

1. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 2172  
The University will Provide Faculty Members as Resource Personnel for Discussion Groups at Alcoholism Conference  
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs  
\$1,000.00  
February 1, 1979 - June 30, 1979

Texas Department of Health  
Austin, Texas

2. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 2159  
The University will Provide Comprehensive Genetic Services  
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs  
\$31,184.00  
January 1, 1979 - August 31, 1979
3. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 2140  
Continuing Education Services  
R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs  
\$600.00  
January 16, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Texas Department of Human Resources  
Austin, Texas

4. Contract  
Services Contract for Final Evaluation of the Community Health Assistance Project in San Antonio  
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry  
\$6,500.00  
October 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979

Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Rusk State Hospital  
Austin, Texas

5. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 2173  
The University will Provide Continuing Education Services  
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs  
\$1,640.00  
January 29, 1979 - August 31, 1979

Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation San Antonio State Hospital and San Antonio State School  
Austin, Texas

6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (78-79) 1664\*  
Services of (3) Psychology Residents  
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry  
\$19,958.25  
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979  
\*No original available

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): (continued)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Houston, Texas

7. Interagency Contract IAC (78-79) 1733, Amendment No. 1  
Cancer Center will Provide The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio with Laboratory Animals at its Current List Price  
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs  
No additional funds  
No additional time

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER):

Bexar County Hospital District  
San Antonio, Texas

1. Agreement  
General Management Services  
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President  
\$54,000.00  
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979
2. Contract  
Administrative Management and Supervisory Services  
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs  
\$346,500.00  
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979

Community Guidance Center of Bexar County  
San Antonio, Texas

3. Agreement  
Psychology Resident's Services  
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry  
\$8,100.00  
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979
4. Agreement  
Psychiatrist's Services  
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry  
\$100,910.00  
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979
5. Agreement  
Psychologist's Services  
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry  
\$79,910.00  
September 1, 1978 - August 31, 1979

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): (continued)

United Way of San Antonio and Bexar County  
San Antonio, Texas

6. Agreement\*  
Services of a Psychology Resident as Telephone Consultant to the  
Crisis Intervention Service of the United Way  
Dr. Lawrence S. Schoenfeld, Department of Psychiatry  
\$12,148.50  
December 1, 1978 - November 30, 1980  
\*No original available

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS  
 March 30, 1979 Meeting

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Grant No. 1 P01 AG01188-01  
Nutritional Probe of the Aging Process  
 To utilize nutritional manipulations to chronologically delay aging in rats and to analytically probe the aging process  
 Dr. Edward J. Masoro, Department of Physiology  
 June 1, 1979 - May 31, 1980  
 \$200,485.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
2. Grant No. 1 R01 AI15646-01  
Epstein-Barr Virus: Transmission and Host Response  
 To determine the transmission pattern and host response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) in members of households which contain an index case of a primary EBV infection  
 Dr. Ciro V. Sumaya, Department of Pathology  
 December 1, 1978 - November 30, 1979  
 \$23,377.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
3. Grant No. 1 R01 CA21900-01A1  
Protective T-Cell Subpopulation Responses in Leukemia  
 To define in vitro assays that correlate with in vivo protection  
 Dr. Paul S. Duffey, Department of Microbiology  
 January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979  
 \$45,112.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
4. Grant No. 1 R01 CA25686-01  
Epstein-Barr Virus: Effects on Human Lymphocytes  
 To investigate the mechanism responsible for the self-limited feature of the proliferation of abnormal lymphoid cells  
 Dr. Ciro V. Sumaya, Department of Pathology  
 March 1, 1979 - February 29, 1980  
 \$18,595.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
5. Grant No. 2 R01 HL20544-03  
Integrated Regulation of Myocardial Energy Metabolism  
 To characterize regulatory mechanisms governing the process of energy production in cardiac tissue  
 Dr. Merle S. Olson, Department of Biochemistry  
 December 1, 1978 - November 30, 1979  
 \$38,419.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

6. Grant No. 5 R01 AI13770-03  
Immunodiagnosis of Systemic Candidiasis  
To develop antigen immunoassays to diagnose systemic fungal infections  
Dr. Marc H. Weiner, Department of Medicine  
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979  
\$41,353.00 New Money: \$40,775.00  
Bexar County, Texas
7. Grant No. 5 R01 AM17476-06  
Physiologic Regulation of Lipid Metabolism  
To study both in vivo and in vitro perturbations known to modify or which are potentially capable of modifying the response of adipocytes to hormones in regard to many membrane characteristics  
Dr. Edward J. Masoro, Department of Physiology  
March 1, 1979 - February 29, 1980  
\$51,339.00 New Money: \$47,772.00  
Bexar County, Texas
8. Grant No. 5 R01 CA11378-10  
Mechanism of Hormonal Control of Mammary Carcinoma  
To investigate the interrelationship of biochemical events following estrogen binding to their respective receptors in experimental breast cancer models  
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine  
December 1, 1978 - November 30, 1979  
\$75,202.00  
Bexar County, Texas
9. Grant No. 5 R01 GM24795-02  
Hydrophobic Associations of Membrane Complexes  
To study the direct involvement of hydrophobic interactions between the boundary layer phospholipids and the membrane bound protein complexes  
Dr. Neal C. Robinson, Department of Biochemistry  
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979  
\$25,529.00  
Bexar County, Texas
10. Grant No. 5 R01 HD12642-02  
Influence at Prolactin on the Testis  
To continue the study of the role of prolactin in the regulation of testicular steroidogenesis by the pituitary  
Dr. Andrzej Bartke, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979  
\$64,069.00  
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

11. Grant No. 5 R01 HL12415-11  
Evaluation of Left Ventricular Function  
To evaluate the factors which contribute to the regulation of the heart peripheral circulation  
Dr. Vernon S. Bishop, Department of Pharmacology  
February 1, 1979 - January 31, 1980  
\$54,916.00 New Money: \$50,502.00  
Bexar County, Texas
12. Grant No. 5 R01 HL17783-05  
Complex Carbohydrates: Structure, Function, Synthesis  
To examine the effects of various antibiotics on the lipid-linked saccharide pathway  
Dr. Alan D. Elbein, Department of Biochemistry  
February 1, 1979 - January 31, 1980  
\$24,387.00 New Money: \$20,537.00  
Bexar County, Texas
13. Grant No. 5 R01 HL19676-03  
Physicochemical Interactions in Pulmonary Surfactant  
To investigate the interactions between certain phospholipids and the apoprotein of pulmonary surface active material  
Dr. Richard J. King, Department of Physiology  
January 1, 1979 - December 31, 1979  
\$18,437.00  
Bexar County, Texas
14. Grant No. 5 R01 HL21451-02  
Control of Circulation During Heat Stress and Fever  
To determine the thermoregulatory and baroreceptor control of heart rate, gastrointestinal blood flow and leg blood flow in the unanesthetized baboon during heat stress and during the febrile pyrogen reaction  
Dr. Duane W. Proppe, Department of Physiology  
December 1, 1978 - November 30, 1979  
\$28,937.00  
Bexar County, Texas
15. Grant No. 5 R01 MH25168-06  
Study of Brain Metabolism Using Rapid Microwave Heating  
To study the metabolism of the brain during sleep in guinea pigs and of the brain in mice and rats  
Dr. William B. Stavinoha, Department of Pharmacology  
March 1, 1979 - February 29, 1980  
\$54,860.00 New Money: \$54,042.00  
Bexar County, Texas
16. Grant No. 5 R01 NS08949-10  
Cell Proliferation in Injured Nervous Tissue  
To determine the origin of the cells that proliferate following stab wounds of the spinal cord and transection of peripheral nerves  
Dr. Erle K. Adrian, Jr., Department of Anatomy  
December 1, 1978 - November 30, 1979  
\$24,658.00 New Money: \$24,307.00  
Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

17. Grant No. 5 R01 NS14091-02  
Synaptic Mechanisms of the Globus Pallidus  
 To investigate the responsiveness of globus pallidus neurons in primate to microiontophoretically applied putative neurotransmitters  
 Dr. Ronald D. Huffman, Department of Pharmacology  
 December 1, 1978 - November 30, 1979  
 \$25,921.00 New Money: \$22,421.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
18. Grant No. MCB-480002-03-1\*  
South Texas Comprehensive Hemophilia Center  
 Dr. Thomas E. Williams, Department of Pediatrics  
 No change in dates  
 Additional funds: \$8,309.00  
 Bexar County, Texas  
 \*No original received
- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
19. Contract No. N01 AI 52505 - Modification No. 9  
Evaluation of Histocompatibility Testing in Renal Transplantation  
 Dr. Paula H. Chauvenet, Department of Surgery  
 Extended one year to December 28, 1979  
 Amount increased by \$21,300.00 to \$130,210.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
20. Grant No. 06L481236-79 BHL83  
Nursing Student Loan - Baccalaureate  
 Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 Additional funds: \$29,894.00  
 Bexar County, Texas
- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
21. Grant No. 06L481247-79 BHL84  
Nursing Student Loan - Graduate  
 Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 Additional funds: \$3,061.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

## Office of Education

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
22. P007905108  
Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program  
 Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President  
 July 1, 1978 - June 30, 1979  
 Additional funds: \$22,875.00  
 Bexar County, Texas

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

United States Air Force

23. Grant No. AFOSR-78-3657B\*  
The Role of Neural Reflexes in the Cardiovascular Responses to Plus Gz  
To study nervous system implications in adaptation to physiological and unphysiological stresses  
Dr. Vernon S. Bishop, Department of Pharmacology  
July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980  
\$34,559.00  
Bexar County, Texas  
\*Duplicate original only

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

24. Grant No. R8062380-10  
A Clinical Study of the Dental Effects in a Population Exposed to Water Fluoride Levels in the "Critical" Zone  
School children who live in communities which have drinking water fluoride levels ranging from negligible to 4 ppm, will be examined to ascertain their dental status, i.e. mottled enamel, caries, etc. and a dose response curve to fluoride developed  
Dr. Charles T. Smith, Department of Community Dentistry  
February 23, 1979 - February 22, 1980  
\$167,885.00  
Bexar County, Texas

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

25. Contract No. 68-01-1914 Modification No. 8  
Effects of Pesticides on Blood Lipoproteins, Arteries, and Cardiac Muscle of Baboons  
Dr. Henry C. McGill, Department of Pathology  
Three months extension to March 31, 1979  
No additional funds  
Bexar County, Texas

Veterans Administration

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

26. Contract No. V671P-220-78  
Sharing Agreement (Anesthesiologists)  
Dr. Brian Smith, Department of Anesthesiology  
Extension of time to February 28, 1979  
Additional funds: \$15,000.00  
Bexar County, Texas

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

27. Contract No. V671P-220-78\*  
Sharing Agreement (Anesthesiologists)  
Dr. Brian Smith, Department of Anesthesiology  
Extension of time to January 31, 1979  
Additional funds: \$15,000.00  
Bexar County, Texas  
\*No original available

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): (continued)

Change in Contract Previously Approved:  
28. Contract No. V671P-221-78  
Sharing Agreement (Radiology)  
Dr. Malcolm Jones, Department of Radiology  
Extension of time to February 28, 1979  
Additional funds: \$5,000.00  
Bexar County, Texas

Change in Contract Previously Approved:  
29. Contract No. V671P-221-78\*  
Sharing Agreement (Radiologists)  
Dr. Malcolm Jones, Department of Radiology  
Extension of time to January 31, 1979  
Additional funds: \$5,000.00  
Bexar County, Texas  
\*No original available

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

Medical Systems of San Antonio  
San Antonio, Texas

1. Business Agreement (Revised)

Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for a revised agreement between Medical Systems of San Antonio (MSSA) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio as negotiated and approved by Dr. Frank Harrison, President. The purpose of this agreement is to extend the ending date from December 31, 1978 to August 31, 1979 and to change paragraph 16 to provide percentage payment rates for the added months of the contract.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET  
 March 30, 1979 Meeting

REQUEST FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Office of the President

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. James W. Wagener as Executive Assistant to the President without salary effective the close of business November 30, 1978. Dr. Wagener serves as President at the University of Texas at San Antonio. (RBC 381)

Payroll Office

2. Appoint Mr. Robert H. Flannery as Payroll Officer at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective December 16, 1978. Mr. Flannery is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 388)

Office of Student Services

3. Return from leave of absence without salary Mr. Charles E. Johnson, Jr. as Director of Student Financial Aid at an annual salary rate of \$20,100 effective December 18, 1978. Mr. Johnson is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 387)

4. Grant a maternity leave of absence without salary to Ms. Magda Kramen as Coordinator of Special Programs at an annual salary rate of \$19,600 effective the close of business January 17, 1979. Ms. Kramen is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 455)

Anesthesiology

5. Accept the resignation of Dr. Govind P. Garg (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,500 effective the close of business January 31, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,550 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 460)

Family Practice

6. Change the status of Dr. Herschel L. Douglas (tenure) from Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$54,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$14,000 to Professor and Chairman (75% time) and Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs (25% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Medical School at an annual salary rate of \$54,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$16,000 effective January 1, 1979. Transfer unused Family Practice - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$9,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$9,000 in the Office of the Dean of the Medical School - Administrative and Professional Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Douglas also serves as Professor and Chairman (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Family Practice Residency Training Program and Podiatry Residency Training Program. (RBC 424)

7. Appoint Dr. Juan A. Chavira (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Chavira is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 440)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

8. Appoint Dr. Michael P. Stern (non-tenure) as Associate Professor without salary effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Stern serves as Associate Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$43,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,000 in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 454)

9. Appoint Dr. Andrew K. Diehl (non-tenure) as Instructor without salary effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Diehl serves as Instructor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$33,800 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,000 in the Department of Medicine. (RBC 457)

Medicine

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Dan W. Bell (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective the close of business December 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$17,333.32 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 393)

11. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Richard L. Bauer (non-tenure) as Instructor from \$30,000 to \$31,800 effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$1,200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 412)

12. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Andrew K. Diehl (non-tenure) as Instructor from \$32,000 to \$33,800 effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Diehl will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$2,000. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$1,200.04 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 413)

13. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. John R. Graybill (tenure) as Associate Professor (37.5% time) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center effective January 1, 1979 as shown below:

	<u>Current Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$12,975	\$14,212
V.A. Salary	<u>25,855</u>	<u>25,855</u>
Total Salary	38,830	40,067
Medicine Rate	34,600#	37,900#
V.A. Rate	41,368#	41,368#

Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$824.64 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 426)

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Lawrence D. Horwitz (tenure) as Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$46,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$6,200 effective the close of business April 10, 1979. Dr. Horwitz also served as staff member (62.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$48,820 at the V. A. Medical Center. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,708.38 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 459)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

15. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Gary D. Cadena from a Research Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$10,656 to a Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$13,452 effective December 1, 1978. Mr. Cadena is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 380)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

16. Appoint Dr. Farkhanda J. Husain (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective September 1, 1978. Dr. Husain serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$11,000 in the Department of Anesthesiology. (RBC 391)

17. Appoint Dr. Herschel F. Connally, Jr., (non-tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$47,000 effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$31,333.36 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 394)

18. Change the source of funds of Dr. Charles E. Gibbs (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 (from paid 100% time from Teaching Salaries to being paid 50.7% time from Teaching Salaries and 49.3% time from a Texas Department of Health Grant) effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Gibbs will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$23,000. Dr. Gibbs also serves as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$14,792 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 442)

Pediatrics

19. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Barbara J. Murphree (non-tenure) from \$13,800 to \$14,429 for the period of December 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$366.94 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Murphree serves as Assistant Instructor. (RBC 373)

20. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Betty J. Edmond (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$13,800 to \$14,457 for the period of December 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$383.25 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 374)

21. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. John H. Gunkel (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$14,400 to \$14,800 for the period of December 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. Dr. Gunkel is paid from a BCHD Contract. (RBC 375)

22. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Roy D. Elterman (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor from \$15,250 to \$15,464 effective December 1, 1978. Change the period of appointment of Dr. Elterman from being paid through August 31, 1979 to through June 30, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,416.82 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 383)

23. Accept the resignation of Dr. John R. Seals (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$4,000 effective the close of business January 31, 1979. Dr. Seals also served as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pathology. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$21,583.35 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 441)

Psychiatry

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Russell L. Adams (tenure) as Associate Professor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,500 effective the close of business November 4, 1978. Dr. Adams served as full-time staff member at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 376)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

25. Appoint Dr. Robert S. Shulman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 (paid 25% time from Teaching Salaries and 75% time from a DHEW Grant) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$7,499.97 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 390)

26. Change the title and percent time of Dr. Don D. Howe (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 from Assistant Professor 100% time to Clinical Assistant Professor 50% time effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Howe is paid from a Bexar County Community Guidance Center Grant. (RBC 434)

27. Appoint Dr. Robert L. Jimenez (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (15% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 for the period of January 15, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,782.60 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 458)

28. Appoint Dr. Kathleen M. Cody (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 effective January 15, 1979. Dr. Cody is paid from a Bexar County Community Guidance Center Grant. (RBC 461)

Surgery

29. Reappoint and grant an annual permissive augmentation of \$7,700 to Dr. John A. Evans (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,700 and as staff member (25% time) at the V. A. Medical Center at an annual salary rate of \$39,432 for the period of January 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$3,962.52 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Accept the resignation of Dr. Evans (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Pediatrics effective the close of business December 31, 1978. (RBC 415)

30. Change the status of Dr. Eduardo Eidelberg (non-tenure) as Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 (paid from a Private Grant) and as staff member (62.5% time) at the V. A. Medical Center at an annual salary rate of \$45,960 to Professor without salary with an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000 effective January 2, 1979. Dr. Eidelberg will serve as full-time staff member at the V. A. Medical Center. (RBC 435)

Family Practice Residency Training Program

31. Grant an annual permissive augmentation to Dr. Juan J. Trevino (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor of \$1,800 effective January 1, 1979. Dr. Trevino will continue to receive an annual salary rate of \$38,000. (RBC 425)

Anatomy

32. Change the status of Dr. Marshall L. Houston (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$34,100 (from being paid as Coordinator of Student Affairs (60% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School; Associate Professor (35% time) in the Department of Anatomy and Associate Professor (5% time) in Graduate School Anatomy to being paid as Associate Professor (95% time) in the Department of Anatomy and (5% time) in Graduate School Anatomy) effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$13,640 will be transferred to Anatomy - Teaching Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Houston also serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 427)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Microbiology

33. Change the title of Dr. Robert L. Taylor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$41,300 (paid 80% time from Microbiology - Teaching Salaries and 20% time from Graduate School - Teaching Salaries) from Professor and Deputy Chairman to Professor effective January 1, 1979. (RBC 421)

34. Change the title and source of funds of Dr. Alexis Shelokov (tenure) from Professor and Chairman to Professor at an annual salary rate of \$52,500 (from being paid \$42,000 from Microbiology - Teaching Salaries and \$10,500 from Graduate School - Teaching Salaries to being paid \$41,000 from Microbiology - Teaching Salaries, \$10,500 from Graduate School - Teaching Salaries and \$1,000 from a DHEW Grant) effective January 1, 1979. Transfer unused Microbiology - Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$666.64 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 422)

35. Change the status of Dr. Evelyn L. Oginsky (tenure) from Professor (20% time) and Associate Dean of Graduate School (80% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$47,000 to Professor and Acting Chairman (50% time) and Associate Dean of Graduate School (50% time) in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School for Biomedical Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$10,399.96 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Microbiology - Teaching Salaries. (RBC 423)

Pathology

36. Transfer, promote, and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Eugene A. Sprague from a Teaching Assistant (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$11,600 in the Department of Pharmacology to a Post Doctoral Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 in the Department of Pathology effective December 1, 1978. Mr. Sprague is paid from Gifts from MSRDP. (RBC 378)

37. Accept the resignation of Dr. Randall C. Harper (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (25% time) at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective the close of business December 31, 1978. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,666.68 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 428)

Pharmacology

38. Appoint Dr. James L. Robinson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective December 18, 1978. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$19,777.77 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 392)

39. Appoint Dr. Joseph R. Haywood (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$18,666.64 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 429)

Physiology

40. Appoint Dr. Frank S. Stafford (non-tenure) as Specialist without salary effective November 1, 1978. Dr. Stafford serves as Manager of Academic Systems Development at an annual salary rate of \$24,700 in Computing Resources. (RBC 389)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Diagnosis and Roentgenology

41. Return from maternity leave of absence without salary Dr. Adele F. Parmléy (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 (paid 80% time from Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Teaching Salaries and 20% time from Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries) effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$10,666.64 in Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Teaching Salaries and in the amount of \$2,666.64 in Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 395)

42. Change the status of Dr. William D. McDavid (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 from Specialist in Roentgenology (80% time) paid from a Proctor and Gamble Grant to Specialist in Roentgenology (100% time) paid 75% time from a Proctor and Gamble Grant and 25% time from Teaching Salaries effective January 1, 1979 and increase the annual salary rate from \$22,000 to \$23,900 effective February 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,943.77 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. McDavid also serves as Specialist in Roentgenology (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Radiology. (RBC 430 & 492)

43. Change the source of funds of Dr. James W. Frazer (non-tenure) as Specialist in Roentgenology at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 (from paid 100% from a Proctor and Gamble Grant to paid 75% time from a Proctor and Gamble Grant and 25% time from Teaching Salaries) effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$5,833.36 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 431)

Endodontics

44. Increase the percent time of Dr. John D. Andrews (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,300 from 10% time to 20% time effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,020 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 396)

Orthodontics

45. Change the percent time of Dr. James Q. Barnes (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of January 12, 1979 through March 23, 1979 from 10% time to 20% time. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Barnes as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of March 24, 1979 through March 31, 1979. Effective April 1, 1979, Dr. Barnes will return to current status. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$662.38 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 397)

46. Change the percent time of Dr. David S. Turner (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 from 10% to 20% time for the period of January 12, 1979 through March 23, 1979. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Turner as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of March 24, 1979 through March 31, 1979. Effective April 1, 1979, Dr. Turner will return to current status. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$662.38 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 398)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

47. Change the percent time of Dr. Loyd L. Harris (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 from 10% time to 20% time for the period of January 12, 1979 through March 23, 1979. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Harris as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of March 24, 1979 through March 31, 1979. Effective April 1, 1979, Dr. Harris will return to current status. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$662.38 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 399)
48. Appoint Dr. Louis R. Baeten (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of January 10, 1979 through March 21, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$731.08 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 400)
49. Appoint Dr. Lee W. Coleman (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of January 10, 1979 through March 21, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$731.08 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 401)
50. Appoint Dr. David G. Lloyd (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of January 10, 1979 through March 21, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$731.08 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 402)
51. Appoint Dr. David R. Mireles (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,000 for the period of January 10, 1979 through March 21, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$713.25 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 403)
52. Appoint Dr. Lightle Y. Morris (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of January 10, 1979 through March 21, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$731.08 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 404)
53. Appoint Dr. Homer W. Phillips (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of January 10, 1979 through March 21, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$731.08 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 405)
54. Appoint Dr. Robert B. Potter (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of January 10, 1979 through March 21, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$731.08 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 406)
55. Appoint Dr. Roy D. Oefinger (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of January 10, 1979 through March 21, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$731.08 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 407)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

56. Appoint Dr. Martin W. Stratemann (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 for the period of January 10, 1979 through March 23, 1979. Effective March 24, 1979, reappoint and change the percent time of Dr. Stratemann as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$36,900 from 20% time to 10% time. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$3,125.46 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 414)

Pediatric Dentistry

57. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Brett H. Mueller (non-tenure) as Associate Professor from \$31,000 to \$32,550 effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$1,033.32 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Mueller also serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Surgery. (RBC 408)

58. Change the source of funds of Dr. James L. Bugg, Jr., (tenure) as Professor and Chairman at an annual salary rate of \$47,300 (from paid 85% time from Teaching Salaries and 15% time from a DHEW Grant to 100% time from Teaching Salaries) effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$4,730.04 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. Dr. Bugg also serves as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Departments of Pediatrics and Surgery. (RBC 436)

59. Change the percent time of Dr. Robert H. Offutt (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 from 60% time to 50% time effective February 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,604.19 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 449)

Prosthodontics

60. Appoint Dr. Bruce R. Boke (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective January 22, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$9,184.75 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 466)

Restorative Dentistry

61. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Harry E. Mayo (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,300 for the period of January 1, 1979 through January 2, 1979. Effective January 3, 1979, Dr. Mayo will return to current status. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$45.39 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 437)

Dental Hygiene Education

62. Appoint Ms. Kathleen Triolo (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (30% time) at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 for the period of January 3, 1979 through June 30, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$1,773.90 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 447)

63. Increase the percent time of Ms. Nancy G. Harlan (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 from 60% time to 70% time effective January 11, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$797.13 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 450)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

64. Increase the percent time of Ms. Shirley R. Kimmel (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 from 40% time to 50% time effective January 11, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$924.65 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 451)

65. Change the percent time of Ms. Cynthia J. Ermis (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 from 60% time to 70% time effective January 11, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$797.13 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 452)

66. Increase the percent time of Ms. Johnnie C. Rice (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,700 from 60% time to 80% time effective January 11, 1979. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$1,619.74 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 453)

Nursing School

67. Reappoint Ms. Barbara L. Lust (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (60% time) at an academic rate of \$15,000 for the period of January 1, 1979 through May 11, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$4,391.30 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 409)

68. Reappoint Ms. Gail S. Lemaire (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,200 for the period of January 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979. Funds needed for this reappointment in the amount of \$7,333.35 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 410)

69. Change the percent time of Ms. Betty J. Settlemyer (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,400 from 100% to 60% effective January 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,977.79 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 417)

70. Change the percent time of Ms. Linda C. Zumbrun (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,200 from 100% time to 60% time effective January 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,933.32 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 418)

71. Change the percent time and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Jean A. Sorenson as Assistant Project Director from 50% time at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 to 100% time at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective January 1, 1979. Ms. Sorenson is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 419)

72. Change the source of funds of Ms. Cheryl A. Olson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic rate of \$17,000 (from 100% time from Nursing School - Teaching Salaries to 80% time from Nursing School - Teaching Salaries and 20% time from University Health Service) effective January 1, 1979. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,888.90 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 438)

73. Appoint Ms. Bessie Stewart (non-tenure) as Instructor at an academic rate of \$13,200 for the period of January 8, 1979 through May 15, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,249.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 439)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

74. Appoint Ms. Diana M. Barefoot (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (32.1% time) at an academic rate of \$14,500 for the period of January 15, 1979 through May 22, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,203.82 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 444)

Instructional Development

75. Appoint Ms. Nancy C. Hudepohl as Instructional Development Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective January 1, 1979. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$7,417.33 will be transferred to Administrative and Professional Salaries from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 411)

Library

76. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Evelyn M. Olivier from Interlibrary Loan Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$13,600 to Learning Resources Center Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$14,800 effective December 1, 1978. Funds needed for this increase in the amount of \$900 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 377)

77. Accept the resignation of Ms. Alice M. Bodtke-Roberts as Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective the close of business January 4, 1979. Ms. Bodtke-Roberts was paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 432)

78. Change the percent time of Mr. Richard A. Day as Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$13,400 from 100% time to 50% time effective January 15, 1979. Mr. Day is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 448)

79. Increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Elizabeth A. Comeaux as Reference Librarian from \$14,300 to \$15,700 effective February 1, 1979. Ms. Comeaux is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 456)

Continuing Education Services

80. Appoint Ms. Nancy Maebius (non-tenure) as Continuing Education Specialist (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$16,972 for the period of December 1, 1978 through June 30, 1979. Ms. Maebius is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 372)

81. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Lynn E. Graham from Coordinator, Special Programs at an annual salary rate of \$9,972 to Conference Coordinator II at an annual salary rate of \$12,576 effective February 1, 1979. Source of funds - Classified Salaries and DHEW Grant. (RBC 465)

University Police

82. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. James W. McCourt from a Police Guard at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 to a Police Cadet at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective February 1, 1979. Mr. McCourt is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 467)

83. Transfer, promote and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Margaret J. Cox from Parking Facilities as a Police Guard at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 to University Police as a Police Cadet at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective February 1, 1979. Ms. Cox is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 468)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

MSRDP Central Office

84. Appoint Mr. Everitt M. Mahon as Director, MSRDP Central Office at an annual salary rate of \$43,600. Mr. Mahon is paid from Gifts from MSRDP. (RBC 416)

85. Appoint Ms. Linda K. Morrey as Office Manager, MSRDP Central Office at an annual salary rate of \$16,000. Ms. Morrey is paid from Gifts from MSRDP. (RBC 420)

Print Shop Services

86. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. John C. Eisermann from a Duplicating Equipment Operator III at an annual salary rate of \$9,648 to an Offset Press Supervisor at an annual salary rate of \$12,576 effective January 1, 1979. (RBC 443)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

87.	Amount of Transfer (Auxiliary Enterprises)	\$5,000.00
	From: Concession Budget - Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
	To: Cafeteria Budget - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	5,000.00
	For: Transfer of funds necessary to establish budget for cafeteria.	
	(RBC 445)	
88.	Amount of Transfer (Pharmacologic Assay Services)	\$10,000.00
	From: Credit for Sales and Services	10,000.00
	To: Salaries	3,000.00
	Staff Benefits	400.00
	Maintenance and Operation	600.00
	Purchases for Resale	3,000.00
	Unallocated	3,000.00
	For: To establish Service Department for Pharmacologic Assay Services to be provided by the Department of Pathology to other Health Science Center Departments.	
	(RBC 446)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)

89.	Amount of Transfer (Various)	\$833,914.67
From:	Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries	\$148,450.00
	Family Practice - Teaching Salaries	37,000.00
	Medicine - Teaching Salaries	12,750.00
	Obstetrics & Gynecology - Teachings Salaries	21,600.00
	Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries	10,800.00
	Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries	46,841.67
	Radiology - Teaching Salaries	6,250.00
	Surgery - Teaching Salaries	54,638.00
	Family Practice Residency Training Program- Teaching Salaries	72,000.00
	Microbiology - Teaching Salaries	30,000.00
	Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries	82,130.00
	Community Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	6,560.00
	Endodontics - Teaching Salaries	8,400.00
	General Practice - Teaching Salaries	79,000.00
	Orthodontics - Teaching Salaries	3,000.00
	Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	96,800.00
	Graduate School - Anatomy - Teaching Salaries	5,225.00
	Graduate School - Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries	10,770.00
	Office of the Dean of Allied Health Science - Teaching Salaries	30,900.00
	Dental Assisting Education - Teaching Salaries	21,000.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Teaching Salaries	18,000.00
	Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries	12,800.00
	Contract Teaching for Joint Programs - Teaching Salaries	19,000.00
To:	Unallocated Resident Instruction .	833,914.67
For:	Transfer unused Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident Instruction in accordance with Regents' Rules.	

(RBC 371)



3216

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

---

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute  
Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030

---

Office of the President

March 2, 1979

Chancellor E. D. Walker  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the March 29-30, 1979 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

*Charles LeMaistre*  
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:bf

CC-1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
DOCKET FOR MARCH 29-30, 1979 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	CC-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	CC-6
State and Local Government . . . . .	CC-9
Federal . . . . .	CC-10
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	CC-16
Amendments to the 1978-79 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	CC-17

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

## DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING MARCH 29-30, 1979

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	*P. A. Incorporated P. O. Box 7631 Houston, Texas 77007	For Cancer Research	\$ 5,000.00
2.	*The Smith Kline Foundation Matching Gifts Program P. O. Box 7929 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101	For Myeloma Research	5,000.00
3.	Mr. R. B. Trull P. O. Box W Palacios, Texas 77465	For Cancer Research on Leukemia	11,669.50
4.	Mr. and Mrs. J. Hugh Liedtke c/o Pennzoil Company P. O. Box 2967 Houston, Texas 77001	For General Institutional Purposes	10,102.80
5.	Anonymous	For Gynecology Research	15,000.00
6.	Mr. Malcolm Cravens Cravens, Dargan & Co. Bank of America Center Suite 2950 555 California Street San Francisco, California 94104	For Immunotherapy Research	5,404.35
7.	Continental Oil Company Preston Gray, Secretary Corporate Contributions Committee P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	For Cancer Research	5,000.00
8.	*Mrs. Helen C. Laird P. O. Box 1376 Kilgore, Texas 75662	For Gynecology Research	5,000.00
9.	Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. John J. Burns, Ph.D. Vice President for Research Nutley, New Jersey 07110	For Interferon Research	30,000.00
10.	*Anonymous	For Jones Gift Fund	100,000.00
11.	*Anonymous	For Jones Gift Fund	100,000.00

\*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

12.	Houston Charities Foundation c/o K. S. Adams, Jr. P. O. Box 844 Houston, Texas 77001	For Printing and Publications	\$ 17,500.00
13.	Mr. Ben J. Rogers Rogers Bros. Investments P. O. Box 1310 Beaumont, Texas 77704	For University Cancer Foundation	5,000.00
14.	The Cockrell Foundation Ernest H. Cockrell, Director Suite 999 The Main Building Houston, Texas 77002	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	25,000.00
15.	*Roy H. Cullen 601 Jefferson Building 40th Floor Houston, Texas 77002	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00
16.	*Bristol Laboratories P. O. Box 657 Syracuse, New York 13201	For Urology Services	5,600.00
17.	I.B.M. Corporation C. B. Brown Branch Manager P. O. Box 1369 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	20,000.00
18.	Mr. Avery Mays P. O. Box 35612 Dallas, Texas 75235	For General Institutional Purposes	25,000.00
19.	*Mr. John B. Connally c/o Vinson & Elkins First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	For General Institutional Purposes	5,000.00
20.	Mr. H. F. McCarty, Jr. McCarty - State Pride Farms P. O. Box 366 Magee, Mississippi 39111	For Cancer Research	5,000.00
21.	*Rockwell Fund, Inc. Joe M. Green, Jr. P. O. Box 52548 Houston, Texas 77052	For Cancer Research	5,000.00

\*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Board of Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

22.	*Mike Hogg Fund First City National Bank John J. Kutac, Assistant Vice President and Trust Officer P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	For Annual Conference Primary Physicians	\$ 5,000.00
23.	*Mike Hogg Fund First City National Bank John J. Kutac, Assistant Vice President and Trust Officer P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	For Training Films on Blood Components	5,000.00
24.	*Kimberly-Clark Foundation, Inc. Neenah, Wisconsin 54956	For Head and Neck Education, Research and Development	10,000.00
25.	Mr. and Mrs. Dudley C. Sharp 2421 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	6,635.52
26.	*Dr. Marion J. McMurtrey Department of Surgery M. D. Anderson Hospital 6723 Bertner Houston, Texas 77030	Gift of Operating Room Equipment	Estimated Value 5,000.00

\*No Letter of Transmittal

Quarterly Report of Gifts of Less Than \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending February 28, 1979 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING MARCH 29-30, 1979

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Mayo Foundation  
Contract No.: Subcontract under Prime Contract  
N01-CP-91006  
Project Title: Application of Epstein-Barr Virus Markers to  
Diagnosis and Prognosis of Nasopharyngeal  
Carcinoma and Occult Tumors of Nasopharynx  
Area in U.S.A.  
Principal Investigator: Helmuth Goepfert, M.D.  
New Funds: \$36,335  
Current Budget Period: October 23, 1978 through October 22, 1980  
Description: For support for research to identify NPC  
cases from various geographic locations,  
testing, review NPC histo-pathology, and  
establish specimen bank  
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: G-147  
Project Title: The Chemistry of Glycoprotein Hormones  
Principal Investigator: Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$54,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: G-429  
Project Title: The Chemistry of Proteins of Ribonucleic  
Acid-Containing Tumor Viruses  
Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$45,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
Grant No.: G-120  
Project Title: Factors Influencing the Accuracy of DNA  
Replication  
Principal Investigator: N. Burr Furlong, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$54,000  
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental  
 Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

5. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation  
 Grant No.: G-441  
 Project Title: Chemical Interactions Between Anticancer  
 Drugs and DNA  
 Principal Investigator: Charles W. Haidle, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
6. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research - U.S.A., Inc.  
 Grant No.: 1102R2  
 Project Title: Hydrocarbon Metabolizing Enzymes and Lung  
 Cancer  
 Principal Investigator: Marilyn Arnott, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1977 through June 30, 1979  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
7. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 Grant No.: PFR-7682241, Amendment No. 02  
 Project Title: Cytogenetic Effects of Mutagens and  
 Mitotic Poisons on Mammalian Cells  
 Principal Investigator: T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$86,703  
 Current Budget Period: January 15, 1979 through June 30, 1980  
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1977 through June 30, 1980  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
8. Agency: The Kroc Foundation  
 Project Title: Expression of the Proinsulin Gene  
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$32,017  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
  
9. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 Grant No.: ACS #PDT-41G  
 Project Title: Hormone Producing Nonendocrine Tumors  
 Principal Investigator: Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$46,424  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Description: For support for research to study hormone  
 production by nonendocrine tumors as a  
 possible marker for early detection of cancer  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

10. Agency: The Kelsey and Leary Foundation  
Grant No.: 983  
Project Title: Polyamines as Biochemical Markers of Breast  
and Lung Cancer  
Principal Investigator: Kenji Nishioka, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$15,582  
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980  
Description: For support for research to ascertain the  
value of quantitative polyamine determinations  
in plasma and whole blood as markers of  
carcinoma of the breast and lung.  
County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING MARCH 29-30, 1979

The following Interagency Cooperation Contracts have been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract Number IAC(78-79)-1733 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide the Receiving Agency with experimental animals for the period September 1, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency for these animals in accordance with the current established charge schedule, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$10,000.
2. Interagency Contract Number IAC(78-79)-2077 between the Texas Animal Health Commission, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency shall provide sheep cells to the Receiving Agency for the period January 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency for these supplies at the rate of 15 cents per cc, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$1,000.
3. Interagency Contract Number IAC(78-79)-2080 between Texas Woman's University, Receiving Agency, and M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Performing Agency. The Performing Agency agrees to provide videocassettes to the Receiving Agency for the period December 22, 1978 through August 31, 1979. The Receiving Agency agrees to pay the Performing Agency the cost of providing these videocassettes, total amount of the contract not to exceed \$75.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING MARCH 29-30, 1979

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
National Institutes of Health  
Division of Research Services  
Contract No.: N01-RS-7-2142, Modification No. 2  
Project Title: Maintenance and Breeding of Chimpanzees  
Principal Investigator: Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: December 15, 1978 through September 29, 1982  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1982  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend Article IX - Project Officer to change the name of the Project Officer to Mr. Robert Benson  
County of Expenditure: Bastrop
2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
Contract No.: N01-CP-85655, Modification No. 1  
Project Title: Nutritional Assessment of the Child with Cancer  
Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.  
New Funds: None  
Current Budget Period: January 26, 1979 through September 29, 1981  
Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through September 29, 1981  
Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend Article I - Paragraph B, Reporting Requirements, and Article VI - Project Officer  
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
Grant No.: 3 R01 CA14984-05S1 ET  
Project Title: Immunological Aspects of Cancer Prognosis  
Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.  
New Funds: \$5,323  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1979  
Total Project Period: October 1, 1973 through November 30, 1979  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA16781-05 PTHB  
Project Title: Relatedness of RNA Tumor Viruses and Human Neoplasia  
Principal Investigator: James L. East, Ph.D.  
New Funds: \$70,664  
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1979  
Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1980  
Description: For continuation of support for research  
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA12687-08 PTHA  
 Project Title: Cytological Studies in Human Leukemia  
 Principal Investigator: Jose M. Trujillo, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$105,879  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Total Budget Period: January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1979  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention,  
 Biological Carcinogenesis  
 Contract No.: N01-CP-61017, Modification No. 6  
 Project Title: Biosynthesis of Oncornavirus Proteins in  
 Mouse and Human Cells  
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$410,812  
 Increase by Modification: \$76,480  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$487,292  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through May 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1976 through May 31, 1979  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend  
 the contract for an additional five months,  
 with additional funds  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA 24540-01 RAD  
 Project Title: Importance of DNA Damage and Repair for  
 Cell Survival  
 Principal Investigator: Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$39,486  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: For support for research to assess the  
 importance of damage in transcribing and  
 nontranscribing DNA sequences for the  
 survival of the mammalian cell.  
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Contract No.: N01-CM-57042, Modification No. 14  
 Project Title: Phase II and III Studies in Patients with  
 Disseminated Solid Tumors  
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$2,778,581  
 Increase by Modification: \$135,843  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$2,914,424  
 Current Budget Period: November 29, 1978 through June 29, 1979  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1980  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to  
 continue Hyperalimentation Studies with  
 additional funds  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65794, Modification No. 3  
 Project Title: Optimal Nutritional Support as an Adjunct to  
 Cancer Therapy in the Pediatric Patient  
 Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.  
 Contract Amount: \$225,189  
 Increase by Modification: \$60,424  
 Revised Contract Amount: \$285,613  
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1978 through June 29, 1979  
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1979  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to  
 increase the total cost of the contract and  
 revise Article VI - Project Officer  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 1 P01 CA 23077-01A1 CCP  
 Project Title: Irradiation with Autologous Marrow Rescue in  
 Neoplasia  
 Principal Investigator: Karel A. Dicke, M.D., Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$160,000  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: For support for research to determine the  
 therapeutic value of mega-dose chemotherapy  
 followed by autologous marrow rescue in  
 patients with primarily untreated oat cell  
 carcinoma utilizing the protective environment,  
 determine the effect of the combination of  
 chemotherapy and total body irradiation with  
 autologous marrow rescue in relapsed acute  
 leukemia, follow up the hematology of patients  
 in the program, and automate the currently  
 used storage procedure for hemopoietic cells  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 1 P01 CA23077-01A1 CCP  
 Project Title: Irradiation with Autologous Marrow Rescue  
 in Neoplasia  
 Principal Investigator: Karel A. Dicke, M.D., Ph.D.  
 Revised Amount of Award: \$312,108  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this revised award is to  
 increase the amount granted in accordance  
 with negotiations conducted as a result of  
 revised budgets submitted for the project.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA03713-22 CCI  
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group (Pediatrics)  
 Principal Investigator: Jan vanEys, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$169,325  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1979  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA24859-01 ET  
 Project Title: The Anti-Tumor Action of AMSA  
 Principal Investigator: Norman B. Furlong, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$44,982  
 Current Budget Period: January 15, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1979 through December 31, 1980  
 Description: For support for research to examine the basis  
 for the apparent selectivity of AMSA for  
 tumor cells, to assess the risk of DNA damage  
 in normal tissues and to determine the  
 characteristics of the reaction between AMSA  
 and DNA as a guide to designing the optimal  
 chemotherapeutic regimen and as a model for  
 studying other anti-tumor agents whose primary  
 mode of action seems to involve damage to DNA.  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA03195-22 CCI  
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group  
 Principal Investigator: Raymond Alexanian, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$43,944  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM 21499-05 MBC  
 Project Title: Missense Suppression and Mutationally Altered  
 TRNAs  
 Principal Investigator: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$32,942  
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1979 through February 29, 1980  
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA10379-11 CCI  
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group  
 Principal Investigator: Eugene M. McKelvey, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$82,473  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 Contract No.: N01-CB-43993, Modification No. 6  
 Project Title: A Comparative Study of Xeromammography Versus  
 Film Mammography  
 Principal Investigator: Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through March 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: June 28, 1974 through March 31, 1979  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend  
 Article II - Period of Performance to extend  
 the contract for the period January 1, 1979  
 through March 31, 1979  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd  
 Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention  
 Contract No.: N01-CP-85671, Modification No. 1  
 Project Title: Isolation and Purification of Human  
 Polycyclic Hydrocarbons Metabolizing  
 Enzymes and the Production of Antisera to  
 the Pure Enzymes  
 Principal Investigator: Marilyn Arnott, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Budget Period: December 26, 1978 through November 29, 1981  
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through November 29, 1981  
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to revise  
 Article V - Billing Instructions  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA10376-12 CCI  
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group  
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.  
 New Funds: \$123,294  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1980  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM23965-02 GEN  
 Project Title: Organization and Expression of the Human  
 Genome  
 Principal Investigator: Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$59,070  
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1979  
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA21587-02 ET  
 Project Title: Multiple Myeloma: Evaluation Through  
 Radioimmunoassay  
 Principal Investigator: Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D.  
 New Funds: \$43,193  
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1979 through January 31, 1980  
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1981  
 Description: For continuation of support for research  
 County of Expenditure: Harris

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING MARCH 29-30, 1979

The following contract has been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the Comptroller of The University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Lease between Beckham Professional Building, Inc., Lessor, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee, for 632 square feet of space in the Beckham Professional Building, located at 833 South Beckham, Tyler, Smith County, Texas. The cost of this leased space is fifty-six cents per square foot per month, for a total monthly cost of \$353.92, for the period December 15, 1978 through May 31, 1979.

The following Agreement has been negotiated by the Vice President for Business Affairs and approved by the Office of General Counsel. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

2. Agreement between Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. and The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute for collaborative research in the production and clinical trials of homogeneous human leukocyte interferon. The term of this Agreement is December 15, 1978 through December 14, 1979, and may be extended by prior mutual written agreement of the parties.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1979-80 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING MARCH 29-30, 1979

3232

General Administration

Office of the President

1. Appointment  
Charles R. Brown, Ph.D. - Other Staff  
Executive Assistant to the President  
\$40,000 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: December 15, 1978  
Budgeted position for Executive Assistant to the President  
RBC: 194
2. Change in salary  
Judith L. Johns - Other Staff  
Assistant to the President  
From: \$23,600 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$25,500 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: December 1, 1978  
Budgeted position for Ms. Johns and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 238

Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

3. Change in salary  
Robert O. Axelson - Other Staff  
Assistant to the Vice President Affairs  
From: \$20,600 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$21,350 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Mr. Axelson and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 258

Business Office - Patient Accounts

4. Change in title and salary  
Frank S. Norfleet - Other Staff  
From: Assistant Patient Accounts Supervisor  
To: Patient Accounts Supervisor  
From: \$15,000 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$18,500 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Assistant Patient Accounts Supervisor and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 221

Business Office - Grants Management

5. Resignation  
Jonathan M. Logan - Other Staff  
Assistant Grants Management Supervisor  
\$19,100 per annum - General Funds  
Effective with the last working day February 2, 1979  
RBC: 254
6. Change in salary  
James A. Graham - Other Staff  
Grants Management Supervisor  
From: \$28,000 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$28,900 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Mr. Graham and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 259

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Business Office - Internal Audit

7. Appointment  
John C. Jones - Other Staff  
Assistant Internal Audit Supervisor  
\$19,200 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 242
8. Change in salary  
Sarah M. Moore - Other Staff  
Internal Audit Supervisor  
From: \$21,000 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$21,600 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Mrs. Moore and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 260

Business Office - General Accounting

9. Change in salary  
Van C. Wilhelm - Other Staff  
Accounting Supervisor  
From: \$27,600 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$28,500 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Mr. Wilhelm and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 261

Business Office - Inventory Control

10. Change in salary  
Joseph M. Carter - Other Staff  
Inventory and Equipment Control Supervisor  
From: \$17,200 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$17,800 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Mr. Carter and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 262

Business Office - Financial Reporting

11. Change in salary  
Michael T. Stumhoffer - Other Staff  
Assistant Financial Reporting Supervisor  
From: \$17,700 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$18,700 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Mr. Stumhoffer and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 219

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

The Tumor Institute  
Division of Medical Staff

Medicine

12. Appointment  
Manuel E. Moran, M.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine  
\$24,000 per annum - General Funds  
\$6,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$30,000)  
Effective: December 1, 1978  
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service  
Reserve for Augmentation  
RBC: 222
13. Change in title, time status and source of funds  
Vinod K. Bhuchar, M.D. (without tenure)  
From: Faculty Associate in Medicine  
To: Clinical Instructor  
From: 72% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service  
Faculty Associates Fund  
14% time rate of \$4,000 per annum - Various Donors for Lung Cancer Research  
14% time rate of \$4,000 per annum - Various Donors for General Medicine and Oncology Research  
(total compensation \$28,000)  
To: 30% time rate of \$5,600 per annum - General Funds  
\$2,800 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$8,400)  
(full time rate \$28,000)  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service  
Reserve for Augmentation  
RBC: 226
14. Change in source of funds  
Gabriel N. Hortobagyi, M.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine  
From: \$38,000 per annum - Various Donors for Medical Breast Data Retrieval Fund  
To: \$28,000 per annum - General Funds  
\$10,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$38,000)  
Effective: September 1, 1978  
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service  
Reserve for Augmentation  
RBC: 230

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

15. Change in title, salary and source of funds  
Michael S. Ewer, M.D. (without tenure)  
From: Faculty Associate and Instructor in Medicine  
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine  
From: 83% time rate of \$20,000 per annum - General Funds  
17% time rate of \$8,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service  
Faculty Associates Fund  
(total compensation \$28,000)  
To: \$28,000 per annum - General Funds  
\$5,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
Referral Service  
(total compensation \$33,000)  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Faculty Associate and Instructor in Medicine,  
the Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service  
Reserve for Augmentation  
RBC: 239
16. Resignation  
Vinod K. Bhuchar, M.D. (without tenure)  
Clinical Instructor  
30% time rate of \$5,600 per annum - General Funds  
\$2,800 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral  
Service  
(full time rate \$28,000)  
(total compensation \$8,400)  
Effective with the last working day January 10, 1979  
RBC: 270

Pathology

17. Change in title and salary  
David H. Dail, M.D. (without tenure)  
From: Faculty Associate in Pathology  
To: Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology  
From: \$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty  
Associates Fund  
To: \$30,000 per annum - General Funds  
\$12,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
Referral Service  
(total compensation \$42,500)  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service  
Reserve for Augmentation  
RBC: 241

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

18. Change in title and salary  
Syed M. Sajjad, M.D. (without tenure)  
From: Research Associate  
To: Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology  
From: \$26,000 per annum - Contract N01-CM-77153  
To: \$22,000 per annum - General Funds  
\$10,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$32,500)  
Effective: July 1, 1979  
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service  
Reserve for Augmentation  
RBC: 264

Pediatrics

19. Appointment  
J. Arly Nelson, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Associate Pharmacologist and Associate Professor of Pediatrics  
(Pharmacology)  
\$35,000 per annum - Grant 2 P30 CA 16672  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Available grant funds  
RBC: 249

Diagnostic Radiology

20. Resignation  
Michael E. Bernardino, M.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology  
\$28,500 per annum - General Funds  
\$16,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$45,000)  
Effective with the last working day January 10, 1979  
RBC: 234
21. Change in name  
From: Margaret N. Grubb, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
To: Margaret G. Northway, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology (Pharmacobiology)  
51% time rate of \$8,160 per annum - George A. Cook Memorial Fund  
(full time rate \$16,000)  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Available gift funds  
RBC: 266
22. Appointment  
John L. Thomas, M.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology  
\$28,500 per annum - General Funds  
\$14,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$42,500)  
Effective: July 1, 1979  
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service  
Reserve for Augmentation  
RBC: 269

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Radiotherapy

23. Change in title and salary  
Marsha D. McNeese, M.D. (without tenure)  
From: Faculty Associate and Instructor in Radiotherapy  
To: Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy  
From: \$26,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Faculty Associates Fund  
To: \$27,000 per annum - General Funds  
\$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$40,000)  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service  
Reserve for Augmentation  
RBC: 250

Surgery

24. Appointment  
David L. Larson, M.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery) Section of Head and Neck Surgeon and Assistant Professor of Surgery  
\$27,000 per annum - General Funds  
\$13,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$40,500)  
Effective: December 15, 1978  
Budgeted position for Assistant Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery) Section of Head and Neck Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation  
RBC: 214
25. Change in title and salary  
Clifton F. Mountain, M.D. (Term Appointment)  
From: Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery), Thoracic Service and Professor of Surgery  
To: Surgeon (Thoracic Surgery), Thoracic Service and Professor of Surgery and Chief of Thoracic Oncology (Surgery)  
From: \$44,500 per annum - General Funds  
\$21,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$65,500)  
To: \$44,500 per annum - General Funds  
\$23,500 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$68,000)  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Dr. Mountain and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation  
RBC: 231

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

26. Appointment  
 George F. Babcock, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
 Assistant Immunologist (Surgery) and Assistant Professor of Surgery  
 (Immunology)  
 \$19,000 per annum - Grant 2 P30 CA 16672  
 Effective: January 15, 1979  
 Available grant funds  
 RBC: 253

Gynecology

27. Appointment  
 Jan C. Seski, M.D. (without tenure)  
 Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of Gynecology  
 \$30,000 per annum - General Funds  
 \$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral  
 Service  
 (total compensation \$45,000)  
 Effective: July 1, 1979  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service  
 Reserve for Augmentation  
 RBC: 251
28. Appointment  
 David M. Gershenson, M.D. (without tenure)  
 Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of Gynecology  
 \$30,000 per annum - General Funds  
 \$15,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral  
 Service  
 (total compensation \$45,000)  
 Effective: July 1, 1979  
 Reserve for Professional Salaries and Physicians Referral Service  
 Reserve for Augmentation  
 RBC: 252

Division of Research

Biochemistry

29. Change in salary  
 Norman B. Furlong, Jr., Ph.D. (without tenure)  
 Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry  
 From: \$27,000 per annum - General Funds  
 To: \$28,500 per annum - General Funds  
 Effective: January 1, 1979  
 Budgeted position for Dr. Furlong and the Reserve for Professional  
 Salaries  
 RBC: 224

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

30. Appointment  
Henry G. Hodo, III, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Research Associate  
\$15,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA 20124  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Available grant funds  
RBC: 232
31. Change in time status  
Reginald W. Butcher, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry  
From: 2.4% time rate of \$1,500 per annum - General Funds  
(full time rate \$62,500)  
To: 6% time rate of \$3,750 per annum - General Funds  
(full time rate \$62,500)  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Dr. Butcher and the Reserve for Professional Salaries. Dr. Butcher is also paid at the 44% time rate of \$27,500 per annum (full time rate \$62,500) (total compensation \$31,250) from The University of Texas Health Science Center  
RBC: 235

Cell Biology

32. Change in time status  
Sen Pathak, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Associate Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology  
From: 51% time rate of \$12,750 per annum - Grant 2 P30 CA 16672  
(full time rate \$25,000)  
To: \$25,000 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 246

Tumor Virology

33. Change in source of funds  
Edwin C. Murphy, Jr., Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology  
From: \$21,000 per annum - Grant 1 R01 CA 18248  
To: \$21,000 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RCB: 247

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Research Physics

34. Appointment  
Charles A. Wissuchek - Other Staff  
Assistant in Physics  
\$19,500 per annum - Contract N01-CN-45150  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Available contract funds  
RBC: 236

Experimental Medicine

35. Reappointment  
Reida M. Cailleau, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Research Associate  
33% time rate of \$7,833 per annum - General Funds  
(full time rate \$23,500)  
Effective for the period January 1, 1979 through August 31, 1979  
Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 233

Developmental Therapeutics

36. Change in source of funds  
Michael J. Keating, M.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine  
From: \$27,000 per annum - General Funds  
\$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
Referral Service  
(total compensation \$40,000)  
To: 56% time rate of \$15,000 per annum - General Funds  
44% time rate of \$12,000 per annum - Grant 5 T32 CA 9189  
\$13,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
Referral Service  
(total compensation \$40,000)  
Effective: December 1, 1978  
Budgeted position for Dr. Keating, available grant funds and Physicians  
Referral Service - Augmentation  
RBC: 215
37. Change in source of funds  
William K. Plunkett, Jr., Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry  
From: 27% time rate of \$7,000 per annum - General Funds  
52% time rate of \$13,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 14528  
21% time rate of \$5,500 per annum - Grant 5 R10 CA 10376  
(total compensation \$26,000)  
To: 50% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 14528  
50% time rate of \$13,000 per annum - Grant ACS CH-130  
(total compensation \$26,000)  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Available grant funds  
RBC: 216

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

38. Change in source of funds  
David Farquhar, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Medicinal Chemist and Assistant Professor of Developmental Therapeutics  
(Medicinal Chemistry)  
From: 19% time rate of \$5,000 per annum - General Funds  
37% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 14528  
25% time rate of \$6,500 per annum - Contract N01-CM-87185  
19% time rate of \$5,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA 10376  
(total compensation \$26,500)  
To: 38% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - General Funds  
38% time rate of \$10,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 14528  
24% time rate of \$6,500 per annum - Contract N01-CM-87185  
(total compensation \$26,500)  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Dr. Farquhar, the Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant and contract funds  
RBC: 217
39. Resignation  
Wolfgang Gohde, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Visiting Associate Professor in Developmental Therapeutics  
51% time rate of \$16,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 11520  
49% time rate of \$15,500 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 14528  
(total compensation \$31,500)  
Effective with the last working day September 30, 1978  
RBC: 228
40. Change in source in funds  
Samuel G. Murphy, M.D. (without tenure)  
Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine  
(Leukemia Society Scholar)  
From: 16% time rate of \$6,500 per annum - General Funds  
25% time rate of \$10,300 per annum - Contract N01-CB-64003  
18% time rate of \$7,600 per annum - Grant 5 P02 CA 5831  
41% time rate of \$16,800 per annum - Leukemia Society of America  
\$8,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$49,500)  
To: 41% time rate of \$16,800 per annum - General Funds  
18% time rate of \$7,600 per annum - Grant 2 P02 CA 5831  
41% time rate of \$16,800 per annum - Leukemia Society of America  
\$8,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians Referral Service  
(total compensation \$49,500)  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Dr. Murphy, Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant and gift funds  
RBC: 237

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

41. Appointment  
Chi-Tsch Fu, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Research Associate  
\$15,000 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 11520  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Available grant funds  
RBC: 245
42. Change in time status  
Stephen P. Richman, M.D. (without tenure)  
Associate Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine  
From: \$36,000 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888  
\$9,000 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
Referral Service  
(total compensation \$45,000)  
To: 70% time rate of \$25,200 per annum - Contract N01-CB-33888  
\$6,300 per annum - Permissive Augmentation from Physicians  
Referral Service  
(full time rate \$36,000)  
(total compensation \$31,500)  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Available contract funds and Physicians Referral Service - Augmentation  
Dr. Richman will also be paid at the 30% time rate of \$10,800 per annum  
and the rate of \$2,700 per annum as MSRDP (full time rate \$36,000)  
(total compensation \$45,000) from The University of Texas Health Science  
Center  
RBC: 267
43. Change in time status  
Jean Latreille, M.D. (without tenure)  
Faculty Associate and Instructor in Developmental Therapeutics  
From: 59% time rate of \$14,800 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 11520  
41% time rate of \$10,200 per annum - Physicians Referral Service  
Faculty Associates Fund  
(total compensation \$25,000)  
To: 49% time rate of \$12,300 per annum - Grant 5 P01 CA 11520  
41% time rate of \$10,200 per annum - Physicians Referral Service  
Faculty Associates Fund  
(full time rate \$25,000)  
(total compensation \$22,500)  
Effective: February 1, 1979 through June 30, 1979  
Available grant funds and available Physicians Referral Service Faculty  
Associates Funds. Dr. Latreille is also paid at the 10% time rate of  
\$2,500 per annum from The University of Texas Health Science Center  
(full time rate \$25,000) (total compensation \$25,000)  
RBC: 268

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Epidemiology

44. Appointment  
George W. McBee, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Epidemiologist  
\$24,500 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 265

Computer Science Laboratory  
Institute of Biomathematics

45. Change in salary  
Lance K. Heilbrun, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biometrics  
From: \$24,000 per annum - Grant 2 R10 CA 12014  
To: \$25,750 per annum - Grant 2 R10 CA 12014  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Available grant funds  
RBC: 223

Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology

46. Change in source of funds  
James L. East, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology  
From: \$27,000 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA 16781  
To: 50% time rate of \$13,500 per annum - General Funds  
50% time rate of \$13,500 per annum - Grant 5 R01 CA 16781  
(total compensation \$27,000)  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Reserve for Professional Salaries and available grant funds  
RBC: 225
47. Change in source of funds  
James W. Davis, Ph.D. (without tenure)  
Assistant Virologist  
From: \$23,000 per annum - General Funds  
To: 50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - General Funds  
50% time rate of \$11,500 per annum - Various Donors for Cancer  
Research  
(total compensation \$23,000)  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Dr. Davis and available gift funds  
RBC: 229

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Division of Patient Care Activities

Clinical Physics

48. Appointment  
George K. Burtner - Other Staff  
Assistant in Physics  
\$25,000 per annum - Grant 2 P01 CA 12542  
Effective: December 1, 1978  
Available grant funds  
RBC: 196
49. Change in salary  
Peter R. Almond, Ph.D. (Term Appointment)  
Physicist and Professor of Biophysics  
From: \$44,000 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$45,950 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Dr. Almond and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 220

Nursing Service, Hospital

50. Change in salary  
Constance W. McAdams - Other Staff  
Associate Director of Nursing Service  
From: \$22,500 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$23,200 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Ms. McAdams and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 256

Division of General Services

Purchasing

51. Change in salary  
Richard H. Ainsworth - Other Staff  
Assistant Purchasing Agent  
From: \$18,100 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$18,900 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Mr. Ainsworth and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 218
52. Change in salary  
Richard E. Dickensheets - Other Staff  
Purchasing Agent  
From: \$25,500 per annum - General Funds  
To: \$26,400 per annum - General Funds  
Effective: February 1, 1979  
Budgeted position for Mr. Dickensheets and the Reserve for Professional Salaries  
RBC: 263

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Anderson Mayfair

53. Appointment  
Frances M. Przestrzelski - Other Staff  
Food and Beverage Manager  
\$11,388 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Available Anderson Mayfair funds  
RBC: 240
54. Change in salary  
Ramon L. Laughter - Other Staff  
Front Office Manager  
From: \$15,500 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds  
To: \$16,000 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Available Anderson Mayfair funds  
RBC: 243
55. Change in salary  
Alene M. Ryberg - Other Staff  
Executive Housekeeper  
From: \$15,500 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds  
To: \$16,000 per annum - Anderson Mayfair funds  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Available Anderson Mayfair funds  
RBC: 244

Central Food Service Facility

56. Appointment  
Edward F. Knight - Other Staff  
Director Quality Assurance  
\$25,000 per annum - Central Food Service Facility funds  
Effective: January 15, 1979  
Available Central Food Service Facility funds  
RBC: 248
57. Resignation  
Jane F. Sager - Other Staff  
Management Information Coordinator  
\$20,000 per annum - Central Food Service Facility funds  
Effective with the last working day January 31, 1979  
RBC: 255

Physicians Referral Service

58. Change in title and salary  
Richard L. Updyke - Other Staff  
From: Assistant Manager  
To: Assistant Director of Physicians Referral Service  
From: \$23,300 per annum - Physicians Referral Service funds  
To: \$25,000 per annum - Physicians Referral Service funds  
Effective: January 1, 1979  
Available Physicians Referral Service funds  
RBC: 227

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer funds as indicated from various vacant Professional and Other Staff positions as of November 30, 1978 to various Classified Salaries, Maintenance and Operation accounts and the Reserve for Professional Salaries Account, Reserve for Classified Salaries Account and the Reserve for Maintenance and Operation Account in accordance with Budget Rules and Procedures.

Transfer From:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the President	Professional Salaries	Vice President for Education (001)	4	\$ 50,000
Office of the President	Professional Salaries	Vice President for Research (001)	4	50,000
Office of the Director	Professional Salaries	Assistant Director (001)	8	26,000
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	Other Staff Salaries	Budget Planning Officer (001)	17	25,000
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs	Other Staff Salaries	Senior Systems Analyst (001)	17	18,000
Business Office - General Accounting	Other Staff Salaries	Assistant Accounting Supervisor (001)	30	20,000
Personnel	Other Staff Salaries	Assistant Personnel Manager (001)	34	22,300
Medicine	Professional Salaries	Associate Professor of Medicine (001)	43	9,862
Medicine	Professional Salaries	Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Gastroenterology) (002)	43	27,500

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Medicine	Professional Salaries	Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Primary Medical Evaluation) (001)	43	\$ 29,000
Medicine	Professional Salaries	Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Primary Medical Evaluation) (002)	43	29,000
Medicine	Professional Salaries	Clinical Associate Neurologist (Part-Time) (001)	43	6,000
Medicine	Professional Salaries	Clinical Assistant Internist (Gastroenterology) (001)	43	8,000
Medicine	Professional Salaries	Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (001)	43	4,200
Laboratory Medicine	Professional Salaries	Pathologist and Professor of Pathology (002)	53	34,000
Laboratory Medicine	Professional Salaries	Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology (002)	53	28,000
Laboratory Medicine	Professional Salaries	Assistant Clinical Pathologist (001)	53	30,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Diagnostic Radiology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (002)	59	\$ 28,500
Diagnostic Radiology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (003)	59	28,000
Radiotherapy	Professional Salaries	Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy (002)	63	33,000
Radiotherapy	Professional Salaries	Associate Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (001)	63	31,000
Radiotherapy	Professional Salaries	Associate Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (002)	63	35,000
Radiotherapy	Professional Salaries	Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (005)	63	30,500

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
 Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Rehabilitation Medicine	Professional Salaries	Physiatrist and Professor of Rehabilita- tion Medicine (001)	66	\$ 35,000
Rehabilitation Medicine	Professional Salaries	Associate Physiatrist and Assistant Pro- fessor of Rehabilitation Medicine (001)	66	35,750
Rehabilitation Medicine	Professional Salaries	Assistant Physiatrist and Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (001)	66	30,000
Rehabilitation Medicine	Professional Salaries	Assistant Physiatrist (001)	66	24,000
Rehabilitation Medicine	Professional Salaries	Assistant Physiatrist (002)	66	26,000
Surgery	Professional Salaries	Surgeon (General Surgery), Section of General Surgery and Professor of Surgery (001)	68	42,500
Surgery	Professional Salaries	Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery), Section of General Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery (003)	68	31,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Surgery	Professional Salaries	Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery), Section of General Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery (004)	68	\$ 30,000
Surgery	Professional Salaries	Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery), Section of General Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery (005)	68	30,000
Surgery	Professional Salaries	Assistant Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery), Section of Head and Neck Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery (002)	68	31,000
Surgery	Professional Salaries	Assistant Surgeon (Plastic Surgery), Plastic Surgery Service and Assistant Professor of Surgery (001)	68	23,300
Surgery	Professional Salaries	Associate Surgeon (Neurosurgery) Neurosurgery Service and Associate Professor of Surgery (002)	68	30,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Anesthesiology	Professional Salaries	Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (002)	74	\$ 41,000
Anesthesiology	Professional Salaries	Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (003)	74	41,000
Anesthesiology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (002)	74	37,000
Anesthesiology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (003)	74	34,700
Anesthesiology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Anesthesiologist and Instructor in Anesthesiology (001)	74	33,000
Gynecology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of Gynecology (002)	77	30,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Gynecology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of Gynecology (003)	77	\$ 30,000
Urology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Surgeon (Medical Oncologist) (001)	81	23,500
Office of Research	Professional Salaries	Assistant Director for Research Analysis (001)	84	30,000
Office of Research	Professional Salaries	Director of the Cancer Clinical Research Center (001)	84	35,500
Biochemistry	Professional Salaries	Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry (002)	86	36,500
Biology	Professional Salaries	Biologist and Professor of Biology (001)	89	32,000
Biology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (001)	89	20,000
Medical Genetics	Professional Salaries	Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (001)	94	20,000
Molecular Biology	Professional Salaries	Biologist (001)	96	33,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Molecular Biology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Biologist and Assistant Pro- fessor of Biology (001)	96	\$ 23,000
Research Physics	Other Staff Salaries	Assistant in Physics (001)	100	14,000
Nuclear Medicine	Professional Salaries	Assistant Chemist and Assistant Pro- fessor of Medicine (Nuclear Medi- cine) (001)	108	27,000
Experimental Pathology	Professional Salaries	Pathologist and Professor of Pathology (001)	111	34,500
Experimental Pathology	Professional Salaries	Assistant in Pathology (001)	111	30,000
Experimental Radiotherapy	Professional Salaries	Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (001)	117	23,000
Experimental Radiotherapy	Professional Salaries	Research Associate (001)	117	22,000
Experimental Surgery	Professional Salaries	Assistant Biologist, Section of Experimental Surgery and Assistant Professor of Surgery (Biology) (001)	120	18,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Experimental Surgery	Professional Salaries	Associate Experimental Surgeon and Professor of Anatomy (001)	120	\$ 29,000
Experimental Anesthesiology	Professional Salaries	Clinical Physiologist and Associate Professor of Clinical Physiology (001)	122	26,000
Epidemiology	Professional Salaries	Associate Epidemiologist (001)	134	28,000
Epidemiology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Epidemiologist (001)	134	28,000
Epidemiology	Professional Salaries	Assistant Epidemiologist(002)	134	30,000
Epidemiology	Other Staff Salaries	Supervisor of Patient Data Management (001)	134	20,500
Experimental Animals	Professional Salaries	Assistant Veterinarian (001)	137	26,500
Experimental Animals	Professional Salaries	Research Associate (001)	137	17,000
Office of Education	Professional Salaries	Assistant Director for Graduate Educa- tion in Oncology (001)	150	28,000
Office of Associate Director - Clinic	Professional Salaries	Assistant Director - Clinic (001)	167	30,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of Associate Director - Hospital	Professional Salaries	Internist and Professor of Medicine (001)	169	\$ 35,000
Hospital Administration	Other Staff Salaries	Assistant Administrator (002)	170	18,000
Insurance	Other Staff Salaries	Assistant to the Director of Insurance (001)	188	19,100
Clinical Physics	Professional Salaries	Associate Physicist and Assistant Pro- fessor of Biophysics (001)	201	26,340
Director of Nursing Office	Other Staff Salaries	Associate Director of Nursing (001)	213	22,000
Director of Nursing Office	Other Staff Salaries	Associate Director of Nursing (002)	213	21,000
Nursing Service - Education	Other Staff Salaries	Associate Director of Nursing Educa- tion (001)	215	21,000
Nursing Service - Clinic	Other Staff Salaries	Associate Director of Nursing Clinic (001)	216	27,000
Gynecology Services	Maintenance and Operation		225	9,000
Rehabilitation Center - Nursing Service	Other Staff Salaries	Associate Director of Nursing Service (001)	238	20,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer From Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriate Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Personnel Health Service	Professional Salaries	Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (001)	252	\$ 25,000
Information Office	Other Staff Salaries	Science Writer (001)	254	16,000
Science Park - Research Laboratories	Professional Salaries	Research Director (001)	270	35,000
Science Park - Research Laboratories	Professional Salaries	Research Scientist (001)	270	27,000
Science Park - Research Laboratories	Professional Salaries	Research Scientist (003)	270	30,000
Science Park - Research Laboratories	Professional Salaries	Research Scientist (004)	270	30,000
Physical Plant	Other Staff Salaries	Bioenviron- mental Engineer (001)	280	<u>22,500</u>
				<u>\$2,307,052</u>

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer To

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Experimental Animals	Professional Salaries	Postdoctoral Fellow in Laboratory Animal Medicine (001)	137	\$ 1,250
Science Park - Research Laboratories	Professional Salaries	Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry (001)	270	11,000
Office for Programs Development	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	15	2,500
Business Office - Patient Accounts	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	22	26,000
Business Office - Payroll	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	24	25,000
Business Office - Financial Reporting	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	33	3,000
Personnel	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	34	200,000
Biology	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	89	15,000
Cell Biology	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	90	14,000
Molecular Biology	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	96	10,500
Experimental Pathology	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	111	2,000
Infection Control	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	114	2,500
Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	145	2,000
Office of Education	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	150	4,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center  
Regents Meeting March 29-30, 1979

Transfer of Funds

Transfer To Cont'd

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title/ Position No.</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Extramural Programs	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	154	\$ 21,500
Dental Services	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	180	2,000
Insurance	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	188	20,000
Director of Nursing Office	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	213	5,000
Housekeeping	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	250	130,302
Purchasing	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	262	1,500
Physical Plant	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	280	31,000
Prudential Building Operation	Classified Salaries	Relief Part- Time	285	2,000
Accrued Vacation Leave Expense	Maintenance and Operation		39	200,000
Gynecology Services	Maintenance and Operation		225	9,000
Reserves	Reserve for Professional Salaries		287	450,000
Reserves	Reserve for Classified Salaries		287	150,000
Reserves	Reserve for Maintenance and Operation		287	<u>966,000</u>
				<u>\$2,307,052</u>

RBC: 211

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

March 2, 1979

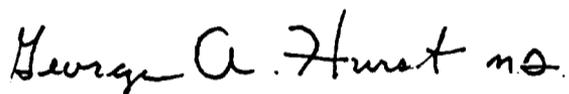
Mr. E. D. Walker, Chancellor  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The Docket for the March 30, 1979, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "George A. Hurst M.D.".

George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Superintendent

Enclosure  
GAH/DGD/kb

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR MARCH 30, 1979 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Amendments to the 1978-1979 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments; changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HT - 3
Clinical Faculty and Hospital Staff Appointments	HT - 5

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1978-79 OPERATING BUDGET  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - MARCH 30, 1979

EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

Epidemiology/Biomathematics

1. Terminate Dr. Emir Shuford, Research Specialist I in the Department of Epidemiology/Biomathematics at an annual salary rate of \$33,710, effective December 6, 1978. (RBC# 27)
2. To create a position of Research Specialist I in the department of Epidemiology/Biomathematics and to appoint Dr. Jerry W. McLarty, Ph.D. as Research Specialist I in the Department of Epidemiology/Biomathematics at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective November 20, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the Departmental Professional Salaries account. (RBC# 28)

Cell Biology and Environmental Sciences

3. To increase the annual salary of Ronald Dodson, Research Specialist I in the Department of Cell Biology and Environmental Sciences, from an annual salary rate of \$33,465 to \$34,745. Funds in the amount of \$853.36 needed for this increase are available in the Departmental Professional Salaries account. This increase effective January 1, 1979. (RBC# 32)

GENERAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Purchasing

4. Change the status of Gregory C. Milliger, Director of Purchasing, annual rate of \$20,000, to Director of Materials Management at an annual salary rate of \$21,500, effective September 1, 1978. Additional funds in the amount of \$1,500 are available through transfer of funds from PBX - Classified Salaries to the Purchasing Department - Other Staff Salaries. (RBC# 30)

Development Office

5. To appoint Robert A. Haworth as Director of Development in the Development Office at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective December 18, 1978. Funds for this appointment are available in the Other Staff Salaries account in the amount of \$18,000 and by transfer of \$365.06 from the Classified Salaries account in the Development Office. (RBC# 29)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Texas Chest Foundation

6. To establish the Texas Chest Foundation as a department under Contract Research and Services. Funds for this department are provided by reimbursement through subcontract with the Texas Chest Foundation. The following Salary Roster reflects the twelve month "rate" for each position. Inasmuch as the effective date of the transaction is January 1, 1979, the amount of the funds transfer is 8/12ths of the total or \$172,312. (RBC# 31)

CONTRACT RESEARCH & SERVICES (Continued)6. Texas Chest Foundation (Continued)

<u>SALARY ROSTER:</u>		<u>SALARY RATE 1978-79</u>
1.	0004 Chest Physician Vacant	\$ 36,960
2.	1019 Nursing Supervisor Winona B. Thompson	16,440
3.	1309 Medical Records Technician Erlene Ferguson	10,308
4.	1532 Social Worker Assistant Ola Ward	11,016
5.	Brenda Kennedy	11,016
6.	1605 Chief Medical Technologist Linda C. Mabry	21,492
7.	1613 Medical Technologist II Margaret Farley	17,004
8.	1614 Medical Technologist I Vacant	11,388
9.	4405 Senior Research Scientist Jui-Ping Lu	18,804
10.	4441 Laboratory Technician II Vacant	10,656
11.	Lorraine Newsom	9,972
12.	4442 Laboratory Technician I Vacant	9,336
13.	4481 Laboratory Technician/Research Assistant II Vacant	7,380
14.	8676 Informational Writer II Thornton L. Pitcher, Jr.	14,868
15.	9041 Secretary II Deborah S. Smith	8,724
16.	9042 Secretary I Doris Kirby	9,024
17.	Sherry LaPeyre	8,724
18.	9068 Senior Administrative Clerk Karon J. Benson	10,656
19.	9070 Clerk II Vacant	7,140
20.	Vacant	<u>7,560</u>
TOTAL		<u>\$258,468</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
CLINICAL FACULTY AND HOSPITAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS  
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - MARCH 30, 1979

The following physicians have been reviewed and approved by Superintendent George Hurst and Chancellor Walker for consulting medical staff appointments and are herein submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

ALLERGY

Richard Andrew Liptak, M.D.  
Ben Fisch, M.D.  
Bertram Kahn, M.D.

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Ivey E. Lamberth, M.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Robert E. Rossman, M.D.

EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

Dennis Landesman, M.D.

GASTROENTEROLOGY

Joe Ed Whetsell, M.D.

GENERAL SURGERY

Samuel D. Houston, M.D.

HEMATOLOGY - ONCOLOGY

John J. Reuland, M.D.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Tom Alexander, M.D.  
Richard Anderson, M.D.

NEUROLOGY, PSYCHIATRY

Richard F. Ulrich, M.D.

NEUROSURGERY

Guy Otis Danielson, M.D.

OB-GYN

Arnold D. Wharton, M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

George Allen, M.D.  
Vernon Goss, M.D.  
Fred Haberle, M.D.

ORAL AND MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY

John A. Maloney, D.D.S.

ORTHOPEDICS

J. H. Garrett, M.D.  
John E. Walker, M.D.

PATHOLOGY

Stanley A. Lightfoot, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

William Howard Starling, M.D.  
William Tyler Read, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY

Daniel Ernest Chamness, M.D.

PSYCHOLOGIST

Hershel E. Eyley

PULMONARY DISEASES

Ronald B. George, M.D.  
John Chapman, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Ernest M. Abernathy, M.D.  
Joseph Selman, M.D.  
Robert Arnold Erbstein, M.D.  
Floyd G. Betts, M.D.

RADIOLOGY AND NUCLEAR MEDICINE

David Alexander Coats, M.D.  
John Graham Short, M.D.  
James McBurney, M.D.

RHEUMATOLOGY

David K. Fletcher, M.D.

THORACIC SURGERY

Michael S. McArthur, Jr., M.D.

UROLOGY

Carlin Velde Chenoweth, M.D.  
Robert Stephen Hillis, M.D.  
Steven Roberts, M.D.  
Earl Clawater, M.D.

VASCULAR SURGERY

Silas Edwin Duncan, M.D.

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT  
Meeting of March 30, 1979

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	6
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	8
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	13
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1978	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	15
2. Securities Transactions Detail	18
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1979	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	22
2. Securities Transactions Detail	26
C. ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS TO COMMON TRUST FUND - DECEMBER 1, 1978	32

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended December 31, 1978

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in December, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

SECURITY	COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS			
	BOOK VALUE 12/31/77	BOOK YIELD 12/31/77	BOOK VALUE 12/31/78	BOOK YIELD 12/31/78
<b>DEBT SECURITIES:</b>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$125,149,754.15	6.55%	\$ 170,151,511.33	7.16%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	146,074,736.93	8.24	156,793,356.92	8.27
FHA Mortgages	9,087,036.61	6.95	7,927,793.25	6.95
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>280,311,527.69</u>	<u>7.44</u>	<u>334,872,661.50</u>	<u>7.67</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>292,459,267.61</u>	<u>6.22</u>	<u>296,991,905.33</u>	<u>6.29</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>573,770,795.30</u>	<u>6.81</u>	<u>632,864,566.83</u>	<u>7.03</u>
<b>EQUITY SECURITIES:</b>				
Convertible Debentures	8,083,090.00	5.72	6,783,090.00	5.58
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	<u>343,683,305.47</u>	<u>5.49</u>	<u>370,426,500.02</u>	<u>5.95</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>354,200,900.90</u>	<u>5.49</u>	<u>379,644,095.45</u>	<u>5.93</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>927,971,696.20</u>	<u>6.31</u>	<u>1,012,508,662.28</u>	<u>6.62</u>
<b>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	6,069,500.02	7.57	9,426,077.01	7.88
Short Term Corporate Bonds	3,000,000.00	8.87	1,071,999.11	7.59
Commercial Paper	50,929,000.00	6.72	50,137,000.00	10.26
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>886,226.94</u>		<u>4,781,393.15*</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>60,884,726.96</u>	<u>6.91</u>	<u>65,416,469.27</u>	<u>9.84</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$988,856,423.16</u>	<u>6.35%</u>	<u>\$1,077,925,131.55</u>	<u>6.80%</u>

Indicated Annual Income  
for Ensuing 12 Months

\$62,792,383.00

\$73,298,909.00

\*Includes \$592,280.00 disbursement made in December for transactions settling in January.

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(December, 1978)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$ 978,125.00	8.96%
Guaranteed	<u>1,452,800.00</u>	<u>9.32</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	2,430,925.00	9.18
Common Stocks	<u>1,001,772.00</u>	<u>3.89</u>
TOTAL	3,432,697.00	<u>7.64%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>3,443,000.00</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$6,875,697.00</u>	

<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
Common Stocks (TOTAL SALES)	<u>\$842,004.68</u>	<u>\$82,616.16</u>	<u>5.43%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Government Obligations		
Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$ 256,701.51	\$ 178.60
FHA Mortgages	48,187.93	-0-
Farmers Home Notes	<u>4,125,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	4,429,889.44	178.60
Corporate Bonds	<u>228,500.00</u>	<u>4,029.49</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$4,658,389.44</u>	<u>\$4,208.09</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

November 30, 1978 Balance		\$1,071,872,475.19
Additions (December, 1978)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	\$ 86,824.25	
From General Land Office	5,952,462.21	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	1,862.55	
From Water Royalties and Rights	4,928.82	
From Water Lease Rentals	4,580.00	
From Brine Lease Rentals	100.00	
From Brine Royalties	<u>1,898.53</u>	<u>6,052,656.36</u>
December 31, 1978 Balance		<u>\$1,077,925,131.55</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(December, 1978)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
\$1,000,000	8-3/4% Bonds, due 11/15/08-03	97.81	\$ 978,125.00	8.96%
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
150,000	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/00 (Final 5% payment on original loan of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	150,000.00	9.00
500,000	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 12/29/87	86.65	433,250.00	9.34
100,000	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 3/21/88	88.75	88,750.00	9.33
500,000	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, dated 4/23/74, due 4/23/89	97.60	488,000.00	9.36
300,000	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, dated 11/6/74, due 4/23/89	97.60	292,800.00	9.36
	TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)		<u>1,452,800.00</u>	<u>9.32</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$2,430,925.00</u>	<u>9.18%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
12,000 Shs.	R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.	28.10	\$ 337,160.00	3.13%
6,700 "	Genuine Parts Co.	37.66	252,322.00	2.92
8,400 "	Kellogg Co.	17.23	144,690.00	6.97
5,000 "	PepsiCo, Inc.	24.88	124,400.00	4.02
5,000 "	The Times Mirror Co.	28.64	143,200.00	4.19
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$1,001,772.00</u>	<u>3.89%</u>
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$3,443,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/78:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 7,674,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	2,700,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	5,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	7,413,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	4,840,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	6,625,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	2,105,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	4,796,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	5,784,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	3,200,000.00
	<u>\$50,137,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(December, 1978)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 256,701.51	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$ 256,701.51	\$178.60
	<u>Various Short Term</u>			
4,125,000.00	Farmers Home Administration 7.30% Insured Notes, due 12/28/78	100.00	4,125,000.00	-0-
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
48,187.93	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>48,187.93</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$4,429,889.44</u>	<u>\$178.60</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
3,500	Central Hudson Gas & Elec- tric Corp. 4.85% Promissory Notes, due 12/1/95	100.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 395.11
200,000	General Telephone Co. of Florida 10.85% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/99	100.00	200,000.00	-0-
25,000	Texaco Inc. 4-1/2% Notes, due 12/15/89	100.00	<u>25,000.00</u>	<u>3,634.38</u>
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$228,500.00</u>	<u>\$4,029.49</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
				Yield at Sale Price
32/100 Sh.	The Southland Corp.	30.25	\$ 9.68	\$ -0- 2.38%
24,057 Shs.	W. R. Grace & Co.	35.00	<u>841,995.00</u>	<u>82,616.16</u> 5.43
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$842,004.68</u>	<u>\$82,616.16</u> <u>5.43%</u>

CASH STATEMENT  
December 31, 1978

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 5,952,462.21	
From Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	1,862.55	
From Water Royalties and Rights	4,928.82	
From Water Lease Rentals	4,580.00	
From Brine Lease Rentals	100.00	
From Brine Royalties	1,898.53	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	256,701.51	
FHA Mortgages	48,187.93	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	4,125,000.00	
Corporate Bonds	228,500.00	
Common Stocks	842,004.68	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 8,352.70
Various Guaranteed Bonds		533,560.63
GNMA Interest Payments		227,215.77
FHA Mortgages		42,755.55
Corporate Bonds		1,869,395.23
Convertible Debentures		12,500.00
Commercial Paper		572,569.26
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		3,257,271.65
Amortization of Premium	152.83	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	11,466,379.06	\$6,523,620.79
Cash on Hand 12/1/78 (Interest Bearing)	328,467.99	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$11,794,847.05	

CASH STATEMENT  
December 31, 1978  
(Continued)

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	\$ 978,125.00	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	1,452,800.00	
Common Stocks	1,001,772.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	3,443,000.00	
Amortization of Discount	137,756.90	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$6,523,620.79
Cash Disbursement Made in December for Transactions Settling in January	<u>592,280.00</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	7,605,733.90	<u>\$6,523,620.79</u>
Cash on Hand 12/31/78 (Interest Bearing)	<u>4,189,113.15</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$11,794,847.05</u>	

For Month Ended January 31, 1979

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in January, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 1/31/78	BOOK YIELD 1/31/78	BOOK VALUE 1/31/79	BOOK YIELD 1/31/79
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$127,637,150.55	6.58%	\$ 172,102,166.91	7.18%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	145,686,058.47	8.24	156,851,593.80	8.26
FHA Mortgages	8,957,412.10	6.95	7,807,278.17	6.94
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>282,280,621.12</u>	<u>7.45</u>	<u>336,761,038.88</u>	<u>7.68</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>292,496,419.27</u>	<u>6.23</u>	<u>296,926,350.99</u>	<u>6.28</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>575,777,040.39</u>	<u>6.83</u>	<u>634,687,389.87</u>	<u>7.03</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	8,083,090.00	5.72	6,783,090.00	5.58
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,434,505.43	4.31	2,434,505.43	4.31
Common Stocks	<u>344,136,629.47</u>	<u>5.59</u>	<u>370,919,030.02</u>	<u>6.01</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>354,654,224.90</u>	<u>5.58</u>	<u>380,136,625.45</u>	<u>5.99</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>930,431,265.29</u>	<u>6.35</u>	<u>1,014,824,015.32</u>	<u>6.64</u>
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	6,069,500.02	7.57	9,426,077.01	7.88
Short Term Corporate Bonds	3,000,000.00	8.87	1,071,999.11	7.59
Commercial Paper	56,429,000.00	6.77	57,437,000.00	10.42
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>94,717.59</u>		<u>1,668,987.60</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>65,593,217.61</u>	<u>6.94</u>	<u>69,604,063.72</u>	<u>10.02</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$996,024,482.90</u>	<u>6.39%</u>	<u>\$1,084,428,079.04</u>	<u>6.85%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$63,645,965.00		\$74,283,323.00	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(January, 1979)

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$ 1,948,750.00	9.00%
Guaranteed	<u>463,113.38</u>	<u>9.67</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	2,411,863.38	9.13
Common Stocks	<u>492,530.00</u>	<u>3.35</u>
TOTAL	2,904,393.38	<u>8.15%</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>7,300,000.00</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$10,204,393.38</u>	

	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	\$367,935.86	\$(5,357.85)
FHA Mortgages	120,515.08	-0-
Farmers Home Notes	17,744.58	(89.27)
Other	<u>200,751.22</u>	<u>24.72</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	706,946.74	(5,422.40)
Corporate Bonds	<u>20,000.00</u>	<u>995.35</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$726,946.74</u>	<u>\$(4,427.05)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$256,400</u>	<u>\$1,987.75</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

December 31, 1978 Balance	\$1,077,925,131.55
Additions (January, 1979)	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)	
on Security Transactions	\$ (4,427.05)
From General Land Office	6,371,310.04
From Sulphur Royalties	23,025.05
From Water Royalties and Rights	6,870.83
From Water Lease Rentals	2,163.51
From Brine Royalties	4,005.11
From Transfer from Special 1% Fee Fund	<u>100,000.00</u>
	<u>6,502,947.49</u>
January 31, 1979 Balance	<u>\$1,084,428,079.04</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(January, 1979)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
\$2,000,000	8-3/4% Bonds, due 11/15/08-03	97.44	\$1,948,750.00	9.00%
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
500,000	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/8% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 12/29/87	85.00	425,000.00	9.66
43,600	Farmers Home Administration 7-3/4% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 12/28/88	87.42	<u>38,113.38</u>	<u>9.75</u>
	TOTAL - Various Long Term (Guaranteed)		<u>463,113.38</u>	<u>9.67</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$2,411,863.38</u>	<u>9.13%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
6,000 Shs.	R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.	27.88	\$167,280.00	3.59%
5,000 "	Genuine Parts Co.	38.91	194,550.00	2.83
5,000 "	PepsiCo, Inc.	26.14	<u>130,700.00</u>	<u>3.83</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$492,530.00</u>	<u>3.35%</u>
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$256,400	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$250,316.55</u>	
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$7,300,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/79:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 5,178,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	4,305,000.00
C.I.T. Financial Corp.	5,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	9,713,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	7,136,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	5,525,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	4,800,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	4,796,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	5,784,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	<u>5,200,000.00</u>
	<u>\$57,437,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(January, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$367,935.86	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$367,935.86	\$(5,357.85)
7,896.68	Farmers Home Administration 6% Insured Notes, due 12/14/91	100.00	7,896.68	142.27
9,847.90	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29/01	100.00	9,847.90	(231.54)
22,423.78	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/00	100.00	22,423.78	-0-
14,256.58	Cochise County Hospital Association (Hill-Burton Loan) 9.60% Note, due 1/1/00	100.00	14,256.58	-0-
16,646.00	Marcus Daly Memorial Hospital Corp. (Hill-Burton Loan) 8-1/4% Note, due 1/24/99	100.00	16,646.00	-0-
95,165.76	Intercoastal Bulk Carriers, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds 9-1/8% SF Bonds, Series A, due 6/30/92	100.00	95,165.76	-0-
32,259.10	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (Owner Trustee) Ship Financing Bonds 9%, Issue I, Series A, due 6/30/02	100.00	32,259.10	24.72
20,000.00	Moore-McCormack Bulk Transport, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds 9% SF Bonds, Series B, due 6/30/96	100.00	<u>20,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		586,431.66	(5,422.40)
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
120,515.08	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>120,515.08</u>	<u>-0-</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$706,946.74</u>	<u>\$(5,422.40)</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
20,000.00	The Dow Chemical Co. 4-1/2% Promissory Notes, due 1/15/90	100.00	<u>\$20,000.00</u>	<u>\$995.35</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>				
256,400.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$232,560.93</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

(January, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Corporate Bonds for U. S. Government Obligations</u>								
<u>\$156,400</u>	Dow Chemical Co. 5% Promissory Notes, due 4/1/91	Farmers Home Administration 7-3/4% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, due 12/28/88		<u>\$137,431.29</u>	<u>\$154,503.91</u>	1.69%	1.50%	7.93% <u>\$1,750.75*</u> (Total Income Improvement)
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>								
<u>\$100,000</u>	Consolidated Natural Gas Co. 4-3/8% Debs., due 2/1/86	Consolidated Natural Gas Co. 4-3/4% Debs., due 5/1/86		<u>\$95,129.64</u>	<u>\$95,812.64</u>	0.15%	0.28%	5.45% <u>\$237.00*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT  
January 31, 1979

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 6,371,310.04	
From Sulphur Royalties	23,025.05	
From Water Royalties and Rights	6,870.83	
From Water Lease Rentals	2,163.51	
From Brine Royalties	4,005.11	
From Transfer from Special 1% Fee Fund	100,000.00	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Principal Payments	367,935.86	
FHA Mortgages	120,515.08	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	218,495.80	
Corporate Bonds	20,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 140,948.55
Various Guaranteed Bonds		863,985.55
GNMA Interest Payments		225,592.31
FHA Mortgages		43,911.79
Corporate Bonds		1,814,486.10
Convertible Debentures		138,000.00
Commercial Paper		287,807.51
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		1,379,864.31
Convertible Preferred Stock		26,212.50
Amortization of Premium	1,436.37	
Cash Disbursement Made in December for Transactions Settling in January	592,280.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	7,828,037.65	<u>\$4,920,808.62</u>
Cash on Hand 1/1/79 (Interest Bearing)	4,189,113.15	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$12,017,150.80</u>	

CASH STATEMENT  
January 31, 1979  
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 2,411,863.38	
Common Stocks	492,530.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	7,300,000.00	
Bonds Exchanged In (Net Disbursement)	17,755.62	
Amortization of Discount	126,014.20	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$4,920,808.62
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	10,348,163.20	\$4,920,808.62
Cash on Hand 1/31/79 (Interest Bearing)	1,668,987.60	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$12,017,150.80	

For Month Ended December 31, 1978

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in December, 1978. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
\$600,000	Common Trust Fund	\$ 585,600.00	9.36%
100,000	GMB - The Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	<u>97,600.00</u>	<u>9.36</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>683,200.00</u>	<u>9.36%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
608,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>492,163.62</u>	<u>9.57%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$1,175,363.62</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
10,200	Walter E. Heller 10-1/8% Note, due 1/4/79 (Common Trust Fund bought from Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account on 12/20/78)	\$ 10,200.00	10.22%
24,400	Walter E. Heller 10.15% Note, due 1/5/79 (\$15,400 - Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account 4,000 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 4,100 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine 500 - Ruth Maurine Martin Trust 400 - AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology)	24,400.00	10.24
15,400	Walter E. Heller 10.15% Note, due 1/5/79 (Common Trust Fund bought from Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account on 12/20/78)	15,400.00	10.24
365,000	Frost National Bank of San Antonio 10-1/2% CD, due 2/28/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	365,000.00	10.50
410,000	GE Credit 10% Note, due 3/2/79 (Common Trust Fund)	410,000.00	10.25
17,000	GE Credit 10.10% Note, due 3/7/79 (Common Trust Fund)	17,000.00	10.36

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(December, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>			
\$450,000	FMC 10.20% Note, due 3/15/79 (Common Trust Fund)	\$450,000.00	10.47%
638,000	FMC 10.30% Note, due 3/30/79 (Common Trust Fund)	638,000.00	10.60
57,000	Bank of the Southwest, Houston 10.90% CD, due 5/30/79 (Common Trust Fund)	57,000.00	10.90

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(December, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)</u>				
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$575,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$576,437.50</u>	<u>\$1,437.50</u>	<u>9.22%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund	\$ 7.86	--	<u>2.38%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>27,950.45</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$27,958.31</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Direct):</u>				
210,000	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$210,000.00</u>	\$ --	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>				
GNMA Prepayments--				
18,455.92	Common Trust Fund	\$ 18,455.92	693.70	
3,121.78	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	3,121.78	7.81	
4,193.10	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	4,193.10	112.53	
818.69	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	818.69	8.51	
4,895.96	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	4,895.96	70.20	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(December, 1978)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> (Continued)			
GNMA Prepayments-- (Continued)			
\$ 1,665.02	Texas Union Building Fund	\$ 1,665.02	\$ 128.54
58,900.72	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	58,900.72	357.03
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>92,051.19</u>	<u>1,378.32</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$302,051.19</u>	<u>\$1,378.32</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
1,392.66	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$1,392.66</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
100	GE Credit 9-3/8% Note, due 12/4/78 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	\$ 100.00	
23,300	Walter E. Heller 9-3/4% Note, due 12/6/78 (Common Trust Fund)	23,300.00	
355,000	GMAC 10.05% Note, due 12/18/78 (Common Trust Fund)	355,000.00	
500,000	GMAC 9.95% Note, due 12/18/78 (Common Trust Fund)	500,000.00	
175,000	First National Bank of Midland 7-1/2% CD, due 12/19/78 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	175,000.00	
135,000	SRAC 10% Note, due 12/26/78 (Common Trust Fund)	135,000.00	
10,200	Walter E. Heller 10-1/8% Note, due 1/4/79 (Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account sold to Common Trust Fund on 12/20/78)	10,200.00	
15,400	Walter E. Heller 10.15% Note, due 1/5/79 (Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account sold to Common Trust Fund on 12/20/78)	15,400.00	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(December, 1978)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)</u>			
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 600,000	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, dated 11/6/74, due 4/23/89	97.60	\$ 585,600.00	9.36%
	<u>Corporate Bonds</u>			
230,000	Duquesne Light Co. 7-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/02	81.26	186,898.00	9.51
50,000	Florida Power Corp. 3-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/86	70.21	35,106.50	9.50
10,000	General Telephone Co. of California 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/88	67.46	6,746.10	9.50
36,000	General Telephone Co. of Florida 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/95	59.81	21,531.96	9.50
132,000	General Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania 8% 1st Mtge., due 9/1/03	85.66	113,068.56	9.52
150,000	Metropolitan Edison Co. 8-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/99	85.88	128,812.50	9.72
<u>608,000</u>			<u>492,163.62</u>	<u>9.57</u>
<u>\$1,208,000</u>			<u>\$1,077,763.62</u>	<u>9.46%</u>

STOCK RECEIVED

266 Shs.	Norton Simon, Inc. Common Stock	(Received in 2-1/2% stock dividend)
229 "	The Southland Corp. Common Stock	(Received in 3% stock dividend)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
26/100 Sh.	The Southland Corp. Common Stock	<u>\$7.86</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>2.38%</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND (Continued)  
(December, 1978)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$575,000</u>	Ford Motor Co. 9-1/4% SF Debs., due 7/15/94	<u>\$576,437.50</u>	<u>\$1,437.50</u>	<u>9.22%</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

\$18,455.92	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$18,455.92	\$693.70
<u>1,392.66</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,392.66</u>	<u>--</u>
<u>\$19,848.58</u>		<u>\$19,848.58</u>	<u>\$693.70</u>

U. T. SYSTEM - GENERAL TUITION REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1971, 1972, 1972A & 1978 - RESERVE FUND  
(December, 1978)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>\$80,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 8-1/8% Notes, due 12/31/78	<u>\$80,000.00</u>	<u>--</u>
-----------------	---	--------------------	-----------

U. T. AUSTIN - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1974 & 1978 - RESERVE FUND  
(December, 1978)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>\$130,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 8-1/8% Notes, due 12/31/78	<u>\$130,000.00</u>	<u>--</u>
------------------	---	---------------------	-----------

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES</u> (December, 1978)		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - THE LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST</u>			
<u>\$100,000</u>	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, dated 11/6/74, due 4/23/89	97.60	<u>\$97,600.00</u>	<u>9.36%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES</u> (December, 1978)	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT:</u>		
200 Shs.	Zytron Corporation Common Stock (\$4,108.75 merger payment has been received. Balance of \$460.00 has been placed in escrow and will be received at a later date.)		<u>\$4,568.75</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ENGINEERING FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>		
10 Shs.	Standard Oil Company (Indiana) Capital Stock		<u>\$554.98</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - J. L. MOSLE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>		
80 Shs.	Alexander & Alexander Services Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$2,259.94</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(December, 1978)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - LEONIDAS T. BARROW PROFESSORSHIP IN MINERAL RESOURCES:</u>	
40 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$1,969.93</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CHARLES E. YAGER UNDERGRADUATE FIELD SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>	
200 Shs.	Southland Royalty Company Capital Stock	<u>\$9,643.67</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS:</u>	
250 Shs.	Ivest Fund, Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$2,200.00</u>
	<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>	
360 Shs.	H. & R. Block, Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$7,213.18</u>

For Month Ended January 31, 1979

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in January, 1979. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

## INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$ 16,000	Common Trust Fund (TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS)	<u>\$10,571.20</u>	<u>9.75%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN</u>			
126,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$98,993.70</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
20,000	Bank of the Southwest, Houston 10% CD, due 1/15/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	\$ 20,000.00	10.00%
270,000	GMAC 10% Note, due 2/2/79 (GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Unitrust Number Two bought from Ima Hogg Foundation on 1/17/79)	270,000.00	10.17
113,000	Bank of the Southwest, Houston 10-1/4% CD, due 2/28/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	113,000.00	10.25
236,000	Frost National Bank of San Antonio 10-5/8% CD, due 2/28/79 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	236,000.00	10.63
496,000	Associates Corp. of North America 10.20% Note, due 2/28/79 (\$344,200 - DMS - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences Research 151,800 - DMS - Cecil H. & Ida M. Green Chair of Reproductive Biology)	496,000.00	10.33
700,000	Associates Corp. of North America 10.20% Note, due 2/28/79 (\$325,000 - Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarship Fund 325,000 - Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Fund for College of Engineering Chair 50,000 - UTD - Anson L. Clark Memorial Fund)	700,000.00	10.33

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(January, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 107,100	Capital National Bank 10% CD, due 2/28/79 (\$ 41,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 6,900 - The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown & Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama 20,000 - Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources 6,000 - GMB - Allan C. Shields Lecture- ship in Primary Medical Care 10,000 - GMB - Blocker-Lewis Plastic Surgery Society Fund 10,000 - UTEP - Horwitz Endowment Fund 4,600 - UTEP - Library Endowment Fund 8,600 - UTEP - William L. Staley Fund)	\$ 107,100.00	10.00%
1,204,000	Walter E. Heller 9-7/8% Note, due 2/28/79 (\$600,000 - AH - Ruth Legett Jones Chair 600,000 - AH - Anderson Clinical Faculty Chair for Cancer Treatment and Research 4,000 - SAMS - Kurzner and Firth Scholarship)	1,204,000.00	9.97
270,000	Walter E. Heller 10.05% Note, due 3/1/79 (Ima Hogg Foundation)	270,000.00	10.17
16,000	Bank of the Southwest, Houston 11% CD, due 7/16/79 (Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications)	16,000.00	11.00
14,200	FMC 10-1/4% Note, due 7/20/79 (\$ 8,200 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 6,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	14,200.00	10.80
15,000	Austin National Bank 10-3/4% CD, due 7/30/79 (Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust)	15,000.00	10.75

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(January, 1979)

Par Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund	\$ 8.38	\$ --	5.49%
	GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	1,328.58	192.82	--
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	1,474.47	268.47	--
	UTD - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Honors Chair in the Natural Sciences	<u>1,003.25</u>	<u>133.32</u>	--
	TOTAL - Common Stocks (Except Gifts)	3,814.68	<u>\$594.61</u>	
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>944,817.60</u>		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$948,632.28</u>		
 <u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT</u>				
\$126,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$94,048.61</u>		
 <u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u> (Guaranteed):				
GNMA Prepayments--				
8,873.73	Common Trust Fund	\$ 8,873.73	\$111.10	
2,819.10	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	2,819.10	(17.77)	
2,000.68	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	2,000.68	54.85	
413.86	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	413.86	4.30	
2,454.12	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,454.12	(6.60)	
841.69	Texas Union Building Fund	841.69	64.98	
86,197.45	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>86,197.45</u>	<u>572.15</u>	
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$103,600.63</u>	<u>\$783.01</u>	
 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
1,403.11	Common Trust Fund	\$ 1,403.11	\$ -0-	
11,000.00	Jack G. Taylor Endowment Fund	11,000.00	-0-	
2,000.00	Students' Memorial Scholarship Fund	<u>2,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$14,403.11</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(January, 1979)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>	
\$ 500	Capital National Bank 8-1/2% CD, due 1/8/79 (GMB - The Libbie Moody Thompson Trust)	\$ 500.00
7,000	Capital National Bank 8-1/2% CD, due 1/9/79 (Common Trust Fund)	7,000.00
125,000	Capital National Bank 7.65% CD, due 1/12/79 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	125,000.00
1,200	FMC 9.90% Note, due 1/23/79 (Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	1,200.00
270,000	GMAC 10% Note, due 2/2/79 (Ima Hogg Foundation sold to GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Unitrust Number Two on 1/17/79)	270,000.00
113,000	FMC 10.30% Note, due 3/9/79 (GMB - The Libbie Moody Thompson Trust sold on 1/10/79)	113,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(January, 1979)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u>	<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
			<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 25,000	General Tel. Co. of Wisc. 5% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/96	Southwestern Public Serv. Co. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/95	\$ 18,660.44	\$ 17,538.44	0.40%	1.30%	7.95% \$ 76.19*
20,000	General Tel. Co. of Wisc. 5% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/96	Long Island Lighting Co. 5% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/91	14,928.35	15,358.55	0.50%	0.31%	7.96% 38.58*
15,000	General Tel. Co. of Wisc. 5% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/96	Utah Power & Light Co. 7% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/98	11,196.26	13,117.76	0.45%	0.67%	8.32% 47.54*
5,000	General Tel. Co. of Wisc. 5% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/96	General Tel. of the Southwest 6-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 3/1/98	3,732.09	4,287.59	0.54%	0.73%	8.38% 19.64*
15,000	General Tel. Co. of Wisc. 5% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/96	Kansas Power & Light Co. 7-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 4/1/99	11,196.26	13,987.91	0.45%	0.67%	8.32% 35.09*
12,000	General Tel. Co. of Wisc. 5% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/96	Tampa Electric Co. 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., due 5/1/93	8,957.01	8,584.05	0.35%	0.20%	7.85% 25.00*
34,000	General Tel. Co. of Wisc. 5% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/96	Long Island Lighting Co. 5% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/91	25,378.20	26,119.40	0.50%	0.31%	7.96% 65.40*
<u>\$126,000</u>			<u>\$ 94,048.61</u>	<u>\$ 98,993.70</u>			<u>\$307.44*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

\*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND (Continued)  
(January, 1979)

		<u>BOND PURCHASES</u>			
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>\$16,000</u>	Long Island Lighting Co. 5% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/91	66.07		<u>\$10,571.20</u>	<u>9.75%</u>

		<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>	
<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 8,873.73	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	\$ 8,873.73	\$111.10
<u>1,403.11</u>	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase-Leaseback, due 5/1/96	<u>1,403.11</u>	<u>--</u>
<u>\$10,276.84</u>		<u>\$10,276.84</u>	<u>\$111.10</u>

		<u>STOCK SALES</u>	
50/100th Sh.	Norton Simon, Inc. Common Stock (Received as a result of stock dividend in November, 1978)	<u>\$8.38</u>	--

BOND MATURITIES  
(January, 1979)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>STUDENTS' MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>			
<u>\$2,000</u>	General Motors Corp. 3-1/4% Debs., due 1/1/79	<u>\$2,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>JACK G. TAYLOR ENDOWMENT FUND</u>			
<u>\$11,000</u>	C.I.T. Financial Corp. 4-5/8% Debs., due 1/1/79	<u>\$11,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>

STOCK SALES  
(January, 1979)

<u>NO. SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE</u>			
1.3945 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$1,328.58</u>	<u>\$192.82</u>
<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - EUGENE McDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT</u>			
1.5477 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$1,474.47</u>	<u>\$268.47</u>
<u>U. T. DALLAS - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN HONORS CHAIR IN THE NATURAL SCIENCES</u>			
1.0531 Units	The Common Fund	<u>\$1,003.25</u>	<u>\$133.32</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1979)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
400 Shs.	Adobe Oil & Gas Corporation Common Stock <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account . . . . . \$1,527.92 Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible . . . . . 5,925.33	<u>\$7,453.25</u>
590 Shs.	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Common Stock <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> U. T. Austin - President's Associates . . . . . \$ 500.00 U. T. Austin - Development Projects & Publications. . . . . 9,422.51	<u>\$9,922.51</u>
100 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account . . . . . \$ 3,437.35 Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible . . . . . 191.94 Law School Foundation . . . . . 1,500.00 U. T. Health Science Center at Houston. . . . . 5,000.00	<u>\$10,129.29</u>
5,915 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> Dallas Medical School - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences Research. . . . . \$344,338.04 Dallas Medical School - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair of Reproductive Biology . . . . . 151,913.84	<u>\$496,251.88</u>
<u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT:</u>		
20 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$2,026.86</u>
<u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - SPECIAL MEMORIAL FUND - GUTENBERG BIBLE:</u>		
500 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$50,521.47</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1979)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>	
	<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
80 Shs.	Tenneco Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$2,429.51</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - J. L. MOSLE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>	
86 Shs.	K mart Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$1,902.28</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PHIL M. FERGUSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>	
146 Shs.	Crane Company Common Stock	<u>\$3,312.00</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ENGINEERING FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
295 Shs.	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$4,961.25</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE MORTON BROWN, NELLIE LEA BROWN, AND MINELMA BROWN LOCKWOOD SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN DRAMA:</u>	
150 Shs.	Medusa Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$6,949.80</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ALBERT W. AND ALICE M. WEEKS FUND IN GEOLOGY:</u>	
10 Shs.	Moore Corporation Ltd. Common Shares	\$ 292.00
47 "	Olinkraft, Inc. Common Stock	<u>2,714.15</u>
		<u>\$3,006.15</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN AND BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>	
3,000 Shs.	Northwest Energy Company Voting Trust Participation Certificates	<u>\$87,747.05</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS:</u>	
2,560 Shs.	Texas Instruments Incorporated Common Stock	<u>\$222,279.15</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(January, 1979)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>		
<u>THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>		
40 Shs.	Cameron Iron Works, Inc. Common Stock	\$ 1,600.00
708 "	Houston Oil & Minerals Corporation Common Stock	11,669.50
152 "	St. Paul Companies, Inc. Common Stock	5,404.35
181 "	TRW Inc. Common Stock	6,635.52
300 "	United Energy Resources, Inc. Common Stock	10,102.80
9 "	Xerox Corporation Common Stock	512.98
		<u>\$35,925.15</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS AND WITHDRAWALS--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions and withdrawals made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on December 1, 1978 at a market unit value of \$2.063491897 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Ima Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,335,202.53 already in CTF)	\$ 25,246.41	12,235
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$1,940,077.80 already in CTF)	12,126.88	5,877
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$8,312,950.45 already in CTF)	12,632.37	6,122
Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund (College of Arts and Sciences Foundation) (\$46,021.42 already in CTF)	1,002.47	486
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award (College of Business Administration) (\$392.11 already in CTF)	7.98	4
Lawrence Gale Professorship (College of Business Administration) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	60,000.00	29,077
The Gilbreth Award Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$784.20 already in CTF)	15.07	7
H. B. "Hank" Harkins Professorship in Constructive Capitalism (College of Business Administration) (\$60,000.00 already in CTF)	15,000.00	7,269
Mexican-American Business Student Endowed Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	8,606.86	4,171
C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$100,100.00 already in CTF)	40.00	19
Texas Real Estate Research Center Professorship (College of Business Administration) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	12,115
Addison E. Lee Fellowship Fund (College of Education) (NEW FUND)	220.00	107
Additions - December 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Mr. and Mrs. Marvin K. Collie Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$2,587.13 already in CTF)	\$ 47.29	23
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$28,334.32 already in CTF)	325.00	158
Grace Hill Milam Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (NEW FUND)	22,812.01	11,055
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Endowed Presidential Scholarship) (\$28,688.75 already in CTF)	45.00	22
The Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Fund for College of Engineering Chairs (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$182,709.43 already in CTF)	3,329.17	1,613
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$915,638.89 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,423
Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$14,684.97 already in CTF)	3,142.07	1,523
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$477.49 already in CTF)	8.46	4
John J. McKetta Energy Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$103,165.37 already in CTF)	250.00	121
L. B. (Preach) Meaders Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$49,936.83 already in CTF)	3,245.00	1,573
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$11,746.91 already in CTF)	48.52	24
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$678.09 already in CTF)	11.40	6
The Loren Winship Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$6,727.21 already in CTF)	1,795.00	870
Additions - December 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship (Geology Foundation) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 1,969.93	955
Leslie Bowling Professorship (Geology Foundation) (\$16,961.25 already in CTF)	597.59	290
Fred M. Bullard Professorship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$53,892.45 already in CTF)	100.00	48
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$295,123.92 already in CTF)	375.00	182
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$41,967.39 already in CTF)	1,140.00	552
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$103,873.73 already in CTF)	320.00	155
Geophysical Fund for the Department of Geological Sciences (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	15,000.00	7,269
Miss Effie Graves Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$16,118.00 already in CTF)	100.00	48
Guy E. Green Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$22,512.50 already in CTF)	500.00	242
Carolyn G. and George M. Knebel Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$59,402.62 already in CTF)	1,360.00	659
Vertebrate Paleontology Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$31,206.23 already in CTF)	55.00	27
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$7,380.77 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Charles E. Yager Undergraduate Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$16,366.83 already in CTF)	9,643.67	4,673
Additions - December 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
DeWitt Reddick Journalism Scholarship Fund (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$10,641.23 already in CTF)	\$ 243.70	118
Journalism Foundation - Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt Reddick Society (School of Communication - Department of Journalism) (\$48,194.04 already in CTF)	200.00	97
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$2,419.79 already in CTF)	55.34	27
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,829.31 already in CTF)	36.82	18
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$5,235.71 already in CTF)	100.05	48
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$19,715.71 already in CTF)	367.98	178
Mike Hogg Fund (College of Social and Behavioral Sciences) (\$1,917,924.75 already in CTF)	3,197.75	1,550
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$12,645.98 already in CTF)	230.55	112
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$32,487.73 already in CTF)	253.74	123
Albert A. Bennett Mathematics Prizes (\$7,832.84 already in CTF)	500.00	242
Nettie Lee Benson Library Fund (\$20,200.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,692
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs (\$184,348.23 already in CTF)	3,206.41	1,554
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$17,921.56 already in CTF)	2,372.61	1,150
Robert T. Clark, Jr. Scholarship (\$2,071.83 already in CTF)	37.90	18
C. J. Davidson Scholarship (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,846
Additions - December 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$59,599.43 already in CTF)	\$ 281.05	136
Graduate School of Library Science: The Robert R. Douglass Scholarship Fund (\$13,041.00 already in CTF)	545.00	264
Clara Driscoll Scholarship for Research in Texas History (\$18,025.96 already in CTF)	474.00	230
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$10,176.23 already in CTF)	66.24	32
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$2,893.91 already in CTF)	47.51	23
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$988,648.52 already in CTF)	12,085.91	5,857
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$426.03 already in CTF)	7.68	4
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$5,536,730.04 already in CTF)	374,536.02	181,506
Jack Josey Professorship in Energy Studies (\$22,528.65 already in CTF)	10,579.60	5,127
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$3,196.87 already in CTF)	55.60	27
The Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$127.01 already in CTF)	2.71	1
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,765.94 already in CTF)	30.62	15
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$96.38 already in CTF)	1.71	1
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$3,858.59 already in CTF)	115.15	56
Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund, Graduate School of Social Work (\$8,103.05 already in CTF)	110.00	53
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$4,287.27 already in CTF)	72.09	35
The Helmut Rehder Graduate Scholarship Fund (College of Humanities) (\$10,144.00 already in CTF)	210.67	102
Additions - December 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Lynda B. Johnson Robb Award ((\$2,390.90 already in CTF)	\$ 42.97	21
Wilhelmina Pegram Robertson Scholarship Fund ((\$274,351.33 already in CTF)	2,314.01	1,121
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin ((\$588,400.02 already in CTF)	1,351.76	655
Joanne Thaman Memorial Awards ((\$1,457.00 already in CTF)	10.00	5
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication ((\$7,042.73 already in CTF)	120.53	58
Carolyn Froebel Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) ((\$1,948.85 already in CTF)	31.59	15
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) ((\$12,125.31 already in CTF)	190.21	92
Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund in Support of the High School Summer Student Program in Biomedical Sciences (U. T. System Cancer Center) ((\$26,285.80 already in CTF)	25,767.45	12,487
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (U. T. System Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	251,762.35	122,008
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U. T. System Cancer Center) ((\$132,728.31 already in CTF)	7,517.79	3,643
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller for Cancer Research and Education (U. T. System Cancer Center) ((\$33,108.40 already in CTF)	8,800.00	4,265
Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Oncology in Honor of Sue Gribble Stringer (U. T. System Cancer Center) ((\$598,470.57 already in CTF)	30,000.00	14,538
University Cancer Foundation (U. T. System Cancer Center) ((\$559,997.48 already in CTF)	4,500.00	2,181
Additions - December 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U. T. System Cancer Center) (\$5,995.72 already in CTF)	\$ 104.56	51
The University of Texas at Dallas Woman's Club - Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund (U. T. Dallas) (\$6,062.08 already in CTF)	4,000.00	1,938
Harry S. Moss Heart Center Chair (U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	24,231
Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (U. T. Health Science Center at Dallas) (\$73,059.05 already in CTF)	903.80	438
Mike Brumbelow-Ross Moore Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,151.62	4,920
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,285,484.77 already in CTF)	981.92	476
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,814,576.92 already in CTF)	4,129.20	2,001
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$5,547.74 already in CTF)	107.68	52
Hambrock-McGanity Awards in Obstetrics and Gynecology (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	11,000.00	5,331
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	11,615.00	5,629
The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,321,147.90 already in CTF)	19,037.70	9,226
Robert Gross Lectureship in Pediatric Surgery (U. T. Health Science Center at Houston) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,692
Janet M. Muller Student Loan Fund (U. T. San Antonio) (\$11,185.27 already in CTF)	2,972.97	1,441
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller Unrestricted Gift (U. T. San Antonio) (\$9,507.48 already in CTF)	2,527.03	1,225
Additions - December 1, 1978		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U. T. Health Science Center at San Antonio) (\$287,105.82 already in CTF)	\$ 7,507.50	3,638
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON DECEMBER 1, 1978	<u>\$1,148,600.20</u>	<u>556,629</u>

As of December 1, 1978, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a market unit value of \$2.063491897 based on market valuation as of November 30, 1978:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
Bonham-Dieterich Memorial Fund for Memorial Museum	\$ 1,145.24
Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund	22,182.54
The Cline Collection of English and American Literature Since 1800	<u>29,419.20</u>
Total	<u>\$ 52,746.98</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after withdrawal:

Bonham-Dieterich Memorial Fund for Memorial Museum:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$ 41,690.15	Units held prior to withdrawal	22,845
Book Value withdrawn	<u>1,012.82</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>555</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$ 40,677.33</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>22,290</u>

Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$ 20,746.98	Units held prior to withdrawal	10,750
Book Value withdrawn	<u>20,746.98</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>10,750</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$ -0-</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>-0-</u>

The Cline Collection of English and American Literature Since 1800:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$ 29,172.43	Units held prior to withdrawal	14,257
Book Value withdrawn	<u>29,172.43</u>	Units withdrawn	<u>14,257</u>
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	<u>\$ -0-</u>	Units remaining after withdrawal	<u>-0-</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND  
(Continued)

Net Realized Profit on Sale of Investments:

Realized profit prior to withdrawal		\$1,263,658.55
Deductions due to withdrawal:		
Bonham-Dieterich Memorial Fund for Memorial Museum	\$ 132.42	
Morgan and Hamah Smith Callaway Fund	1,435.56	
The Cline Collection of English and American Literature Since 1800	<u>246.77</u>	<u>1,814.75*</u>
After withdrawal		<u>\$1,261,843.80</u>

\*Difference between book value in the amount of \$50,932.23 written off and cash withdrawn in the amount of \$52,746.98 based on market unit value of \$2.063491897.

The results of the above additions and withdrawals will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$68,181,872.27 with 31,346,307 units outstanding as of December 1, 1978.

SUMMARY

Cash Added 12/1/78. . . . .		\$1,148,600.20
Cash Withdrawn. . . . .		<u>52,746.98</u>
TOTAL NET ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 12/1/78 . . . . .		<u>\$1,095,853.22</u>